



CAMERA 3

REEL 2311

SHIFT 1

20.4.11

VOLUME NO. 98

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX No.	NAME OF VESSEL	NO OF SHEETS
1	Augustine Victoria	38
2	Rabot. N ^o 1000	20
3	St. Martin	8
4	St. Martin	8
5	St. Martin	8
6	St. Martin	8
7	St. Martin	8
8	St. Martin	8
9	St. Martin	8
10	St. Martin	8
11	St. Martin	8

18

18

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

98

Apr. 4-18 99

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....APR 23 1944....., 194.....

Eric S. Sauer

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

APR 23 1944

Date

Eric S. Sauer
Camera Operator

Mar. 31 1937

Book # 98

Completed

checked

Chas. J. Sauer
Super.

Augusta Victoria

41

QMG

Jan

QMG

Augusta Victoria

4/1

NO

Sup

NO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Auguste Victoria

sailing from Genoa at 2 1/2^{hrs} of Month

189

Arriving at Port of

189

Q. = I

2

Sailing from <i>Jenou at 1st of March</i> 189 <i>7</i> Arriving at Port of <i>L = I</i> 189 <i>7</i>																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much, if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Fredrick</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Curt.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>it</i>	<i>\$2.50</i>	<i>in Boston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	
2	<i>John</i>	<i>Talora</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Curt.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>it</i>	<i>\$2.50</i>	<i>in Boston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	
3	<i>Fredrick</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Curt.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>it</i>	<i>\$2.50</i>	<i>in Boston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	
4	<i>Caroline</i>	<i>Camyana</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Curt.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>it</i>	<i>\$2.50</i>	<i>in Boston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	
5	<i>Nocentia</i>	<i>Ambato</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Curt.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>it</i>	<i>\$2.50</i>	<i>in Boston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	
6	<i>Vallario</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Curt.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>it</i>	<i>\$2.50</i>	<i>in Boston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	
7	<i>Vallario</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Curt.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>it</i>	<i>\$2.50</i>	<i>in Boston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	
8	<i>Cedric</i>	<i>Romano</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Curt.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>it</i>	<i>\$2.50</i>	<i>in Boston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	
9	<i>Caroline</i>	<i>Lucio</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Curt.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>it</i>	<i>\$2.50</i>	<i>in Boston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	
10	<i>Caroline</i>	<i>Lucio</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Curt.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>it</i>	<i>\$2.50</i>	<i>in Boston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	
11	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Ray</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Curt.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>it</i>	<i>\$2.50</i>	<i>in Boston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	
12	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Ray</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Curt.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>it</i>	<i>\$2.50</i>	<i>in Boston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	
13	<i>Maybela</i>	<i>Paole</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Curt.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>it</i>	<i>\$2.50</i>	<i>in Boston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	
14	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Conde</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Curt.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>it</i>	<i>\$2.50</i>	<i>in Boston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	
15	<i>Marion</i>	<i>Webb</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Curt.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>it</i>	<i>\$2.50</i>	<i>in Boston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	
16	<i>Canwa</i>	<i>Nold</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Curt.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>it</i>	<i>\$2.50</i>	<i>in Boston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	
17	<i>Canwa</i>	<i>Nold</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Curt.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>it</i>	<i>\$2.50</i>	<i>in Boston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Emp. Victoria 2

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Liguria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Liguria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
17						

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 6131

S. S. *Auguste Victoria* sailing from *Genoa* at *2 P.M.* *March 1899* Arriving at Port of

189

2

U. S. Customs and Border Protection Arriving at Port of																																									
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause																				
1	Bucci Adamo	28	m	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Janio	New York	New York	self	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																			
2	Amarelli Deio	28	m	single	tailor	yes	no	Italian	Janio	New York	New York	self	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																			
3	Bucci Luigi	28	m	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Janio	New York	New York	self	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																			
4	Bucci Luigi	28	m	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Janio	New York	New York	self	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																			
5	Bianconi Rita	27	f	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Janio	New York	New York	self	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																			
6	Gocca Maria	21	f	single	24-136551-3/19/45 (205)	no	no	Italian	Janio	New York	New York	self	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																			
7	Garino Lucia	38	f	married	Cook	yes	yes	Italian	Janio	New York	New York	self	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																			
8	Bianchi Antonia	38	f	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Janio	New York	New York	self	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																			
9	Conte Lucia	38	f	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Janio	New York	New York	self	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																			
10	Mercurio Dimario	42	m	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Janio	New York	New York	self	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																			
11	Rosinelli Luigi	27	m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Janio	New York	New York	self	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																			
12	Diagocetti Lucia	24	f	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Janio	New York	New York	self	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																			
13	Corbellini Felice	39	m	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Janio	New York	New York	self	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																			
14	Rumazze Francesco	31	m	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Janio	New York	New York	self	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																			
15	Rumazze Rita	28	f	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Janio	New York	New York	self	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																			
16	Diagocetti Raffaele	31	m	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Janio	New York	New York	self	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																			
17	Carpi Felice	31	m	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Janio	New York	New York	self	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																			
18	Carpi Felice	31	m	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Janio	New York	New York	self	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																			
19	Carpi Felice	31	m	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Janio	New York	New York	self	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																			
20	Cantoni Dante	20	m	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Janio	New York	New York	self	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																			
21	Orzi Guglielmo	30	m	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Janio	New York	New York	self	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																			
22	Trubiani Angelo	27	m	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Janio	New York	New York	self	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																			
23	Luciani Giuseppe	28	m	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Janio	New York	New York	self	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																			
24	amunjab	31	m	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Janio	New York	New York	self	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																			
25	Beneatti Giuseppe	19	m	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Janio	New York	New York	self	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																			
26	Diagocetti Lucia	24	f	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Janio	New York	New York	self	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																			
27	Baldi Raffaele	29	m	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Janio	New York	New York	self	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																			
28	Baldi Maximiliano	17	m	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Janio	New York	New York	self	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																			
29	Baldi Adolfo	18	m	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Janio	New York	New York	self	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																			
30	Bianconi Felice	26	m	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Janio	New York	New York	self	self	10	never	no	no	no	no	no	no	no																			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States:

List No. 8/51

S. S. *Auguste Victoria* sailing from *Genoa* at *2 P.M. March 1894* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

189

Sailing from Genoa at 2 P.M. March 1894 Arriving at Port of																							189	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City & Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
			Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.															
1	Arri	Adamo	28		m	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	never	brother	no	no	good	no		
2	Amorelli	Deio	28		m	married	peasant	yes	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	never	brother	no	no	good	no		
3	Arri	Luigi	28		m	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	never	brother	no	no	good	no		
4	Arri	Luigi	28		m	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	never	brother	no	no	good	no		
5	Abbondanti	Luigi	27		m	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	never	brother	no	no	good	no		
6	Gocca	Maria	21		f	single	21-136551-3/19/14 (105)	no	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	never	brother	no	no	good	no		
7	Arri	Luigi	28		m	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	never	brother	no	no	good	no		
8	Bianchi	Antonio	28		m	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	never	brother	no	no	good	no		
9	Conte	Nicola	28		m	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	never	brother	no	no	good	no		
10	Verano	Domenico	42		m	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	never	brother	no	no	good	no		
11	Rafanelli	Luigi	28		m	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	never	brother	no	no	good	no		
12	Di Vazocchi	Maria	28		f	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	never	brother	no	no	good	no		
13	Corbellini	Felice	28		m	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	never	brother	no	no	good	no		
14	Guarnieri	Francesco	28		m	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	never	brother	no	no	good	no		
15	Guarnieri	Luigi	28		m	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	never	brother	no	no	good	no		
16	Di Vazocchi	Felice	28		m	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	never	brother	no	no	good	no		
17	Carpi	Felice	28		m	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	never	brother	no	no	good	no		
18	Carpi	Felice	28		m	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	never	brother	no	no	good	no		
19	Carpi	Felice	28		m	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	never	brother	no	no	good	no		
20	Carpi	Felice	28		m	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	never	brother	no	no	good	no		
21	Carpi	Felice	28		m	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	never	brother	no	no	good	no		
22	Carpi	Felice	28		m	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	never	brother	no	no	good	no		
23	Carpi	Felice	28		m	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	never	brother	no	no	good	no		
24	Carpi	Felice	28		m	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	never	brother	no	no	good	no		
25	Carpi	Felice	28		m	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	never	brother	no	no	good	no		
26	Carpi	Felice	28		m	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	never	brother	no	no	good	no		
27	Carpi	Felice	28		m	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	never	brother	no	no	good	no		
28	Carpi	Felice	28		m	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	never	brother	no	no	good	no		
29	Carpi	Felice	28		m	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	never	brother	no	no	good	no		
30	Carpi	Felice	28		m	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	never	brother	no	no	good	no		

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. *St. Louis* 4

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9		<i>Italy</i>				
10		<i>Italy</i>				
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 5141

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Augusta Victoria* sailing from *Genoa* at *21st of March 1894* Arriving at Port of

189

5

22

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
X 1	Corbani Enrico	39	V	m	single Engineer	yes no	Italian	Norah	New York	New York	no	self	62	never	nobody	no	n	n	good	no
X 2	Giannelli Giovanni	17	V	m	country man	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	New York	no	self	10	never	nobody	no	n	n	good	no
X 3	Di Biaggi Giovanni	26	V	m	single	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	New York	no	self	16	never	nobody	no	n	n	good	no
X 4	Pieruccelli Gabriello	26	V	m	single	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	New York	no	self	10	never	nobody	no	n	n	good	no
X 5	Giannelli Paolo	15	V	m	single	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	New York	no	self	12	never	nobody	no	n	n	good	no
X 6	Giannelli Antonio	17	V	m	single	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	New York	no	self	10	never	nobody	no	n	n	good	no
X 7	Andreotti Egidio	21	V	m	single	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	New York	no	self	10	never	nobody	no	n	n	good	no
X 8	De Marchi Giovanni	33	V	m	single	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	New York	no	self	28	never	nobody	no	n	n	good	no
X 9	De Marchi Angelo	16	V	m	single	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	New York	no	self	30	never	nobody	no	n	n	good	no
X 10	Guicomin Albino	21	V	m	single	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	New York	no	self	30	never	nobody	no	n	n	good	no
X 11	Guicomin Angelo	20	V	m	single	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	New York	no	self	30	never	nobody	no	n	n	good	no
X 12	Pratelli Ferdinando	18	V	m	single	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	New York	no	self	60	never	nobody	no	n	n	good	no
X 13	Brivio Giovanni	31	V	m	single	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	New York	no	self	20	never	nobody	no	n	n	good	no
X 14	Brivio Antonio	18	V	m	single	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	New York	no	self	20	never	nobody	no	n	n	good	no
X 15	Simoniini Antonio	32	V	m	single	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	New York	no	self	20	never	nobody	no	n	n	good	no
X 16	Simoniini Raffaele	39	V	m	single	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	New York	no	self	20	never	nobody	no	n	n	good	no
X 17	Quagliar Giuseppe	31	V	m	single	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	New York	no	self	20	never	nobody	no	n	n	good	no
X 18	Oramini Matteo	26	V	m	single	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	New York	no	self	20	never	nobody	no	n	n	good	no
X 19	Prognoli Giulio	22	V	m	single	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	New York	no	self	20	never	nobody	no	n	n	good	no
X 20	Prognoli Egidio	18	V	m	single	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	New York	no	self	20	never	nobody	no	n	n	good	no
X 21	Prognoli Egidio	17	V	m	single	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	New York	no	self	20	never	nobody	no	n	n	good	no
X 22	Corbani Raffaele	20	V	m	single	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	New York	no	self	20	never	nobody	no	n	n	good	no
X 23	Corbani Raffaele	18	V	m	single	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	New York	no	self	20	never	nobody	no	n	n	good	no
X 24	Di Biaggi Giovanni	27	V	m	single	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	New York	no	self	20	never	nobody	no	n	n	good	no
X 25	Di Biaggi Giovanni	30	V	m	single	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	New York	no	self	20	never	nobody	no	n	n	good	no
X 26	Di Biaggi Giovanni	3	V	m	single	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	New York	no	self	20	never	nobody	no	n	n	good	no
X 27	Corbani Raffaele	17	V	m	single	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	New York	no	self	20	never	nobody	no	n	n	good	no
X 28	Corbani Raffaele	11	V	m	single	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	New York	no	self	20	never	nobody	no	n	n	good	no
X 29	Corbani Raffaele	13	V	m	single	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	New York	no	self	20	never	nobody	no	n	n	good	no
X 30	Corbani Raffaele	15	V	m	single	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	New York	no	self	20	never	nobody	no	n	n	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Auguste Victoria* 6

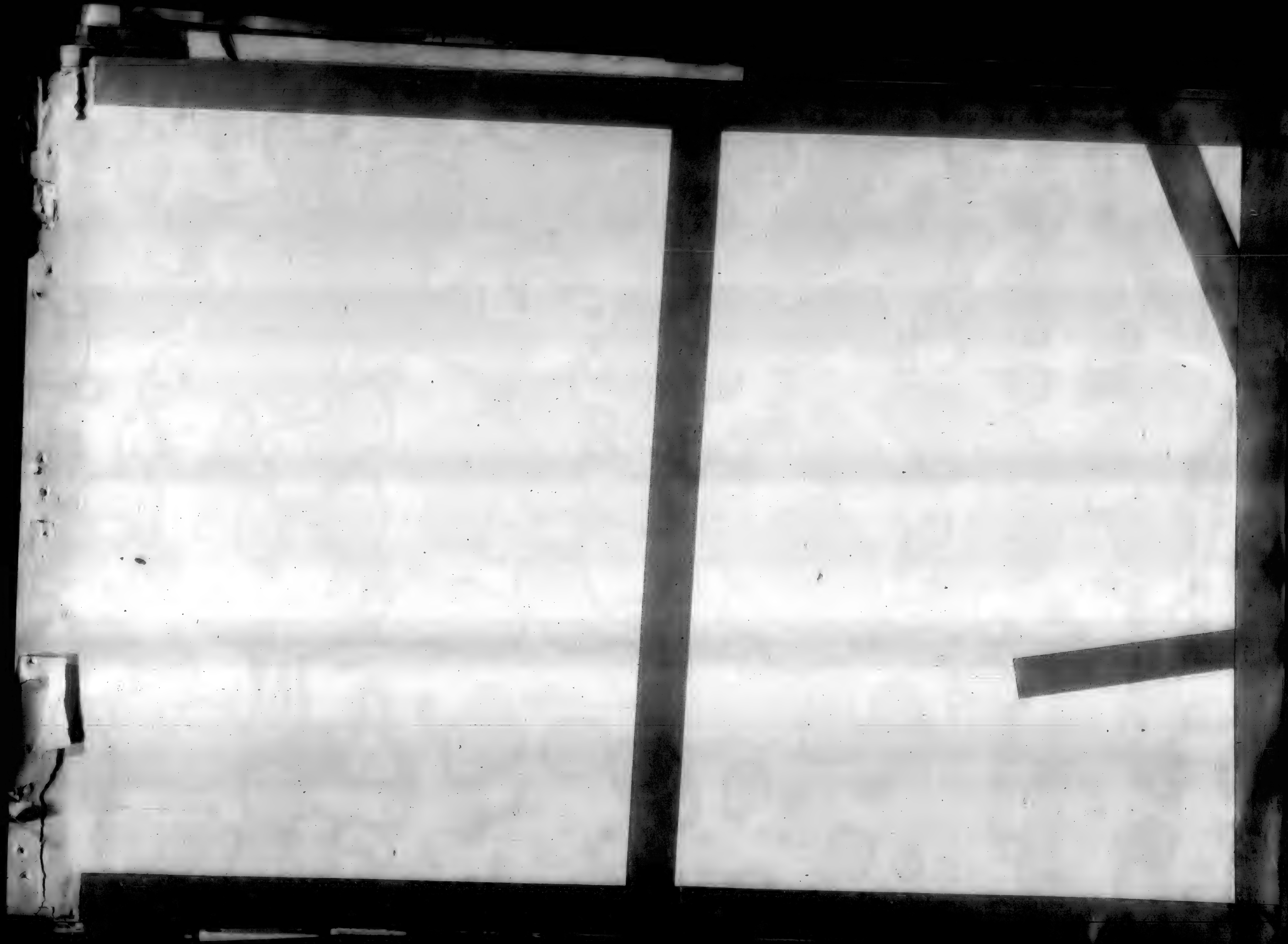
ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language of Father</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Roman</i>
2	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Auguste Victoria*

sailing from *Genoa* at *28th March* 189*9* Arriving at Port of *189*

Sailing from Genoa at 20 of March 1897 Arriving at Port of																					189		7	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed or Cane		
1	Colturi	Giuseppe	41	V	m	married	mariner	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	San Francisco	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
2	im	Colaride	27	V	m	single		yes	Italian	Belgium	New York	San Francisco	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
3	Crapponi	Amelio	25	V	m	single		yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	San Francisco	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
4	Goncalotti	Felice	21	V	m	single		yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	San Francisco	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
5	Pedimonti	Luigi	21	V	m	single		yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	San Francisco	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
6	Dumatti	Giovanni	21	V	m	single		yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	San Francisco	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
7	Goncalotti	August	21	V	m	single		yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	San Francisco	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
8	Dioglia	Luigi	21	V	m	single		yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	San Francisco	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
9	Guicometti	Giuseppe	21	V	m	single		yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	San Francisco	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
10	Langheratti	Felice	21	V	m	single		yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	San Francisco	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
11	Lucchini	Leone	21	V	m	single		yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	San Francisco	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
12	Agostinelli	Giovanni	21	V	m	single		yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	San Francisco	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
13	Pelluso	Domenico	21	V	m	single		yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	San Francisco	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
14	Asolio	Amelio	21	V	m	single		yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	San Francisco	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
15	Marchionda	Felice	21	V	m	single		yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	San Francisco	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
16	Di Velbo	Antonio	21	V	m	single		yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	San Francisco	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
17	Santufania	Raffaele	21	V	m	single		yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	San Francisco	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
18	Salama	Raffaele	21	V	m	single		yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	San Francisco	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
19	Baragiani	Carmine	21	V	m	single		yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	San Francisco	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
20	Sepe	Domenico	21	V	m	single		yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	San Francisco	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
21	Deliso	Michele	21	V	m	single		yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	San Francisco	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
22	Di Muscio	Felice	21	V	m	single		yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	San Francisco	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
23	Lovi	Felice	21	V	m	single		yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	San Francisco	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
24	Lovi	Felice	21	V	m	single		yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	San Francisco	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
25	Marango	Felice	21	V	m	single		yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	San Francisco	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
26	Bimbi	Giovanni	21	V	m	single		yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	San Francisco	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
27	Romani	Giuseppe	21	V	m	single		yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	San Francisco	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
28	Romani	Giuseppe	21	V	m	single		yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	San Francisco	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
29	Santena	Giuseppe	21	V	m	single		yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	San Francisco	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
30	Gimignani	Giuseppe	21	V	m	single		yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	San Francisco	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		

1 - 11

Attest: Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Attest: Surgeon.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Augusta Victoria* 8

ARRIVED. *Apr 11* 1898

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
2		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
3		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
10		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
27						
28						
29						
30						

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Auguste Victoria*

sailing from *Genoa* 21st of March 1894 Arriving at Port of *New York*

1894

sailing from Genova 21 st of March 1894 Arriving at Port of New York																						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much, if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Maimed
		Vrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Raffaelli Luigi	26	X	m	single	tinny man	yes	yes	Italian	Collo di	New York	Calicut	yes	self	10	never	nobody	no	no	nobody	no	
2	Derellini Paolo	16	X	m	single	tinny man	yes	yes	Italian	Villa Pontina	New York	Calicut	yes	self	10	never	nobody	no	no	nobody	no	
3	wife Emilia	16	N	f	single	tinny man	yes	yes	Italian	Villa Pontina	New York	Calicut	yes	self	10	never	nobody	no	no	nobody	no	
4	Cinici Clementina	16	N	f	single	tinny man	yes	yes	Italian	Villa Pontina	New York	Calicut	yes	self	10	never	nobody	no	no	nobody	no	
5	Canova Antonio	18	N	m	single	tinny man	yes	yes	Italian	Villa Pontina	New York	Calicut	yes	self	10	never	nobody	no	no	nobody	no	
6	Breganti Giovanni	31	N	m	single	tinny man	yes	yes	Italian	Villa Pontina	New York	Calicut	yes	self	10	never	nobody	no	no	nobody	no	
7	wife Maria	31	N	f	single	tinny man	yes	yes	Italian	Villa Pontina	New York	Calicut	yes	self	10	never	nobody	no	no	nobody	no	
8	children Antonia	1	N	f	single	tinny man	yes	yes	Italian	Villa Pontina	New York	Calicut	yes	self	10	never	nobody	no	no	nobody	no	
9	children Maria	6	N	f	single	tinny man	yes	yes	Italian	Villa Pontina	New York	Calicut	yes	self	10	never	nobody	no	no	nobody	no	
10	Dentoni Girolamo	32	N	m	single	tinny man	yes	yes	Italian	Villa Pontina	New York	Calicut	yes	self	10	never	nobody	no	no	nobody	no	
11	Sodini Ernesto	18	N	m	single	tinny man	yes	yes	Italian	Villa Pontina	New York	Calicut	yes	self	10	never	nobody	no	no	nobody	no	
12	Cottini Alerano	27	N	m	single	tinny man	yes	yes	Italian	Villa Pontina	New York	Calicut	yes	self	10	never	nobody	no	no	nobody	no	
13	Baiocchi Guglielmo	32	N	m	single	tinny man	yes	yes	Italian	Villa Pontina	New York	Calicut	yes	self	10	never	nobody	no	no	nobody	no	
14	Demarcati Giuseppe	34	N	m	single	tinny man	yes	yes	Italian	Villa Pontina	New York	Calicut	yes	self	10	never	nobody	no	no	nobody	no	
15	wife Caterina	38	N	f	single	tinny man	yes	yes	Italian	Villa Pontina	New York	Calicut	yes	self	10	never	nobody	no	no	nobody	no	
16	Giovannucci Demetrio	11	N	m	single	tinny man	yes	yes	Italian	Villa Pontina	New York	Calicut	yes	self	10	never	nobody	no	no	nobody	no	
17	Di Salle Antonio	18	N	m	single	tinny man	yes	yes	Italian	Villa Pontina	New York	Calicut	yes	self	10	never	nobody	no	no	nobody	no	
18	Asterico Luigi	27	N	m	single	tinny man	yes	yes	Italian	Villa Pontina	New York	Calicut	yes	self	10	never	nobody	no	no	nobody	no	
19	Beddo Matteo	24	N	m	single	tinny man	yes	yes	Italian	Villa Pontina	New York	Calicut	yes	self	10	never	nobody	no	no	nobody	no	
20	Quici Giovanni	17	N	m	single	tinny man	yes	yes	Italian	Villa Pontina	New York	Calicut	yes	self	10	never	nobody	no	no	nobody	no	
21	Solpe Arcangelo	16	N	m	single	tinny man	yes	yes	Italian	Villa Pontina	New York	Calicut	yes	self	10	never	nobody	no	no	nobody	no	
22	Pinicotti Alberto	18	N	m	single	tinny man	yes	yes	Italian	Villa Pontina	New York	Calicut	yes	self	10	never	nobody	no	no	nobody	no	
23	wife Bianca	18	N	f	single	tinny man	yes	yes	Italian	Villa Pontina	New York	Calicut	yes	self	10	never	nobody	no	no	nobody	no	
24	Manzoni Leo	36	N	m	single	tinny man	yes	yes	Italian	Villa Pontina	New York	Calicut	yes	self	10	never	nobody	no	no	nobody	no	
25	Chiappelloni Serafino	18	N	m	single	tinny man	yes	yes	Italian	Villa Pontina	New York	Calicut	yes	self	10	never	nobody	no	no	nobody	no	
26	Chiappelloni Giacomo	20	N	m	single	tinny man	yes	yes	Italian	Villa Pontina	New York	Calicut	yes	self	10	never	nobody	no	no	nobody	no	
27	Orasconi Marino	30	N	m	single	tinny man	yes	yes	Italian	Villa Pontina	New York	Calicut	yes	self	10	never	nobody	no	no	nobody	no	
28	Benotti Ida	11	N	f	single	tinny man	yes	yes	Italian	Villa Pontina	New York	Calicut	yes	self	10	never	nobody	no	no	nobody	no	
29	Diello Carlo	22	N	m	single	tinny man	yes	yes	Italian	Villa Pontina	New York	Calicut	yes	self	10	never	nobody	no	no	nobody	no	
30	Battagliai Ambrogio	18	N	m	single	tinny man	yes	yes	Italian	Villa Pontina	New York	Calicut	yes	self	10	never	nobody	no	no	nobody	no	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Auguste Victoria*

sailing from *Genoa* 11th of March 1894 Arriving at Port of *New York*

1894

sailing from Genoa 11 th of March 1894 Arriving at Port of New York 1894																						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed Nature
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Raffaelli Luigi	26		m		single	man	yes	yes	Italian	Colli di	New York	Columbus	yes	self	10	never	nobody				
2	Decezzini Paolo	16		x		man	man				Villa Pontina				self	10	never	nobody				
3	wife Emilia	16		N														no	no	no	nobody	no
4	Cineci Clementina	16				single	man															
5	Canova Antonio	18				single	man			Porto	Capri					10	never	her sister				
6	Breganti Giovanni	15				man	sailor			Italian	Porto					10	never	none				
7	wife Maria	15				man		no	no		Porto						nobody					
8	children Antonia	1						yes	yes					her husband								
9	children Maria	6						yes	yes					her husband								
10	Dentoni Giuseppe	32				man	sailor	no	no													
11	Sodini Ernesto	16				single	man	yes	yes		Colli di			self		10	never	her brother-in-law				
12	Cottini Alvaro	16				single	man									10	never	nobody				
13	Baiocchi Guglielmo	32				man	man									10	never	her brother-in-law				
14	Demarelli Giuseppe	34				man	man				Colli di					10	never	nobody				
15	wife Caterina	38									Colli di						her husband					
16	Giammusci Giovanni	11				man	man	no	no		Colli di					10	never	her brother-in-law				
17	D. Sille Antonio	28				man	man	yes	yes					self		10	never	her brother-in-law				
18	Fedrico Luigi	24				man	man									10	never	nobody				
19	Fedrico Matteo	24				man	man									10	never	her brother-in-law				
20	Quici Giovanni	11				man	man	no	no							10	never	her brother-in-law				
21	Solpe Arcangelo	26				man	man	yes	yes							10	never	her brother-in-law				
22	Piniotti Alberto	18				man	man				Porto					10	never	her brother-in-law				
23	wife Bianca	22				man	man				Porto						her husband					
24	Meangini Francesco	36				man	man				Porto						her husband					
25	Chiappelloni Francesco	20				man	man				Porto						her husband					
26	Chiappelloni Francesco	20				man	man				Porto						her husband					
27	Oragioni Maria	20				man	man	yes	yes		Porto						her husband					
28	Benotti Ida	11				man	man	no	no		Porto						her husband					
29	Diello Carlo	22				man	man				Porto						her husband					
30	Baltaglia Ambrogio	18				man	man				Porto						her husband					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Augusta Victoria

10

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10		<i>Italy</i>				
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE ()

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Auguste Victoria*

sailing from *Genoa* at *21st of March* 189*4* Arriving at Port of

189

11

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.																			
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																																	
1	Poggi Giovanni	30		no	married	miner	yes	yes	Italian	Parigno	New York	Parigno, Cal.	self	2.00	never	his uncle	no	no	no	good	no																				
2	Sacchi Vincenzo	21		single	preparing					Maribudo						his cousin																									
3	Sacchi Prospero	22		single	preparing											his cousin																									
4	Poggi Antonio	69		married						Parigno		New York	self	1.00	never	his brother																									
5	Venincenzi Francesco	17		single	conductor					Parigno		Chicago	his father	1.00	never	his cousin																									
6	Raffrelli Alberto	17		single						Collo di						his cousin																									
7	Stefani Orlando	30		married						Parigno			self	1.00	never	his family	his wife	1/1	Parigno																						
8	Bertoli Ernesto	21		single	preparing					Parigno			self	1.00	never	his family																									
9	Puccetti Adriano	27		married						Parigno				1.00	never	his family																									
10	Benelli Ferdinando	35		single						Parigno				1.00	never	his family																									
11	Ammei Federico	21		single						Parigno				1.00	never	his family																									
12	Ammei Attilio	14		single						Parigno				1.00	never	his family																									
13	Pepetto Lippo	65		married						Parigno				1.00	never	his family																									
14	Esposito Maria	20		single	tailor					Parigno				1.00	never	his family																									
15	Lera Giuseppe	26		single	tailor					Parigno				1.00	never	his family																									
16	Vincenti Antonio	21		single	barber					Parigno				1.00	never	his family																									
17	Del Carlo Amadio	31		single	conductor					Parigno				1.00	never	his family																									
18	Castagnolo Battista	31		single	conductor					Parigno				1.00	never	his family																									
19	Cheloni Giovanni	12		single	child					Parigno			his husband			his husband																									
20	Bonanno	9		single						Parigno			his father	1.00	never	his father																									
21	Pompetti	1		single						Parigno			his father	1.00	never	his father																									
22	Pucetti Giuseppe	36		married	tailor					Parigno			self	2.00	never	his family																									
23	Di Vadda Agostino	31		single	conductor					Parigno				1.00	never	his family																									
24	Baiocchi Carlo	26		single	conductor					Parigno				1.00	never	his family																									
25	Bonini Dato	27		single	conductor					Parigno				1.00	never	his family																									
26	Calabrese Antonio	31		single	conductor					Parigno				1.00	never	his family																									
27	Del Carlo Daniele	31		single	conductor					Parigno				1.00	never	his family																									
28	Pizzi Giuseppe	31		single	conductor					Parigno				1.00	never	his family																									
29	Baiocchi Carmello	27		single	conductor					Parigno				1.00	never	his family																									
30	Di	15		single	child					Parigno			his father	1.00	never	his father																									

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Augusta Victoria*
ARRIVED *April 17* 1898

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2		"	"	"	"	
3		"	"	"	"	
4		"	"	"	"	
5		"	"	"	"	
6		"	"	"	"	
7		"	"	"	"	
8		"	"	"	"	
9		"	"	"	"	
10		"	"	"	"	
11		"	"	"	"	
12		"	"	"	"	
13		"	"	"	"	
14		"	"	"	"	
15		"	"	"	"	
16		"	"	"	"	
17		"	"	"	"	
18		"	"	"	"	
19		"	"	"	"	
20		"	"	"	"	
21		"	"	"	"	
22	X	"	"	"	"	
23		"	"	"	"	
24		"	"	"	"	
25		"	"	"	"	
26		"	"	"	"	
27		"	"	"	"	
28		"	"	"	"	
29		"	"	"	"	
30		"	"	"	"	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

(Consul of the United States at Naples)

1898
17th
day of March

and today declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers of said vessel, sailing herewith, or the physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection of said passengers I am of opinion that they are not likely to become a public charge, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service except under the law, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge, concerning each of said passengers named hereon is correct and true.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Officer, of the S.S. *AUGUSTA VICTORIA*

Ch. J. J. J.

and today declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers of said vessel, sailing herewith, or the physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection of said passengers I am of opinion that they are not likely to become a public charge, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service except under the law, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge, concerning each of said passengers named hereon is correct and true.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Sept. 1899
of the S.S. **AUGUSTA VICTORIA** from *[redacted]*
and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on
first and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the
physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
is, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
e, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
ressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
its, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

to before me this *Naples 22nd* day of *March*, 189*9*
[Signature]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

Lo. Dr. [Signature]
Baumgart Officer.

Affidavit of

Dr. F. Springe
Surgeon of *[redacted]* **AUGUSTA VICTORIA** sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *[redacted]* experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *[redacted]* and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing *[redacted]* in number, the annexed
containing *15* names are according to the best of my *[redacted]* full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

to before me this *Naples 22nd* day of *March*, 189*9*
[Signature]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

Dr. F. Springe

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing from

189 Arriving at Port of

189

Arriving from																				
No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Name and Cause
1	Edo Pietro	24	M	Single	Farmer	yes	Italian	Apuliano	New York	New York		Self	\$10		Conc. Francesca	no	no		good	
2	Scaramella Riccardo	13	M	Single		yes							\$5		Conc. Francesca	no	no		good	
3	Giulio Raffaele Scaramella	18	M	Single	Farmer	yes		Montemurlo					\$5		Conc. Francesca	no	no		good	
4	Luigi Pigi	44	M	Single	Farmer	yes		Montemurlo					\$5		Conc. Francesca	no	no		good	
5	Serio Giovanni	18	M	Single		yes		Montemurlo					\$5		Conc. Francesca	no	no		good	
6	Salvo Salvatore	44	M	Single		yes		Montemurlo					\$5		Conc. Francesca	no	no		good	
7	Luigi Colaresso	44	M	Single		yes		Montemurlo					\$5		Conc. Francesca	no	no		good	
8	Luigi Francesco	34	M	Single		yes		Montemurlo					\$5		Conc. Francesca	no	no		good	
9	Luigi Luigi	44	M	Single		yes		Montemurlo					\$5		Conc. Francesca	no	no		good	
10	Raffaele Vincenzo	15	M	Single		yes		Montemurlo					\$5		Conc. Francesca	no	no		good	
11	De Pascual Francesco	50	M	Single		yes		Montemurlo					\$5		Conc. Francesca	no	no		good	
12	De Pascual Francesco	24	M	Single		yes		Montemurlo					\$5		Conc. Francesca	no	no		good	
13	Luigi Lombardi	24	M	Single		yes		Montemurlo					\$5		Conc. Francesca	no	no		good	
14	Luigi Tassallo	24	M	Single		yes		Montemurlo					\$5		Conc. Francesca	no	no		good	
15	Vincenzo Colaresso	24	M	Single		yes		Montemurlo					\$5		Conc. Francesca	no	no		good	
16																			good	
17																			good	
18																			good	
19																			good	
20																			good	
21																			good	
22																			good	
23																			good	
24																			good	
25																			good	
26																			good	
27																			good	
28																			good	
29																			good	
30																			good	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Augusta Victoria* 14

ARRIVED.

April 4th

1898.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, *John J. [illegible]*, of the S.S. *A*
do hereby and truly declare that I have made a personal examination
of said passengers, and that from
of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
ous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted o
a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expres
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to t
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is corre



before me this *April 20th* day of *March*
1898.
Agent of the United States at *Naples*

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>white</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2						
3						
4						
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. **AUGUSTA VICTORIA** sailing therewith do
have *12* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
the foregoing List or Manifest sheets. in number, the numbered
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

day of *March*

1898.

P. Yminger

at the United States at Naples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sept. of the S.S. **AUGUSTA VICTORIA** from *Hamburg* to *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *Sept 20th* day of *March*, 1899.
7.25.13
 Consul of the United States at Naples.

L. B. Campbell
 Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. J. Springe
 Surgeon of the S.S. **AUGUSTA VICTORIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *13* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, in number, the annexed containing *5* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *Sept 20th* day of *March*, 1899.
7.17.13
 Consul of the United States at Naples.

Dr. J. Springe

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing from

1892 Arriving at Port of

1892

15

S.S. AUGUST 21 VICTORIA Sailing from																				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	
1	Di Donna Andrea	48	M	Camp	Y	Italian	Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
2	Basileo Paulina	10	F	house	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
3	Santhel Missandra	20	F	Camp	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
4	Barbara Serafino	15	F	house	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
5	Giannina Belmont	12	F	house	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
6	Di Anna Barbara	10	F	house	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
7	Santhel Missandra	20	F	Camp	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
8	Barbara Serafino	15	F	house	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
9	Giannina Belmont	12	F	house	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
10	Di Anna Barbara	10	F	house	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
11	Santhel Missandra	20	F	Camp	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
12	Barbara Serafino	15	F	house	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
13	Giannina Belmont	12	F	house	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
14	Di Anna Barbara	10	F	house	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
15	Santhel Missandra	20	F	Camp	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
16	Barbara Serafino	15	F	house	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
17	Giannina Belmont	12	F	house	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
18	Di Anna Barbara	10	F	house	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
19	Santhel Missandra	20	F	Camp	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
20	Barbara Serafino	15	F	house	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
21	Giannina Belmont	12	F	house	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
22	Di Anna Barbara	10	F	house	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
23	Santhel Missandra	20	F	Camp	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
24	Barbara Serafino	15	F	house	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
25	Giannina Belmont	12	F	house	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
26	Di Anna Barbara	10	F	house	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
27	Santhel Missandra	20	F	Camp	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
28	Barbara Serafino	15	F	house	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
29	Giannina Belmont	12	F	house	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
30	Di Anna Barbara	10	F	house	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
31	Santhel Missandra	20	F	Camp	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
32	Barbara Serafino	15	F	house	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
33	Giannina Belmont	12	F	house	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
34	Di Anna Barbara	10	F	house	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
35	Santhel Missandra	20	F	Camp	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
36	Barbara Serafino	15	F	house	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
37	Giannina Belmont	12	F	house	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
38	Di Anna Barbara	10	F	house	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
39	Santhel Missandra	20	F	Camp	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
40	Barbara Serafino	15	F	house	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
41	Giannina Belmont	12	F	house	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
42	Di Anna Barbara	10	F	house	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
43	Santhel Missandra	20	F	Camp	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
44	Barbara Serafino	15	F	house	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
45	Giannina Belmont	12	F	house	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
46	Di Anna Barbara	10	F	house	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
47	Santhel Missandra	20	F	Camp	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
48	Barbara Serafino	15	F	house	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
49	Giannina Belmont	12	F	house	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
50	Di Anna Barbara	10	F	house	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
51	Santhel Missandra	20	F	Camp	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
52	Barbara Serafino	15	F	house	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
53	Giannina Belmont	12	F	house	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
54	Di Anna Barbara	10	F	house	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
55	Santhel Missandra	20	F	Camp	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
56	Barbara Serafino	15	F	house	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
57	Giannina Belmont	12	F	house	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
58	Di Anna Barbara	10	F	house	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
59	Santhel Missandra	20	F	Camp	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
60	Barbara Serafino	15	F	house	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
61	Giannina Belmont	12	F	house	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
62	Di Anna Barbara	10	F	house	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no	no	no	good		
63	Santhel Missandra	20	F	Camp	Y		Enoch New York	New York	New York			\$10		Luigi G. G. G.	no></					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of

1898. *August 16* of the S.S. AUGUSTA
I hereby and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and every passenger named in the Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or an offense, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to be expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed to before me this *16th* day of *March*, 189*8*
Consul of the United States at Naples.

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(54-7-27-28-29, 100)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Aug Victoria 16

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic.

UST VICTORIA

sailing therewith do
experience as a physician and surgeon and that
and that I have made a personal examination of
in number, the annexed
correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

A. Spinnig.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. H. H. H.
of the S.S. **AUGUSTA VICTORIA** from *Naples* do solemnly, truly and declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a pauper, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed to before me this *22nd* day of *March*, 189*9*
W. H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Naples.

W. H. H. H.
bound. Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. F. Springe
Surgeon of the S.S. **AUGUSTA VICTORIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *13* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed to before me this *22nd* day of *March*, 189*9*
W. H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Naples.

P

Dr. F. Springe

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

RA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing from

189 Arriving at Port of

17

189

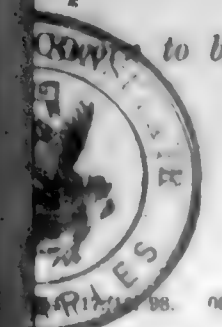
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Salvatore Prato	36	M	Married	Cook	Yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Brother in law	No	No	Good	No	
2	Corrado Giuseppe	36	M	Married	Cook	Yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Brother in law	No	No	Good	No	
3	Lera Giuseppe	41	M	Married	Cook	Yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Brother in law	No	No	Good	No	
4	Roberto Rinaldo	36	M	Married	Cook	Yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Brother in law	No	No	Good	No	
5	Stallo Ignazio	38	M	Married	Cook	Yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Brother in law	No	No	Good	No	
6	"	38	M	Married	Cook	Yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Brother in law	No	No	Good	No	
7	Bora Cosimo	34	M	Married	Cook	Yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Brother in law	No	No	Good	No	
8	M. Rocco Ignazio	34	M	Married	Cook	Yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Brother in law	No	No	Good	No	
9	Bora Giuseppe	41	M	Married	Cook	Yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Brother in law	No	No	Good	No	
10	"	41	M	Married	Cook	Yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Brother in law	No	No	Good	No	
11	"	41	M	Married	Cook	Yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Brother in law	No	No	Good	No	
12	Roberto Rinaldo	36	M	Married	Cook	Yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Brother in law	No	No	Good	No	
13	Bordone Saverio	34	M	Married	Cook	Yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Brother in law	No	No	Good	No	
14	M. Rocco Ignazio	34	M	Married	Cook	Yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Brother in law	No	No	Good	No	
15	Roberto Rinaldo	36	M	Married	Cook	Yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Brother in law	No	No	Good	No	
16	Stallo Ignazio	38	M	Married	Cook	Yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Brother in law	No	No	Good	No	
17	Stallo Ignazio	38	M	Married	Cook	Yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Brother in law	No	No	Good	No	
18	Stallo Ignazio	38	M	Married	Cook	Yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Brother in law	No	No	Good	No	
19	Stallo Ignazio	38	M	Married	Cook	Yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Brother in law	No	No	Good	No	
20	Stallo Ignazio	38	M	Married	Cook	Yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Brother in law	No	No	Good	No	
21	Stallo Ignazio	38	M	Married	Cook	Yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Brother in law	No	No	Good	No	
22	Stallo Ignazio	38	M	Married	Cook	Yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Brother in law	No	No	Good	No	
23	Stallo Ignazio	38	M	Married	Cook	Yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Brother in law	No	No	Good	No	
24	Stallo Ignazio	38	M	Married	Cook	Yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Brother in law	No	No	Good	No	
25	Stallo Ignazio	38	M	Married	Cook	Yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Brother in law	No	No	Good	No	
26	Stallo Ignazio	38	M	Married	Cook	Yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Brother in law	No	No	Good	No	
27	Stallo Ignazio	38	M	Married	Cook	Yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Brother in law	No	No	Good	No	
28	Stallo Ignazio	38	M	Married	Cook	Yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Brother in law	No	No	Good	No	
29	Stallo Ignazio	38	M	Married	Cook	Yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Brother in law	No	No	Good	No	
30	Stallo Ignazio	38	M	Married	Cook	Yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Brother in law	No	No	Good	No	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, *John J. [illegible]*, Master of the S.S. *AUGUSTA VICTORIA*, do hereby and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of the Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, *John J. [illegible]*, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my examination of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or person suffering from any contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *March*, 189*9*.
[Signature]
Consul of the United States at Naples



P S. S. *Augusta Victoria* 18
ARRIVED *April 4* 189*9*

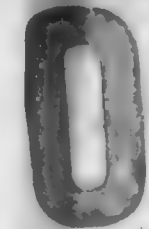
No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>			
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. *AUGUSTA VICTORIA*, sailing therewith do hereby declare that I have *18* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I have made a personal examination of the Manifest and that I have caused the Master of said vessel, *John J. [illegible]*, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my examination of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or person suffering from any contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *March*, 189*9*.
[Signature]
United States at Naples.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hall of the S.S. **AUGUSTA VICTORIA** from *Hamburg* do solemnly, truly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

to before me this *April 22nd* day of *March*, 189*9*.
Y. J. J. J.
 Consul of the United States at Naples.

L. Or
 Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. **AUGUSTA VICTORIA** sailing therewith do solemnly and truly declare that I have had *17* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am qualified to give evidence as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, in number, the annexed containing the names of the passengers are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

this *April 22nd* day of *March*, 189*9*.
Y. J. J. J.
 Consul of the United States at Naples.

R. J. J. J.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE S.S. AUGUST VICTORIA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. AUGUST VICTORIA sailing from

189 Arriving at Port of

189

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Vendrame Acciolla	34	M	Married	Cowboy	Yes	Italian	Soriano	New York	Madison	Yes	Self	10	1893	Brother	197 Madison St	No	No	Good	No
2	Barolo Alessandro	23	M	Single		Yes	Italian	Barolo	New York	Madison	Yes	Self	10	1893	Brother	197 Madison St	No	No	Good	No
3	Mesero Nichello	23	M	Single		Yes	Italian	Soriano	New York	Madison	Yes	Self	10	1893	Brother	197 Madison St	No	No	Good	No
4	Children Romanica	7	F	Single		Yes	Italian	Soriano	New York	Madison	Yes	Self	10	1893	Brother	197 Madison St	No	No	Good	No
5	Guido	5	M	Single		Yes	Italian	Soriano	New York	Madison	Yes	Self	10	1893	Brother	197 Madison St	No	No	Good	No
6	Masaro Giuseppe	35	M	Married		Yes	Italian	Piedmont	New York	Madison	Yes	Self	10	1893	Brother	197 Madison St	No	No	Good	No
7	Masaro Antonio	16	M	Single		Yes	Italian	Piedmont	New York	Madison	Yes	Self	10	1893	Brother	197 Madison St	No	No	Good	No
8	Masaro Serafino	35	M	Married		Yes	Italian	Piedmont	New York	Madison	Yes	Self	10	1893	Brother	197 Madison St	No	No	Good	No
9	Santavento Luigi	25	M	Single		Yes	Italian	Piedmont	New York	Madison	Yes	Self	10	1893	Brother	197 Madison St	No	No	Good	No
10	Santavento Nicola	16	M	Single		Yes	Italian	Piedmont	New York	Madison	Yes	Self	10	1893	Brother	197 Madison St	No	No	Good	No
11	Santavento Antonio	14	M	Single		Yes	Italian	Piedmont	New York	Madison	Yes	Self	10	1893	Brother	197 Madison St	No	No	Good	No
12	Di Talo Giuseppe	15	M	Single		Yes	Italian	Piedmont	New York	Madison	Yes	Self	10	1893	Brother	197 Madison St	No	No	Good	No
13	Di Talo Antonio	14	M	Single		Yes	Italian	Piedmont	New York	Madison	Yes	Self	10	1893	Brother	197 Madison St	No	No	Good	No
14	Di Talo Nicola	13	M	Single		Yes	Italian	Piedmont	New York	Madison	Yes	Self	10	1893	Brother	197 Madison St	No	No	Good	No
15	Di Talo Serafino	12	M	Single		Yes	Italian	Piedmont	New York	Madison	Yes	Self	10	1893	Brother	197 Madison St	No	No	Good	No
16	Di Talo Giuseppe	11	M	Single		Yes	Italian	Piedmont	New York	Madison	Yes	Self	10	1893	Brother	197 Madison St	No	No	Good	No
17	Di Talo Antonio	10	M	Single		Yes	Italian	Piedmont	New York	Madison	Yes	Self	10	1893	Brother	197 Madison St	No	No	Good	No
18	Di Talo Nicola	9	M	Single		Yes	Italian	Piedmont	New York	Madison	Yes	Self	10	1893	Brother	197 Madison St	No	No	Good	No
19	Di Talo Serafino	8	M	Single		Yes	Italian	Piedmont	New York	Madison	Yes	Self	10	1893	Brother	197 Madison St	No	No	Good	No
20	Di Talo Giuseppe	7	M	Single		Yes	Italian	Piedmont	New York	Madison	Yes	Self	10	1893	Brother	197 Madison St	No	No	Good	No
21	Di Talo Antonio	6	M	Single		Yes	Italian	Piedmont	New York	Madison	Yes	Self	10	1893	Brother	197 Madison St	No	No	Good	No
22	Di Talo Nicola	5	M	Single		Yes	Italian	Piedmont	New York	Madison	Yes	Self	10	1893	Brother	197 Madison St	No	No	Good	No
23	Di Talo Serafino	4	M	Single		Yes	Italian	Piedmont	New York	Madison	Yes	Self	10	1893	Brother	197 Madison St	No	No	Good	No
24	Di Talo Giuseppe	3	M	Single		Yes	Italian	Piedmont	New York	Madison	Yes	Self	10	1893	Brother	197 Madison St	No	No	Good	No
25	Di Talo Antonio	2	M	Single		Yes	Italian	Piedmont	New York	Madison	Yes	Self	10	1893	Brother	197 Madison St	No	No	Good	No
26	Di Talo Nicola	1	M	Single		Yes	Italian	Piedmont	New York	Madison	Yes	Self	10	1893	Brother	197 Madison St	No	No	Good	No
27	Di Talo Serafino	0	M	Single		Yes	Italian	Piedmont	New York	Madison	Yes	Self	10	1893	Brother	197 Madison St	No	No	Good	No
28	Di Talo Giuseppe	0	M	Single		Yes	Italian	Piedmont	New York	Madison	Yes	Self	10	1893	Brother	197 Madison St	No	No	Good	No
29	Di Talo Antonio	0	M	Single		Yes	Italian	Piedmont	New York	Madison	Yes	Self	10	1893	Brother	197 Madison St	No	No	Good	No
30	Di Talo Nicola	0	M	Single		Yes	Italian	Piedmont	New York	Madison	Yes	Self	10	1893	Brother	197 Madison St	No	No	Good	No

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

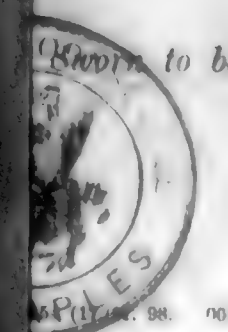
S. S. *Augusta Victoria* 20

ARRIVED, *April 8*, 1898.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

Boji of the S.S. *AUGUST*
I hereby declare that I have made a personal examination of the Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing, a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my examination of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or a person suffering from any contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to emigrate under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the passengers, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *19th* day of *March*, 1898.
Consul of the United States at Naples.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. *AUGUST VICTORIA*, sailing therewith do hereby declare that I have years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I have made a personal examination of the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of the going List or Manifest sheets, in number, the numbered of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the passengers.

19 of *March*, 1898.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

R. G. G. G.

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. H. H.
I, *H. H. H.*, Master of the S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA, do solemnly, truly and fully declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed to before me this *Naples 22nd* day of *March*, 1899.
[Signature]
Consul of the United States at Naples.



J. M. H.
Comd. Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[Signature]
I, *[Signature]*, Surgeon of the S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA, sailing therewith do solemnly and truly declare that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, in number, the annexed names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed to before me this *Naples 22nd* day of *March*, 1899.
[Signature]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

[Signature]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. AUGUST/ VICTORIA sailing from

1892 Arriving at Port of

1892 21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Free in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	John Curran	15	M	Single			Italian	New York	New York	New York										
2	John Curran	15	M	Single			Italian	New York	New York	New York										
3	John Curran	15	M	Single			Italian	New York	New York	New York										
4	John Curran	15	M	Single			Italian	New York	New York	New York										
5	John Curran	15	M	Single			Italian	New York	New York	New York										
6	John Curran	15	M	Single			Italian	New York	New York	New York										
7	John Curran	15	M	Single			Italian	New York	New York	New York										
8	John Curran	15	M	Single			Italian	New York	New York	New York										
9	John Curran	15	M	Single			Italian	New York	New York	New York										
10	John Curran	15	M	Single			Italian	New York	New York	New York										
11	John Curran	15	M	Single			Italian	New York	New York	New York										
12	John Curran	15	M	Single			Italian	New York	New York	New York										
13	John Curran	15	M	Single			Italian	New York	New York	New York										
14	John Curran	15	M	Single			Italian	New York	New York	New York										
15	John Curran	15	M	Single			Italian	New York	New York	New York										
16	John Curran	15	M	Single			Italian	New York	New York	New York										
17	John Curran	15	M	Single			Italian	New York	New York	New York										
18	John Curran	15	M	Single			Italian	New York	New York	New York										
19	John Curran	15	M	Single			Italian	New York	New York	New York										
20	John Curran	15	M	Single			Italian	New York	New York	New York										
21	John Curran	15	M	Single			Italian	New York	New York	New York										
22	John Curran	15	M	Single			Italian	New York	New York	New York										
23	John Curran	15	M	Single			Italian	New York	New York	New York										
24	John Curran	15	M	Single			Italian	New York	New York	New York										
25	John Curran	15	M	Single			Italian	New York	New York	New York										
26	John Curran	15	M	Single			Italian	New York	New York	New York										
27	John Curran	15	M	Single			Italian	New York	New York	New York										
28	John Curran	15	M	Single			Italian	New York	New York	New York										
29	John Curran	15	M	Single			Italian	New York	New York	New York										
30	John Curran	15	M	Single			Italian	New York	New York	New York										

Affidavit of Master or Comm

I, the undersigned, Master or Comm of the S.S. *Augusta Victoria*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named in the foregoing Manifest and that I have made a physical examination of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is

Signed before me this *22nd* day of *April*, 1898.
Y. J. O'Brien
 Consul of the United States at Naples.

Form 1900.
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
 (No. 1-22-28-25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Augusta Victoria* 22

ARRIVED *Apr 4* 1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.	MOTHER TONGUE.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY PROVINCE	(Language or Dialect)		
1	Wh	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. *AUGUSTA VICTORIA*

I have had *22* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets. *22* in number, the annexed to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the passengers.

22nd day of *March*, 1899.

Dr. J. Sprunge
 Consul of the United States at Naples.

M

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. [illegible]*, Master of the S.S. **AUGUSTA VICTORIA**, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I believe that the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *Naples 22nd* day of *March*, 1899.
Y. J. [illegible]
 Consul of the United States at Naples.

J. J. [illegible]
 Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. P. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the S.S. **AUGUSTA VICTORIA**, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *18* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest shows *20* in number, the annexed containing *20* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *Naples 22nd* day of *March*, 1899.
Y. J. [illegible]
 Consul of the United States at Naples.

P. [illegible]

M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. AUGUST VICTORIA sailing from

1893 Arriving at Port of

23

1893

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Aide to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled, Name and Cause
1	Alfonso Lasso	18	M	Single	Porter	no	Italian	Montell	New York	Philadelphia	yes	Self	\$3	no	no	no	no	no	good	
X	St. Lorenzo Maddalena	15	M	Single	Cowboy	no	"	Genoa	"	New York	no	Self	11	no	no	no	no	no	good	
X	Isabel Mando	14	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	Self	11	no	no	no	no	no	good	
4	St. Marco Antonio	43	M	Single	"	no	"	St. Marco	"	Brooklyn	no	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	
5	Carasco Pasquale	36	M	Single	"	no	"	St. Marco	"	"	no	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	
6	Alfonso Bauer	16	M	Single	"	no	"	St. Marco	"	"	no	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	
7	Marino Piantoni	18	M	Single	"	no	"	St. Marco	"	"	no	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	
X	Pini Francesco	35	M	Single	"	no	"	Roseto	"	New York	no	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	
9	Pina Pini	31	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	
10	Chiappetta Francesco	14	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	
11	Amiglio Giuseppe	13	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	
X	Corbelli Vincenzo	50	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	
X	Bia Pietro	25	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	
14	Spedano Clemente	23	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	
15	Mig. Barab. Rosano	30	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	
16	child. Angelo	10	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	
17	Nichole	4	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	
18	Nichole Pasquale	11	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	
19	Corio Michel	10	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	
20	Brung Giuseppe	31	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	
21	Mig. Santoro Rosano	24	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	
22	daughter Carmela	11	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	
X	Belucchi Giuseppe	13	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	
X	Pini Leonardo	14	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	
25	Bia Antonio	54	F	Single	Coachman	no	"	"	"	"	no	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	
X	Marino Antonio	21	M	Single	Cowboy	no	"	"	"	"	no	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	
X	Pini Antonio	11	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	
X	Guido Domenico	43	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	
X	Alia. Luigi	21	M	Single	Porter	no	"	"	"	"	no	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	
30	Paone Vincenzo	35	M	Single	Cowboy	no	"	"	"	"	no	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE S.S. AUGUST VICTORIA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. AUGUST VICTORIA sailing from

1893 Arriving at Port of

23

1893

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Alviseo Laura	35	N	Married	porter	yes	Italian	Montell	New York	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$3	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	St. Lorenzo Maddalena	15	N	Single	Cowboy	no		San Jose		New York	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	John P. Blando	14	N	Single		no					no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1	St. Marco Antonio	43	N	Married		yes		San Jose		Brooklyn	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Caruso Pasquale	36	N	Married		yes					no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Alviseo Laura	16	N	Single		yes		Pig dilla		New York	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Marino Piantonino	18	N	Single		yes		San Jose		New York	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	Pini Francesco	35	N	Married		yes		San Jose		New York	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Pini Pini	31	N	Single		yes				New York	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Chiappetta Francesco	10	N	Single		yes					no	self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Amoroso Giuseppe	18	N	Single		yes				New York	no	self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	Colchiale Vincenzo	30	N	Single		yes				New York	no	self	9	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	Bria Pini	15	N	Single		yes				New York	no	self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Spertano Vincenzo	13	N	Single		yes				Brooklyn	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Nich. Caruso Rosario	10	N	Single		yes					no	self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	childer Angel	10	N	Single		yes					no	self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Nich. Pini	4	N	Single		yes					no	self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Nich. Pasquale	11	N	Single		yes				New York	no	self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Pini Nich. Pini	15	N	Single		yes				New York	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Pini Giuseppe	31	N	Single		yes				Pittsburg	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Nich. Caruso Rosario	10	N	Single		yes					no	self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	daughter Carmela	10	N	Single		yes					no	self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	Belucato Giuseppe	43	N	Married		yes				New York	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	Pini Leonardo	14	N	Single		yes					no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Bria Antonio	34	N	Single	coachman	yes				Pittsburg	no	self	9	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	Pini Antonio	21	N	Single	Cowboy	yes				New York	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	Pini Antonio	11	N	Single		yes				Pittsburg	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	Anda Domenico	43	N	Married		yes				New York	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	Bria Laura	10	N	Single	porter	yes				New York	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Caruso Vincenzo	35	N	Married	Cowboy	yes				New York	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *John J. ...* of the S.S. *AUGUST VICTORIA*, do hereby solemnly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the



before me this *12th* day of *March*, 1898.
John J. ...
 Consul of the United States at Naples.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Auguste Victoria* 24

ARRIVED *April 5* 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Rest</i>	
2	<i>W</i>		<i>S</i>			
3	<i>W</i>		<i>S</i>			
4	<i>W</i>		<i>S</i>			
5	<i>W</i>		<i>S</i>			
6	<i>W</i>		<i>S</i>			
7	<i>W</i>		<i>S</i>			
8	<i>W</i>		<i>S</i>			
9	<i>W</i>		<i>S</i>			
10	<i>W</i>		<i>S</i>			
11	<i>W</i>		<i>S</i>			
12	<i>W</i>		<i>S</i>			
13	<i>W</i>		<i>S</i>			
14	<i>W</i>		<i>S</i>			
15	<i>W</i>		<i>S</i>			
16	<i>W</i>		<i>S</i>			
17	<i>W</i>		<i>S</i>			
18	<i>W</i>		<i>S</i>			
19	<i>W</i>		<i>S</i>			
20	<i>W</i>		<i>S</i>			
21	<i>W</i>		<i>S</i>			
22	<i>W</i>		<i>S</i>			
23	<i>W</i>		<i>S</i>			
24	<i>W</i>		<i>S</i>			
25	<i>W</i>		<i>S</i>			
26	<i>W</i>		<i>S</i>			
27	<i>W</i>		<i>S</i>			
28	<i>W</i>		<i>S</i>			
29	<i>W</i>		<i>S</i>			
30	<i>W</i>		<i>S</i>			

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. *AUGUST VICTORIA*, sailing therewith do hereby declare that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

before me this *12th* day of *March*, 1898.
John J. ...
 Consul of the United States at Naples.

John J. ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John J. ...
 of the S.S. **AUGUSTA VICTORIA** *Hamburg*
 solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

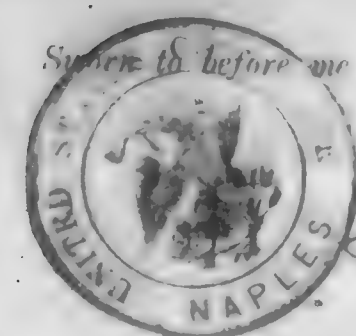


Subscribed and sworn to before me this *Naples 22nd* day of *March*, 189*9*.
John J. ...
 Consul of the United States at Naples

L. ...
 Commanding Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. ...
 Surgeon of the S.S. **AUGUSTA VICTORIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *...* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *...* in number, the annexed containing *...* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *Naples 22nd* day of *March*, 189*9*.
...
 Consul of the United States at Naples

R. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE VESSEL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. AUGUSTA VICTOR sailing from

189 Arriving at Port of

189 25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Antonio Canale	16	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	1.00	No	No	Brother in law Pasquale Canale, 101st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
2	Anna Canale	14	F	Single	Seaman's wife	Yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	1.00	No	No	Brother in law Pasquale Canale, 101st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
3	Maria Canale	12	F	Single	Seaman's daughter	Yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	1.00	No	No	Brother in law Pasquale Canale, 101st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
4	Maria Canale	10	F	Single	Seaman's daughter	Yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	1.00	No	No	Brother in law Pasquale Canale, 101st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
5	Giuseppe Canale	10	M	Single	Seaman's son	Yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	1.00	No	No	Brother in law Pasquale Canale, 101st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
6	Luca Canale	8	M	Single	Seaman's son	Yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	1.00	No	No	Brother in law Pasquale Canale, 101st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
7	Antonio Canale	16	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	1.00	No	No	Brother in law Pasquale Canale, 101st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
8	Anna Canale	14	F	Single	Seaman's wife	Yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	1.00	No	No	Brother in law Pasquale Canale, 101st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
9	Maria Canale	12	F	Single	Seaman's daughter	Yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	1.00	No	No	Brother in law Pasquale Canale, 101st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
10	Maria Canale	10	F	Single	Seaman's daughter	Yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	1.00	No	No	Brother in law Pasquale Canale, 101st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
11	Giuseppe Canale	10	M	Single	Seaman's son	Yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	1.00	No	No	Brother in law Pasquale Canale, 101st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
12	Luca Canale	8	M	Single	Seaman's son	Yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	1.00	No	No	Brother in law Pasquale Canale, 101st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
13	Antonio Canale	16	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	1.00	No	No	Brother in law Pasquale Canale, 101st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
14	Anna Canale	14	F	Single	Seaman's wife	Yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	1.00	No	No	Brother in law Pasquale Canale, 101st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15	Maria Canale	12	F	Single	Seaman's daughter	Yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	1.00	No	No	Brother in law Pasquale Canale, 101st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
16	Maria Canale	10	F	Single	Seaman's daughter	Yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	1.00	No	No	Brother in law Pasquale Canale, 101st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
17	Giuseppe Canale	10	M	Single	Seaman's son	Yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	1.00	No	No	Brother in law Pasquale Canale, 101st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
18	Luca Canale	8	M	Single	Seaman's son	Yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	1.00	No	No	Brother in law Pasquale Canale, 101st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
19	Antonio Canale	16	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	1.00	No	No	Brother in law Pasquale Canale, 101st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
20	Anna Canale	14	F	Single	Seaman's wife	Yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	1.00	No	No	Brother in law Pasquale Canale, 101st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
21	Maria Canale	12	F	Single	Seaman's daughter	Yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	1.00	No	No	Brother in law Pasquale Canale, 101st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
22	Maria Canale	10	F	Single	Seaman's daughter	Yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	1.00	No	No	Brother in law Pasquale Canale, 101st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
23	Giuseppe Canale	10	M	Single	Seaman's son	Yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	1.00	No	No	Brother in law Pasquale Canale, 101st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
24	Luca Canale	8	M	Single	Seaman's son	Yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	1.00	No	No	Brother in law Pasquale Canale, 101st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
25	Antonio Canale	16	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	1.00	No	No	Brother in law Pasquale Canale, 101st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
26	Anna Canale	14	F	Single	Seaman's wife	Yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	1.00	No	No	Brother in law Pasquale Canale, 101st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
27	Maria Canale	12	F	Single	Seaman's daughter	Yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	1.00	No	No	Brother in law Pasquale Canale, 101st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
28	Maria Canale	10	F	Single	Seaman's daughter	Yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	1.00	No	No	Brother in law Pasquale Canale, 101st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
29	Giuseppe Canale	10	M	Single	Seaman's son	Yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	1.00	No	No	Brother in law Pasquale Canale, 101st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
30	Luca Canale	8	M	Single	Seaman's son	Yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	1.00	No	No	Brother in law Pasquale Canale, 101st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I, *John J. [illegible]* of the S.S. *Augusta Victoria*,
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examina-
tion of the passengers of said vessel and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I
know of no one of said passengers who is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper,
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
of a crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *12th* day of *March*,
1899,
Consul of the United States at *[illegible]*

SHEET *12*

S. S. *Augusta Victoria* 26

ARRIVED *April 4*, 1898.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>W.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		<i>U.S.</i>				
14		<i>U.S.</i>				
15		<i>U.S.</i>				
16		<i>Italy</i>				
17						
18						
19		<i>Italy</i>				
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. *AUGUSTA VICTORIA*, sailing therewith, do
hereby declare that I have had *[illegible]* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, in number, the annexed
is the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the
passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *12th* day of *March*,
1899,
Consul of the United States at *[illegible]*

[Signature]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. H. H. H.
 of the S.S. **AUGUSTA VICTORIA** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



to before me this *April 22* day of *March*, 189*9*.
W. H. H. H.
 Consul of the United States at Naples.

L. H. H. H.
Command. Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

T. H. H. H.
 Surgeon of the S.S. **AUGUSTA VICTORIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, containing *28* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



to before me this *April 22* day of *March*, 189*9*.
W. H. H. H.
 Consul of the United States at Naples.

R. H. H. H.

K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE U.S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. AUGUST VICTORIA sailing from

1892 Arriving at Port of

1892

27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Di Marco Michele	47	M	Married	Countryp	yes	Italian	Chiusano	New York	Boston	yes	self	\$10	USA 1891-1892	brother	no	no	no	good	no
2	San Luiseppe	16	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Piccardi Luiseppe	30	M	Married	Countryp	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Collo Rocco Luigi	47	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Reppucci Pellegrino	24	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no
6	Santoro Loccon	23	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no
7	Manotto Pasquale	26	M	Single	Lab	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no
8	daughter Luiseppe	15	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Di Marco Luigi	40	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Rizzo Arcangelo	35	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Di Marco Alfonso	31	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Rizzo Angelo	25	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Manuella Michelangelo	28	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Di Rocco Luigi	25	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Giordano Michele	23	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Pellegrino Cataldo	44	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Di Rocco Carlo	25	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Rizzardo Raffaele	27	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Di Rocco Lucio	24	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Di Rocco Pellegrino	18	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Di Rocco Salvatore	21	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Rizzardo Raffaele	25	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Di Rocco Michele	25	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Ramos Bernardino	33	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Di Rocco Giovanni	21	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Di Rocco Francesco	27	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	Di Rocco Antonio	38	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Di Rocco Luigi	21	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Di Rocco Lucia	21	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Di Rocco Antonio	21	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commandant

I, *Sept. 11/98*, of the S.S. *Augusta Victoria*, do hereby solemnly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person suffering from any contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of any crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, or are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is a true and correct statement of the facts.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *Sept.* 1898.



J. J. S. D'Amico
Consul of the United States

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98-25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Aug. Victoria* 28
ARRIVED. *Sept 11* 1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21	<i>Italy</i>					
22						
23						
24						
25	<i>Italy</i>					
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Signature of Surgeon.

of the S.S. *AUGUSTA VICTORIA* sailing therewith do hereby declare that I have years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person suffering from any contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of any crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, or are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is a true and correct statement of the facts.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *Sept.* 1898.

R. A. D'Amico
Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capt. H. H. H.
 of the S.S. **AUGUSTA VICTORIA** *Hamburg*
 do solemnly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 22nd* day of *March*, 189*9*.



J. J. J. J.
 Consul of the United States at Naples.

L. Bracchi
 Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

P. H. H.
 Surgeon of the S.S. **AUGUSTA VICTORIA** sailing therewith do solemnly and truly declare that I have had *22* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 22nd* day of *March*, 189*9*.



J. J. J. J.
 Consul of the United States at Naples.

P. H. H.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE U. S. S. AUGUST VICTORIA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS. AUGUST VICTORIA sailing from

1893 Arriving at Port of

29 1893

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Mareschi Francesco	38	M	Married	with Mrs. Mareschi	Y	Italian	Ragusa	New York	Philadelphia	Y	John Mareschi	\$30	no	John Mareschi, Ragusa, Sicily	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mareschi Giuseppe	34	M	Married	Tailor	Y	Italian	Ragusa	New York	Philadelphia	Y	John Mareschi	\$30	no	John Mareschi, Ragusa, Sicily	no	no	no	good	no
3	Peruo Francesco	44	M	Married	musician	Y	Italian	Polignola	New York	New York	Y	USA	\$30	no	USA, Italy	no	no	no	good	no
4	daubler Caterina	18	F	Single		Y	Italian	Polignola	New York	New York	Y	USA	\$30	no	USA, Italy	no	no	no	good	no
5	Maurano Gabriele	15	M	Single	joiner	Y	Italian	Sancti	Washington	Washington	Y	John Maurano	\$30	no	John Maurano, Washington	no	no	no	good	no
6	Maria Rosina	13	F	Single	none	Y	Italian	"	"	"	Y	"	\$30	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Vincenzo	11	M	Single		Y	Italian	"	"	"	Y	"	\$30	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	De Biasi Giovanni	24	M	Single	Employer	Y	Italian	De Biasi	Boston	Boston	Y	John De Biasi	\$30	no	John De Biasi, Boston	no	no	no	good	no
9	Maria Filippo	13	F	Single		Y	Italian	"	"	"	Y	John De Biasi	\$30	no	John De Biasi, Boston	no	no	no	good	no
10	Guasparone Giovanni	34	M	Married	Wife	Y	Italian	"	"	"	Y	John De Biasi	\$30	no	John De Biasi, Boston	no	no	no	good	no
11	John Ward Pasquale	10	M	Single	child	Y	Italian	"	"	"	Y	John De Biasi	\$30	no	John De Biasi, Boston	no	no	no	good	no
12	Pioravanti	34	M	Single		Y	Italian	"	"	"	Y	John De Biasi	\$30	no	John De Biasi, Boston	no	no	no	good	no
13	Ward Giovanni	30	M	Single	Wife	Y	Italian	"	"	"	Y	John De Biasi	\$30	no	John De Biasi, Boston	no	no	no	good	no
14	Campagna Rosa	13	F	Single		Y	Italian	"	"	"	Y	John De Biasi	\$30	no	John De Biasi, Boston	no	no	no	good	no
15	Giovanna Berardina	14	F	Single	child	Y	Italian	"	"	"	Y	John De Biasi	\$30	no	John De Biasi, Boston	no	no	no	good	no
16	Giovanna Nicola	10	F	Single	child	Y	Italian	"	"	"	Y	John De Biasi	\$30	no	John De Biasi, Boston	no	no	no	good	no
17	Vico Alessio	34	M	Single	Employer	Y	Italian	Aligiano	Albany	Albany	Y	John De Biasi	\$30	no	John De Biasi, Albany	no	no	no	good	no
18	Vico Antonio	14	M	Single		Y	Italian	"	"	"	Y	John De Biasi	\$30	no	John De Biasi, Albany	no	no	no	good	no
19	Maurini Raffaele	14	M	Single	child	Y	Italian	"	"	"	Y	John De Biasi	\$30	no	John De Biasi, Albany	no	no	no	good	no
20	Barbieri Michele	14	M	Single	child	Y	Italian	"	"	"	Y	John De Biasi	\$30	no	John De Biasi, Albany	no	no	no	good	no
21	Gioffredo Antonio	34	M	Single		Y	Italian	"	"	"	Y	John De Biasi	\$30	no	John De Biasi, Albany	no	no	no	good	no
22	De Siano Angelo	14	M	Single	child	Y	Italian	"	"	"	Y	John De Biasi	\$30	no	John De Biasi, Albany	no	no	no	good	no
23	Giuseppe Giovanni	14	M	Single	child	Y	Italian	"	"	"	Y	John De Biasi	\$30	no	John De Biasi, Albany	no	no	no	good	no
24	Polasciano Nicola	14	M	Single	child	Y	Italian	"	"	"	Y	John De Biasi	\$30	no	John De Biasi, Albany	no	no	no	good	no
25	Bona Alfonso	34	M	Single		Y	Italian	"	"	"	Y	John De Biasi	\$30	no	John De Biasi, Albany	no	no	no	good	no
26	San Pancratio	14	M	Single	child	Y	Italian	"	"	"	Y	John De Biasi	\$30	no	John De Biasi, Albany	no	no	no	good	no
27	Proccio Filippo	14	M	Single	child	Y	Italian	"	"	"	Y	John De Biasi	\$30	no	John De Biasi, Albany	no	no	no	good	no
28	Lucrezia Salvatore	34	F	Single		Y	Italian	"	"	"	Y	John De Biasi	\$30	no	John De Biasi, Albany	no	no	no	good	no
29	Angelo di Falco	13	M	Single	child	Y	Italian	"	"	"	Y	John De Biasi	\$30	no	John De Biasi, Albany	no	no	no	good	no
30	Angelo Metello	13	M	Single	child	Y	Italian	"	"	"	Y	John De Biasi	\$30	no	John De Biasi, Albany	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Capt. W. H. [illegible]*, of the S.S. **AUGUSTA VICTORIA** *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L. Orumpff
Command. Officer.



to before me this *April 22nd* day of *March*, 1899.
[Signature]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. F. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the S.S. **AUGUSTA VICTORIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *18* in number, the numbered containing *28* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *April 22nd* day of *March*, 1899.



A. J. [illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

[Signature]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing from

182 Arriving at Port of

182 31.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Camille Benedetto	35	M	Married	Carpenter	Yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Providence	Yes	Self	\$6	USA 1895	Brother Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
2	Vasiano Gaetano	16	M	Single	Student	Yes	"	"	"	Boston	Yes	Self	\$24	USA 1897	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
3	Thomas Thomas	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$17	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Giuseppe Colletti	23	M	Married	"	Yes	"	Aquino	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$6	USA 1895	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Giuseppe Giuseppe	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	Montella	"	"	Yes	Self	\$6	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Epore Costantino	43	M	Married	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$4	USA 1895	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mina Raffaele	27	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$2	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Moscariello Stanislas	18	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$14	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Raffaele Pascale	58	M	Married	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$2	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Giuseppe Canullo	28	M	Single	"	Yes	"	Elba	"	Boston	Yes	Self	\$16	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Glorio Tuccillo	28	M	Single	"	Yes	"	Ceraso	"	Boston	Yes	Self	\$15	USA 1895	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Marcus Alabon	32	M	Single	"	Yes	"	Genoa	"	Boston	Yes	Self	\$6	USA 1895	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	San Paolo	4	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Tom de Ramin	45	M	Married	"	Yes	"	Pisa	"	"	Yes	Self	\$5	"	Brother Tom de Ramin	no	no	no	good	no
15	Giuseppe Landonato	34	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	Siagara	Yes	Self	\$10	"	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
16	Giuseppe Raffaele	33	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$10	"	Brother Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no
17	Domenico Orlando	27	M	Single	"	Yes	"	Catanzaro	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	USA 1895	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
18	Giuseppe Piserchio	33	M	Single	"	Yes	"	Calabria	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	USA 1895	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
19	Donato De Corcia	26	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$7	"	Brother Donato	no	no	no	good	no
20	Giuseppe Di Giovanni	23	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$6	"	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
21	Doncino Giannaro	31	M	Single	"	Yes	"	Pugnoch	"	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	\$5	USA 1895	Brother Doncino	no	no	no	good	no
22	Belangelo Pietro	18	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$6	"	Brother Pietro	no	no	no	good	no
23	Di Paolo Maria	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$6	"	Brother Maria	no	no	no	good	no
24	Giuseppe Mancuso	27	M	Single	"	Yes	"	Campania	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$6	"	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
25	Giuseppe Tommaso	28	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$6	"	Brother Tommaso	no	no	no	good	no
26	Giuseppe Murga	20	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$6	"	Brother Murga	no	no	no	good	no
27	Giuseppe Domenico	27	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$5	"	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
28	Marchese Pietro	38	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$5	USA 1895	Brother Pietro	no	no	no	good	no
29	Giuseppe Tiguati	25	M	Single	"	Yes	"	Napoli	"	Boston	Yes	Self	\$6	"	Brother Tiguati	no	no	no	good	no
30	Martino Angelo	17	M	Single	"	Yes	"	Calabria	"	Boston	Yes	Self	\$6	"	Brother Angelo	no	no	no	good	no

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE *U.S. S. AUGUST* IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. AUGUST VICTORIA sailing from

1893 Arriving at Port of

1893

31

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Cameli Benedetta	35	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Register	Yes	Self	\$1	USA 1893	Brother Pasquale	No	No	No	good	No
2	Vigilante Gaetano	16	M	Single	Student	Yes	"	"	"	Boston	Yes	Self	\$1	USA 1893	"	No	No	No	good	No
3	Samuel Thomas	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	\$1	"	"	No	No	No	good	No
4	Giuseppe Belli	13	M	Single	"	Yes	"	Aquino	"	New York	Yes	"	\$1	USA 1893	"	No	No	No	good	No
5	Vione Giuseppe	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	Montell	"	"	Yes	"	\$1	"	"	No	No	No	good	No
6	Epore E. Staudin	43	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	\$1	USA 1893	"	No	No	No	good	No
7	More Raffaele	27	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	\$1	"	"	No	No	No	good	No
8	Moscariello Stanislaw	18	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	\$1	"	"	No	No	No	good	No
9	Raffaele Pascale	51	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	\$1	"	"	No	No	No	good	No
10	Giuseppe Camillo	28	M	Single	"	Yes	"	Elva	"	Boston	Yes	"	\$1	"	"	No	No	No	good	No
11	Gliaros. Yucca	18	M	Single	"	Yes	"	Coras	"	"	Yes	"	\$1	USA 1893	"	No	No	No	good	No
12	Maccone Alston	32	M	Single	"	Yes	"	Genoa	"	Boston	Yes	"	\$1	USA 1893	"	No	No	No	good	No
13	San Paolo	1	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	\$1	"	"	No	No	No	good	No
14	Don. de. Pami	43	M	Single	"	Yes	"	Pavia	"	"	Yes	"	\$1	"	"	No	No	No	good	No
15	Giuseppe Landonato	34	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	Chicago	Yes	"	\$1	"	"	No	No	No	good	No
16	Giuseppe Pucillo	33	M	Single	Country	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	\$1	"	"	No	No	No	good	No
17	Romualdo Deland	17	M	Single	"	Yes	Portuguese	Rio de Janeiro	"	New York	Yes	"	\$1	USA 1893	"	No	No	No	good	No
18	Giuseppe Piserchio	33	M	Single	"	Yes	Italian	Calcutta	"	Chicago	Yes	"	\$1	USA 1893	"	No	No	No	good	No
19	Donato de. Borcia	21	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	\$1	"	"	No	No	No	good	No
20	Giuseppe de. Giovanni	13	M	Single	Country	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	\$1	"	"	No	No	No	good	No
21	Doncesio Gennaro	34	M	Single	"	Yes	"	Albania	"	Pittsburg	Yes	"	\$1	USA 1893	"	No	No	No	good	No
22	Colangelo. Petri Paolo	18	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	\$1	"	"	No	No	No	good	No
23	Di. Paolo Maria	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	\$1	"	"	No	No	No	good	No
24	Giuseppe. Pucillo	17	M	Single	"	Yes	"	Calcutta	"	New York	Yes	"	\$1	"	"	No	No	No	good	No
25	San Paolo	1	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	\$1	"	"	No	No	No	good	No
26	Giuseppe. Pucillo	17	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	\$1	"	"	No	No	No	good	No
27	Giuseppe. Pucillo	17	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	\$1	"	"	No	No	No	good	No
28	Marchione. Pietro	38	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	\$1	USA 1893	"	No	No	No	good	No
29	Giuseppe. Tignoli	25	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	"	Napoli	"	"	Yes	"	\$1	"	"	No	No	No	good	No
30	Marino. Angelo	17	M	Single	Country	Yes	"	Calcutta	"	Boston	Yes	"	\$1	"	"	No	No	No	good	No

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

S. S.

32

DRIVED.

, 1898.

SHEET

No.
on List

COLOR

NATIVITY.

MOTHER TONGUE.

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.

*RELIGION.

Sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of or Manifest and that I have caused the Surrender of said vessel, sailing make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my only one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a peeper or likely dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or in are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

to before me this

Sept. 22nd day of March.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. **AUGUSTA VICTORIA** sailing therewith do
 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
 authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
 going List or Manifest sheets. in number, the annexed
 my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

of March.

1899

ates at Naples

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sept. 1899
 I, *Sept. 1899*, of the S.S. **AUGUSTA VICTORIA** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 21st* day of *March*, 1899.

L. G. O'Connell
 Comd. Officer.

W. J. B. [Signature]
 Consul of the United States at Naples.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. F. H. [Signature]
 Surgeon of the S.S. **AUGUSTA VICTORIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *1* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, in number, the numbered containing *20* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 21st* day of *March*, 1899.



W. J. B. [Signature]
 Consul of the United States at Naples.

H

P. J. [Signature]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing from

189 Arriving at Port of

0 33

189

S.S. AUGUST 17 VICTORIA Sailing from																				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Madala, Rebecca	24	F	Married	Housewife		Italian	Moncalvo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	50		brother, Rebecca, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
2	Vincent, Giuseppe	39	M	Married	Housewife			Moncalvo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	50		brother, Rebecca, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
3	Vaporato, Carmine	24	M	Single	Housewife			Moncalvo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	50		brother, Rebecca, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
4	Vincent, Giuseppe	27	M	Single	Housewife			Moncalvo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	50		brother, Rebecca, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
5	Roberta, L. C.	24	F	Single	Housewife			Moncalvo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	50		brother, Rebecca, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
6	Rugio, Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Housewife			Moncalvo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	50		brother, Rebecca, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
7	Roberta, L. C.	24	F	Single	Housewife			Moncalvo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	50		brother, Rebecca, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
8	Roberta, L. C.	24	F	Single	Housewife			Moncalvo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	50		brother, Rebecca, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
9	Roberta, L. C.	24	F	Single	Housewife			Moncalvo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	50		brother, Rebecca, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
10	Roberta, L. C.	24	F	Single	Housewife			Moncalvo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	50		brother, Rebecca, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
11	Roberta, L. C.	24	F	Single	Housewife			Moncalvo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	50		brother, Rebecca, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
12	Roberta, L. C.	24	F	Single	Housewife			Moncalvo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	50		brother, Rebecca, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
13	Roberta, L. C.	24	F	Single	Housewife			Moncalvo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	50		brother, Rebecca, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
14	Roberta, L. C.	24	F	Single	Housewife			Moncalvo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	50		brother, Rebecca, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
15	Roberta, L. C.	24	F	Single	Housewife			Moncalvo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	50		brother, Rebecca, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
16	Roberta, L. C.	24	F	Single	Housewife			Moncalvo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	50		brother, Rebecca, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
17	Roberta, L. C.	24	F	Single	Housewife			Moncalvo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	50		brother, Rebecca, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
18	Roberta, L. C.	24	F	Single	Housewife			Moncalvo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	50		brother, Rebecca, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
19	Roberta, L. C.	24	F	Single	Housewife			Moncalvo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	50		brother, Rebecca, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
20	Roberta, L. C.	24	F	Single	Housewife			Moncalvo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	50		brother, Rebecca, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
21	Roberta, L. C.	24	F	Single	Housewife			Moncalvo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	50		brother, Rebecca, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
22	Roberta, L. C.	24	F	Single	Housewife			Moncalvo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	50		brother, Rebecca, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
23	Roberta, L. C.	24	F	Single	Housewife			Moncalvo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	50		brother, Rebecca, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
24	Roberta, L. C.	24	F	Single	Housewife			Moncalvo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	50		brother, Rebecca, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
25	Roberta, L. C.	24	F	Single	Housewife			Moncalvo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	50		brother, Rebecca, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
26	Roberta, L. C.	24	F	Single	Housewife			Moncalvo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	50		brother, Rebecca, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
27	Roberta, L. C.	24	F	Single	Housewife			Moncalvo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	50		brother, Rebecca, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
28	Roberta, L. C.	24	F	Single	Housewife			Moncalvo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	50		brother, Rebecca, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
29	Roberta, L. C.	24	F	Single	Housewife			Moncalvo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	50		brother, Rebecca, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
30	Roberta, L. C.	24	F	Single	Housewife			Moncalvo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	50		brother, Rebecca, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Aug. Victoria 34

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language or Dialect)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandant

I, *Capl. [Signature]*, of the
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal ex-
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been con-
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon

Sworn to before me this *Naples 22nd* day of *Aug*
1898
Consul of the United States



Affidavit of Surgeon.

on of the S.S. **AUGUST VICTORIA** sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
List or Manifest sheets. in number, the annexed
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

Naples 1898

at Naples.

[Signature]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. H. H. H. of the S.S. **AUGUSTA VICTORIA** from ~~Hamburg~~ do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *April 22nd* day of *March*, 189*9*.



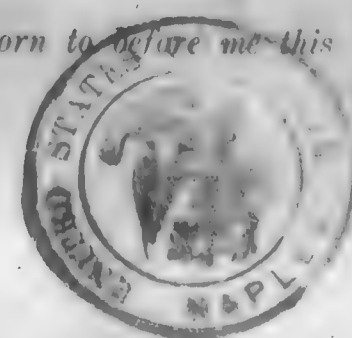
W. H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Naples.

L. M. H. H.
Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. H. H. H. Surgeon of the S.S. **AUGUSTA VICTORIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *13* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *April 22nd* day of *March*, 189*9*.



W. H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Naples.

Dr. H. H. H.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS AUGUST VICTORIA sailing from

182 Arriving at Port of

182

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	First destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison, or Almshouse, or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	
1	Giambattista Sciole	18	M	Single	Countryman	Yes	Italian	Pugnoch	New York	Pittsburg		Self	\$10		John Sciole	No	No	No	Good		
2	Emma Sciole	15	F	Single	Countryman	Yes				Pittsburg		Self	\$10		John Sciole	No	No	No	Good		
3	Prothant Sciole	12	M	Single	Countryman	Yes				Pittsburg		Self	\$10		John Sciole	No	No	No	Good		
4	August Sciole	10	M	Single	Countryman	Yes				Pittsburg		Self	\$10		John Sciole	No	No	No	Good		
5	Cipriano Sciole	18	M	Single	Countryman	Yes				Pittsburg		Self	\$10		John Sciole	No	No	No	Good		
6	Cipriano Sciole	15	M	Single	Countryman	Yes				Pittsburg		Self	\$10		John Sciole	No	No	No	Good		
7	Sisto Sciole	12	M	Single	Countryman	Yes				Pittsburg		Self	\$10		John Sciole	No	No	No	Good		
8	Ravella Sciole	10	F	Single	Countryman	Yes				Pittsburg		Self	\$10		John Sciole	No	No	No	Good		
9	Giuseppa Sciole	10	F	Single	Countryman	Yes				Pittsburg		Self	\$10		John Sciole	No	No	No	Good		
10	Monfero Sciole	10	F	Single	Countryman	Yes				Pittsburg		Self	\$10		John Sciole	No	No	No	Good		
11	Clemente Sciole	10	M	Single	Countryman	Yes				Pittsburg		Self	\$10		John Sciole	No	No	No	Good		
12	Clemente Sciole	10	M	Single	Countryman	Yes				Pittsburg		Self	\$10		John Sciole	No	No	No	Good		
13	Sisto Sciole	10	M	Single	Countryman	Yes				Pittsburg		Self	\$10		John Sciole	No	No	No	Good		
14	Sisto Sciole	10	M	Single	Countryman	Yes				Pittsburg		Self	\$10		John Sciole	No	No	No	Good		
15	Sisto Sciole	10	M	Single	Countryman	Yes				Pittsburg		Self	\$10		John Sciole	No	No	No	Good		
16	Sisto Sciole	10	M	Single	Countryman	Yes				Pittsburg		Self	\$10		John Sciole	No	No	No	Good		
17	Sisto Sciole	10	M	Single	Countryman	Yes				Pittsburg		Self	\$10		John Sciole	No	No	No	Good		
18	Sisto Sciole	10	M	Single	Countryman	Yes				Pittsburg		Self	\$10		John Sciole	No	No	No	Good		
19	Sisto Sciole	10	M	Single	Countryman	Yes				Pittsburg		Self	\$10		John Sciole	No	No	No	Good		
20	Sisto Sciole	10	M	Single	Countryman	Yes				Pittsburg		Self	\$10		John Sciole	No	No	No	Good		
21	Sisto Sciole	10	M	Single	Countryman	Yes				Pittsburg		Self	\$10		John Sciole	No	No	No	Good		
22	Sisto Sciole	10	M	Single	Countryman	Yes				Pittsburg		Self	\$10		John Sciole	No	No	No	Good		
23	Sisto Sciole	10	M	Single	Countryman	Yes				Pittsburg		Self	\$10		John Sciole	No	No	No	Good		
24	Sisto Sciole	10	M	Single	Countryman	Yes				Pittsburg		Self	\$10		John Sciole	No	No	No	Good		
25	Sisto Sciole	10	M	Single	Countryman	Yes				Pittsburg		Self	\$10		John Sciole	No	No	No	Good		
26	Sisto Sciole	10	M	Single	Countryman	Yes				Pittsburg		Self	\$10		John Sciole	No	No	No	Good		
27	Sisto Sciole	10	M	Single	Countryman	Yes				Pittsburg		Self	\$10		John Sciole	No	No	No	Good		
28	Sisto Sciole	10	M	Single	Countryman	Yes				Pittsburg		Self	\$10		John Sciole	No	No	No	Good		
29	Sisto Sciole	10	M	Single	Countryman	Yes				Pittsburg		Self	\$10		John Sciole	No	No	No	Good		
30	Sisto Sciole	10	M	Single	Countryman	Yes				Pittsburg		Self	\$10		John Sciole	No	No	No	Good		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. AUGUST VICTORIA sailing from

189 Arriving at Port of

05

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Adm. to	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Is he a Person or American, or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Nicola Lino	34	M	Single	Country	no	Italian	Reggio	New York	Pittsburg		64	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lino Giovanni	42	M	Married		no				Pittsburg			\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Prati Antonio	34	M	Single		no				Pittsburg			\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Lugo Antonio	34	M	Single		no				Pittsburg			\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Lugo Antonio	34	M	Single		no				Pittsburg			\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Di Rosa Giovanni	34	M	Single		no				Pittsburg			\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Lugo Antonio	34	M	Single		no				Pittsburg			\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Ravelli Antonio	34	M	Single		no				Pittsburg			\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Lugo Antonio	34	M	Single		no				Pittsburg			\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Mejere Giovanni	34	M	Single		no				Pittsburg			\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Blumend Felice	34	M	Single		no				Pittsburg			\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Blumend Francesco	34	M	Single		no				Pittsburg			\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	St. Giacomo	34	M	Single	Porter	no				Pittsburg			\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	St. Lawrence	34	M	Single		no				Pittsburg			\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Passarelli Giovanni	34	M	Single		no				Pittsburg			\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Brother Maurer	34	M	Single		no				Pittsburg			\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Annacito Lino	34	M	Single	Country	no				Pittsburg			\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Sankler John	34	M	Single		no				Pittsburg			\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	St. Michael	34	M	Single		no				Pittsburg			\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Childs, Caroline	34	M	Single		no				Pittsburg			\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Maria	34	M	Single		no				Pittsburg			\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Doncivini	34	M	Single		no				Pittsburg			\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Meccariello Leonard	34	M	Single		no				Pittsburg			\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Isabella Salvator	34	M	Single		no				Pittsburg			\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Di Breeo Benedetta	34	M	Single		no				Pittsburg			\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	St. John	34	M	Single		no				Pittsburg			\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Talut Cosimo	34	M	Single		no				Pittsburg			\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Carone Donato	34	M	Single		no				Pittsburg			\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Marone Francisco	34	M	Single		no				Pittsburg			\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	St. Giovanni Cosimo	34	M	Single		no				Pittsburg			\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

18 24-2 25-5

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Augusta Victoria*

ARRIVED.

1898

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I, *John J. [illegible]*, of the S. S. *Augusta Victoria*, do hereby solemnly and truly declare that I have made a personal exam- or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ves make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pa dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convict turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, ex are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is co

Swear to before me this *11th* day of *March*

Consul of the United States at



SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language of District)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. *AUGUSTA VICTORIA*

I, *[Signature]*, having had *18* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of had the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, in number, the annexed the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the yers.

11th day of *March*, 1898

at the United States Port Naples.

[Signature]

F

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John A. [illegible]*, Master of the S.S. **AUGUSTA VICTORIA**, *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 22nd* day of *March*, 189*9*.



1780
Consul of the United States at Naples.

L. A. [illegible]
Command. Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *[illegible]*, Surgeon of the S.S. **AUGUSTA VICTORIA**, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *22* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 22nd* day of *March*, 189*9*.



1780
Consul of the United States at Naples.

[illegible signature]

F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing from

189 Arriving at Port of

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	First destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, who relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled, Name and Cause
1	Amico Felice Pascarelli	24	M	Married	Porter	Yes	Italian	Genoa, Italy	New York	New York		Self	\$16		Italy				Good	
2	Papandrea Rocco	23	M	Single	Porter	Yes							9						Good	
3	Papandrea Rocco	18	M	Single		Yes							14						Good	
4	Papandrea Rocco	15	M	Single		Yes							14						Good	
5	Amadori Rocco	18	M	Single		Yes							14						Good	
6	Amadori Rocco	15	M	Single		Yes							14						Good	
7	Amadori Rocco	13	M	Single		Yes							13						Good	
8	Amadori Rocco	11	M	Single		Yes							11						Good	
9	Amadori Rocco	9	M	Single		Yes							9						Good	
10	Amadori Rocco	7	M	Single		Yes							7						Good	
11	Amadori Rocco	5	M	Single		Yes							5						Good	
12	Amadori Rocco	3	M	Single		Yes							3						Good	
13	Amadori Rocco	1	M	Single		Yes							1						Good	
14	Amadori Rocco	1	M	Single		Yes							1						Good	
15	Amadori Rocco	1	M	Single		Yes							1						Good	
16	Amadori Rocco	1	M	Single		Yes							1						Good	
17	Amadori Rocco	1	M	Single		Yes							1						Good	
18	Amadori Rocco	1	M	Single		Yes							1						Good	
19	Amadori Rocco	1	M	Single		Yes							1						Good	
20	Amadori Rocco	1	M	Single		Yes							1						Good	
21	Amadori Rocco	1	M	Single		Yes							1						Good	
22	Amadori Rocco	1	M	Single		Yes							1						Good	
23	Amadori Rocco	1	M	Single		Yes							1						Good	
24	Amadori Rocco	1	M	Single		Yes							1						Good	
25	Amadori Rocco	1	M	Single		Yes							1						Good	
26	Amadori Rocco	1	M	Single		Yes							1						Good	
27	Amadori Rocco	1	M	Single		Yes							1						Good	
28	Amadori Rocco	1	M	Single		Yes							1						Good	
29	Amadori Rocco	1	M	Single		Yes							1						Good	
30	Amadori Rocco	1	M	Single		Yes							1						Good	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capt. *Hausburg*
 of the S.S. **AUGUSTA VICTORIA** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

C. Hausburg
 Commanding Officer.



before me this *Twelfth* day of *March*, 1899.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. P. H. H. H.
 Surgeon of the S.S. **AUGUSTA VICTORIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *years* experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, in number, the number containing *names* are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Twelfth* day of *March*, 1899.



Consul of the United States at Naples.

E

P. H. H. H.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

EMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. AUGUST/ VICTORIA sailing from

189 Arriving at Port of

30 189

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison, or under sentence or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Name and Cause
1	Pasquale Luciano	35	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Monte New York	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	USA 1894	Brother, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
2	Pietro Luciani	36	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Monte New York	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	USA 1894	Brother, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
3	Sante Luciani	38	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Monte New York	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	USA 1894	Brother, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
4	Felice Luciani	40	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Monte New York	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	USA 1894	Brother, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
5	Corolla Lucia	59	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Monte New York	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	USA 1894	Brother, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
6	Vito Pasquale	35	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Monte New York	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	USA 1894	Brother, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
7	Romano Bernabè	40	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Monte New York	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	USA 1894	Brother, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
8	Oliverio Pasquale	40	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Monte New York	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	USA 1894	Brother, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
9	Pasquale Luciani	43	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Monte New York	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	USA 1894	Brother, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
10	Martino Luciani	44	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Monte New York	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	USA 1894	Brother, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
11	Lavato Luciani	45	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Monte New York	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	USA 1894	Brother, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
12	Schipani Luciani	45	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Monte New York	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	USA 1894	Brother, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
13	Schipani Luciani	46	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Monte New York	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	USA 1894	Brother, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
14	Morra Francesco	46	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Monte New York	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	USA 1894	Brother, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
15	Morra Antonio	47	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Monte New York	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	USA 1894	Brother, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
16	Molinaro Carmine	48	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Monte New York	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	USA 1894	Brother, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
17	Molinaro Angelo	49	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Monte New York	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	USA 1894	Brother, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
18	Ferraro Silvano	50	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Monte New York	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	USA 1894	Brother, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
19	Apollitano Giovanni	51	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Monte New York	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	USA 1894	Brother, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
20	Nicolini Alfonso	52	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Monte New York	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	USA 1894	Brother, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
21	Giuseppe Luciano	53	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Monte New York	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	USA 1894	Brother, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
22	Francesco Bartolillo	54	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Monte New York	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	USA 1894	Brother, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
23	Giovanni Luciano	55	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Monte New York	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	USA 1894	Brother, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
24	Giuseppe Savino	56	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Monte New York	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	USA 1894	Brother, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
25	Giovanni Battista	57	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Monte New York	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	USA 1894	Brother, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
26	Morra Antonio	58	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Monte New York	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	USA 1894	Brother, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
27	Vito Salvatore	59	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Monte New York	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	USA 1894	Brother, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
28	Nicola Ferraro	60	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Monte New York	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	USA 1894	Brother, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
29	Giuseppina Lucia	61	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Monte New York	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	USA 1894	Brother, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
30	Giuseppina Lucia	62	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Monte New York	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	USA 1894	Brother, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I, *John A. [illegible]*, of the S.S. *A*,
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, to
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper,
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *21st* day of *March*,
1898, at *London*,
Consul of the United States at *Naples*.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Italy	"	"	"
23	"	Italy	"	"	"
24	"	Italy	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. *AUGUSTA VICTORIA*,
I, *Dr. [illegible]*, being therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
a foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *18* in number, the annexed
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

day of *March*, 1898.

Consul of the United States at *Naples*.

Dr. [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John H. H. H.
 of the S.S. **AUGUSTA VICTORIA** *Hamburg*
 do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *April 21st* day of *March*, 189*9*
1000 J. H. H.
 Consul of the United States at Naples.

L. Brann
 Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

P. H. H.
 Surgeon of the S.S. **AUGUSTA VICTORIA** *Hamburg*
 do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *18* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *18* in number, the numbered containing *30* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *April 21st* day of *March*, 189*9*
1000 J. H. H.
 Consul of the United States at Naples.

P. H. H.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE S.S. AUGUST VICTORIA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. AUGUST VICTORIA sailing from

189 Arriving at Port of

11 189

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Lucrezio Bocca	43	M	Married	Commodore	Yes	Italian	Montedison	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$4	No	Brother's house	No	No	Good	No	
X	Vol. Cristoforo	31	M	Single		Yes					No	Self	\$10	No	Brother's house	No	No	Good	No	
2	Marcello Lucarelli	41	M	Single		Yes					No	Self	\$10	No	Brother's house	No	No	Good	No	
3	Giuseppe Lucarelli	29	M	Single		Yes					No	Self	\$10	No	Brother's house	No	No	Good	No	
4	Giuseppe Lucarelli	29	M	Single		Yes					No	Self	\$10	No	Brother's house	No	No	Good	No	
5	Giuseppe Lucarelli	29	M	Single		Yes					No	Self	\$10	No	Brother's house	No	No	Good	No	
6	Francesco Carbone	36	M	Single		Yes		Buffalo		Orange	No	Self	\$10	No	Brother's house	No	No	Good	No	
X	Giuseppe Lucarelli	16	M	Single		Yes		Castellone		Orange	No	Self	\$10	No	Brother's house	No	No	Good	No	
8	Giuseppe Lucarelli	16	M	Single		Yes		Castellone		Orange	No	Self	\$10	No	Brother's house	No	No	Good	No	
9	Giuseppe Lucarelli	16	M	Single		Yes		Castellone		Orange	No	Self	\$10	No	Brother's house	No	No	Good	No	
10	Pietro Lucarelli	11	M	Single		Yes		Castellone		Orange	No	Self	\$10	No	Brother's house	No	No	Good	No	
11	Giuseppe Lucarelli	31	M	Single		Yes		Castellone		Orange	No	Self	\$10	No	Brother's house	No	No	Good	No	
X	Giuseppe Lucarelli	55	M	Single		Yes		Castellone		Orange	No	Self	\$10	No	Brother's house	No	No	Good	No	
X	Giuseppe Lucarelli	4	M	Single		Yes		Castellone		Orange	No	Self	\$10	No	Brother's house	No	No	Good	No	
14	Giuseppe Lucarelli	10	M	Single		Yes		Castellone		Orange	No	Self	\$10	No	Brother's house	No	No	Good	No	
15	Giuseppe Lucarelli	10	M	Single		Yes		Castellone		Orange	No	Self	\$10	No	Brother's house	No	No	Good	No	
16	Giuseppe Lucarelli	10	M	Single		Yes		Castellone		Orange	No	Self	\$10	No	Brother's house	No	No	Good	No	
17	Giuseppe Lucarelli	10	M	Single		Yes		Castellone		Orange	No	Self	\$10	No	Brother's house	No	No	Good	No	
18	Giuseppe Lucarelli	10	M	Single		Yes		Castellone		Orange	No	Self	\$10	No	Brother's house	No	No	Good	No	
19	Giuseppe Lucarelli	10	M	Single		Yes		Castellone		Orange	No	Self	\$10	No	Brother's house	No	No	Good	No	
20	Giuseppe Lucarelli	10	M	Single		Yes		Castellone		Orange	No	Self	\$10	No	Brother's house	No	No	Good	No	
21	Giuseppe Lucarelli	10	M	Single		Yes		Castellone		Orange	No	Self	\$10	No	Brother's house	No	No	Good	No	
X	Giuseppe Lucarelli	10	M	Single		Yes		Castellone		Orange	No	Self	\$10	No	Brother's house	No	No	Good	No	
23	Giuseppe Lucarelli	10	M	Single		Yes		Castellone		Orange	No	Self	\$10	No	Brother's house	No	No	Good	No	
X	Giuseppe Lucarelli	10	M	Single		Yes		Castellone		Orange	No	Self	\$10	No	Brother's house	No	No	Good	No	
25	Giuseppe Lucarelli	10	M	Single		Yes		Castellone		Orange	No	Self	\$10	No	Brother's house	No	No	Good	No	
X	Giuseppe Lucarelli	10	M	Single		Yes		Castellone		Orange	No	Self	\$10	No	Brother's house	No	No	Good	No	
27	Giuseppe Lucarelli	10	M	Single		Yes		Castellone		Orange	No	Self	\$10	No	Brother's house	No	No	Good	No	
28	Giuseppe Lucarelli	10	M	Single		Yes		Castellone		Orange	No	Self	\$10	No	Brother's house	No	No	Good	No	
X	Giuseppe Lucarelli	10	M	Single		Yes		Castellone		Orange	No	Self	\$10	No	Brother's house	No	No	Good	No	
30	Giuseppe Lucarelli	10	M	Single		Yes		Castellone		Orange	No	Self	\$10	No	Brother's house	No	No	Good	No	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *John J. [illegible]* of the S.S. **AUGUST VICTORIA**,
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of the
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *March*.



Consul of the United States at Naples.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 7-27-1906)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Auguste Victoria*

12 ARRIVED *April 4*, 1898

No. on List	COLOR	COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
3	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
4	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
5	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
6	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
7	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
8	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
9	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
10	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
11	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
12	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
13	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
14	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
15	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
16	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
17	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
18	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
19	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
20	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
21	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
22	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
23	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
24	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
25	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
26	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
27	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
28	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
29	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
30	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. [illegible]* Surgeon of the S.S. **AUGUST VICTORIA**, sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
ing List or Manifest sheets. in number, the annexed
my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

March, 1898

at Naples.

C

Dr. [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sept. 1899 of the S.S. **AUGUSTA VICTORIA** *Hamburg*
 I, *Wm. J. Smith*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 22nd* day of *March*, 1899.



Wm. J. Smith
 Consul of the United States at Naples.

Wm. J. Smith
Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. P. H. Meyer Surgeon of the S.S. **AUGUSTA VICTORIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, in number, the annexed containing *29* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 22nd* day of *March*, 1899.



Dr. P. H. Meyer
 Consul of the United States at Naples.

Dr. P. H. Meyer

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. AUGUST/ VICTORIA sailing from

1892 Arriving at Port of

43

1892

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Salvatore Eusebio	24	M	Single	Sculptor	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Boston Mass		self	\$50		no	no	no	good		
2	Salvatore Nicola	21	M	Single		yes	"	"	"	"		self	\$50		brother Antonio	no	no	good		
3	Salvatore Giovanni	16	M	Single	Cauldron	yes	"	"	"	"		self	\$50		brother	no	no	good		
4	Raffaele Gaudino	18	M	Single		yes	"	"	"	"		self	\$50		brother	no	no	good		
5	Carlo Cherubino	18	M	Single	Sculptor	yes	"	"	"	"		self	\$50		"	no	no	good		
6	Raffaele Giovanni	16	M	Single	Cauldron	yes	"	"	"	"		self	\$50		"	no	no	good		
7	Mariale Giovanni	14	F	Single	House	yes	"	"	"	New York		self	\$50		brother	no	no	good		
8	Salvatore Giovanni	14	M	Single	Cauldron	yes	"	"	"	Boston		self	\$50		brother	no	no	good		
9	Salvatore Eusebio	14	M	Single	Sculptor	yes	"	"	"	"		self	\$50		brother	no	no	good		
10	Salvatore Eusebio	14	M	Single	Sculptor	yes	"	"	"	"		self	\$50		brother	no	no	good		
11	Augusto Eusebio	14	M	Single	Cauldron	yes	"	"	"	"		self	\$50		brother	no	no	good		
12	Salvatore Eusebio	14	M	Single	Sculptor	yes	"	"	"	"		self	\$50		brother	no	no	good		
13	Salvatore Eusebio	14	M	Single	Sculptor	yes	"	"	"	"		self	\$50		brother	no	no	good		
14	Augusto Eusebio	14	M	Single	Cauldron	yes	"	"	"	"		self	\$50		brother	no	no	good		
15	Salvatore Eusebio	14	M	Single	Sculptor	yes	"	"	"	"		self	\$50		brother	no	no	good		
16	Salvatore Eusebio	14	M	Single	Sculptor	yes	"	"	"	"		self	\$50		brother	no	no	good		
17	Salvatore Eusebio	14	M	Single	Sculptor	yes	"	"	"	"		self	\$50		brother	no	no	good		
18	Salvatore Eusebio	14	M	Single	Sculptor	yes	"	"	"	"		self	\$50		brother	no	no	good		
19	Salvatore Eusebio	14	M	Single	Sculptor	yes	"	"	"	"		self	\$50		brother	no	no	good		
20	Salvatore Eusebio	14	M	Single	Sculptor	yes	"	"	"	"		self	\$50		brother	no	no	good		
21	Salvatore Eusebio	14	M	Single	Sculptor	yes	"	"	"	"		self	\$50		brother	no	no	good		
22	Salvatore Eusebio	14	M	Single	Sculptor	yes	"	"	"	"		self	\$50		brother	no	no	good		
23	Salvatore Eusebio	14	M	Single	Sculptor	yes	"	"	"	"		self	\$50		brother	no	no	good		
24	Salvatore Eusebio	14	M	Single	Sculptor	yes	"	"	"	"		self	\$50		brother	no	no	good		
25	Salvatore Eusebio	14	M	Single	Sculptor	yes	"	"	"	"		self	\$50		brother	no	no	good		
26	Salvatore Eusebio	14	M	Single	Sculptor	yes	"	"	"	"		self	\$50		brother	no	no	good		
27	Salvatore Eusebio	14	M	Single	Sculptor	yes	"	"	"	"		self	\$50		brother	no	no	good		
28	Salvatore Eusebio	14	M	Single	Sculptor	yes	"	"	"	"		self	\$50		brother	no	no	good		
29	Salvatore Eusebio	14	M	Single	Sculptor	yes	"	"	"	"		self	\$50		brother	no	no	good		
30	Salvatore Eusebio	14	M	Single	Sculptor	yes	"	"	"	"		self	\$50		brother	no	no	good		

3

1891. *of the S.S. AU*
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of
or Manifest that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, said
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
turbulence, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and



on this *Twelfth* day of *March*

Consul of the United States at Nankai

~~Consul of the United States at Naples~~

SHEET

S. S.

ARRIVED

1898

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S.

AUGUST VICTORIA

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
existing List or Manifest sheets.

an of *Leach*

1994

United States at Naples

2-94

* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *John H. [illegible]*, of the S.S. *Augusta Victoria*, do hereby solemnly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of the passengers of said vessel, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service, and that also, according to the Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *April 22nd* day of *March* 1898.
[Signature]
 Consul of the United States at Naples

Form 1900.
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
 (Ed. 7-27-'98-25,100)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Augusta Victoria* ARRIVED *April 11*, 1898.

SHEET *6*

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18		<i>Italy</i>				
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

S.S. *AUGUSTA VICTORIA* I, *[illegible]*, being therewith do years experience as a physician and surgeon and that German Government and that I have made a personal examination of manifest sheets. in number, the annexed and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

1898

[Signature]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John H. [Signature]
 of the S.S. **AUGUSTA VICTORIA** *Hamburg*
 do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *March*, 1899.
7772
 Consul of the United States at Naples.

W. H. [Signature]
First Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. F. [Signature]
 Surgeon of the S.S. **AUGUSTA VICTORIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, in number, the annexed containing *21* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *March*, 1899.
7772
 Consul of the United States at Naples.



B

B. [Signature]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing from

182 Arriving at Port of

15

182

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or sup- ported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Enrico Cardarda	37	M	Single	Hand wash man	Yes	Italian	Brindisi	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	USA 1895	anybody	no	no	no	good	no
2	Donnicardone Carda	18	M	Single	Hand wash man	Yes	Italian	Brindisi	New York	New York	Yes	Self	15	USA 1895	anybody	no	no	no	good	no
3	Enrico Cardarda	23	M	Single	Hand wash man	Yes	Italian	Brindisi	New York	New York	Yes	Self	30	USA 1895	anybody	no	no	no	good	no
4	Enrico Cardarda	13	M	Single	Hand wash man	Yes	Italian	Brindisi	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	USA 1895	anybody	no	no	no	good	no
5	Enrico Cardarda	14	M	Single	Hand wash man	Yes	Italian	Brindisi	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	USA 1895	anybody	no	no	no	good	no
6	Enrico Cardarda	14	M	Single	Hand wash man	Yes	Italian	Brindisi	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	USA 1895	anybody	no	no	no	good	no
7	Enrico Cardarda	14	M	Single	Hand wash man	Yes	Italian	Brindisi	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	USA 1895	anybody	no	no	no	good	no
8	Enrico Cardarda	14	M	Single	Hand wash man	Yes	Italian	Brindisi	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	USA 1895	anybody	no	no	no	good	no
9	Enrico Cardarda	14	M	Single	Hand wash man	Yes	Italian	Brindisi	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	USA 1895	anybody	no	no	no	good	no
10	Enrico Cardarda	14	M	Single	Hand wash man	Yes	Italian	Brindisi	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	USA 1895	anybody	no	no	no	good	no
11	Enrico Cardarda	14	M	Single	Hand wash man	Yes	Italian	Brindisi	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	USA 1895	anybody	no	no	no	good	no
12	Enrico Cardarda	14	M	Single	Hand wash man	Yes	Italian	Brindisi	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	USA 1895	anybody	no	no	no	good	no
13	Enrico Cardarda	14	M	Single	Hand wash man	Yes	Italian	Brindisi	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	USA 1895	anybody	no	no	no	good	no
14	Enrico Cardarda	14	M	Single	Hand wash man	Yes	Italian	Brindisi	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	USA 1895	anybody	no	no	no	good	no
15	Enrico Cardarda	14	M	Single	Hand wash man	Yes	Italian	Brindisi	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	USA 1895	anybody	no	no	no	good	no
16	Enrico Cardarda	14	M	Single	Hand wash man	Yes	Italian	Brindisi	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	USA 1895	anybody	no	no	no	good	no
17	Enrico Cardarda	14	M	Single	Hand wash man	Yes	Italian	Brindisi	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	USA 1895	anybody	no	no	no	good	no
18	Enrico Cardarda	14	M	Single	Hand wash man	Yes	Italian	Brindisi	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	USA 1895	anybody	no	no	no	good	no
19	Enrico Cardarda	14	M	Single	Hand wash man	Yes	Italian	Brindisi	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	USA 1895	anybody	no	no	no	good	no
20	Enrico Cardarda	14	M	Single	Hand wash man	Yes	Italian	Brindisi	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	USA 1895	anybody	no	no	no	good	no
21	Enrico Cardarda	14	M	Single	Hand wash man	Yes	Italian	Brindisi	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	USA 1895	anybody	no	no	no	good	no
22	Enrico Cardarda	14	M	Single	Hand wash man	Yes	Italian	Brindisi	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	USA 1895	anybody	no	no	no	good	no
23	Enrico Cardarda	14	M	Single	Hand wash man	Yes	Italian	Brindisi	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	USA 1895	anybody	no	no	no	good	no
24	Enrico Cardarda	14	M	Single	Hand wash man	Yes	Italian	Brindisi	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	USA 1895	anybody	no	no	no	good	no
25	Enrico Cardarda	14	M	Single	Hand wash man	Yes	Italian	Brindisi	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	USA 1895	anybody	no	no	no	good	no
26	Enrico Cardarda	14	M	Single	Hand wash man	Yes	Italian	Brindisi	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	USA 1895	anybody	no	no	no	good	no
27	Enrico Cardarda	14	M	Single	Hand wash man	Yes	Italian	Brindisi	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	USA 1895	anybody	no	no	no	good	no
28	Enrico Cardarda	14	M	Single	Hand wash man	Yes	Italian	Brindisi	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	USA 1895	anybody	no	no	no	good	no
29	Enrico Cardarda	14	M	Single	Hand wash man	Yes	Italian	Brindisi	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	USA 1895	anybody	no	no	no	good	no
30	Enrico Cardarda	14	M	Single	Hand wash man	Yes	Italian	Brindisi	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	USA 1895	anybody	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master Commanding Officer

I, *W. H. [illegible]*, Master Commanding Officer of the S.S. *AUGUSTA VICTORIA*, do hereby solemnly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

Sworn to before me this

April 22nd day of *March*

1899



Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 7-27-08-25, 1910.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

AUGUSTA VICTORIA

SHEET

16 ARRIVED.

1898.

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>					
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S.

AUGUSTA VICTORIA

sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of

regional List or Manifest sheets.

in number, the annexed

of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

day of *March* 1899

United States at Naples.

[Signature]

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. [illegible]*, Master of the S.S. **AUGUSTA VICTORIA**, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 22nd* day of *March*, 189*9*.



[Signature]
Consul at the United States at Naples

[Signature]
John J. [illegible]
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the S.S. **AUGUSTA VICTORIA**, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *[illegible]* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, in number, the annexed containing *[illegible]* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 22nd* day of *March*, 189*9*.



[Signature]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

[Signature]
[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS. AUGUSTA VICTORIA

sailing from

1892 Arriving at Port of

17

1892

189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189																				
189</																				

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Theresa Victoria*

13 ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Marche</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6		<i>Italy</i>				
7		<i>Holy</i>	<i>Unstated</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
8			<i>Unstated</i>			
9			<i>Unstated</i>			
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17		<i>Italy</i>				
18		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Unstated</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

"HAMBURG AMEL" **LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.**

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Auguste Victoria

sailing from Gibraltar

March 1899

Arriving at Port of

19

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Is he in person, or is he accompanied by a family, if so, state which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1.	Salomon Liona Marrero	25	male	single	shoemaker	yes	Cuban	two years detained at Cuba as a political offender	New York	New York proceeding to his native country Cuba	yes as per letter dated New York	do	never	never	to join his mother and four sisters	accompanied by his family	no	no	good	none	
2.	Luis Paula Ocampo	22	male	single	shoemaker	no	Cuban	2 years confined in Cuba as a political offender	New York	New York proceeding to his native country Cuba	yes as per letter dated New York	do	never	never	to join his mother and four sisters	accompanied by his family	no	no	good	none	
3.	Ricardo Barrios	39	male	single	Peasant	yes	Cuban	2 years confined in Cuba as a political offender	New York	New York proceeding to his native country Cuba	yes as per letter dated New York	do	never	never	to join his mother and four sisters	accompanied by his family	no	no	good	none	
4.	Ricardo Barrios	26	male	single	Peasant	yes	Cuban	2 years confined in Cuba as a political offender	New York	New York proceeding to his native country Cuba	yes as per letter dated New York	do	never	never	to join his mother and four sisters	accompanied by his family	no	no	good	none	

4 first

sincerely and
or Manifest
make a physio
no one of so
dangerous, co
turpitude, or
are expressly
Manifest, co

Sworn

Handwritten signature and stamp area with official seal of the U.S. Department of Immigration.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Albatross*

50 ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	Catholic
2						
3	White	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	Catholic
4						
5	White	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	Catholic
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or

Engellark Master
I, *Engellark*, Master of the S.S. *Albatross*, do hereby certify that I have made a
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon
make a physical examination of each of said passengers
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that all
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named

Sworn to before me this *twenty eighth* day of *April* 1898

THE UNITED STATES

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

of the S.S. *Albatross* sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
the University of *Yale*
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers is according to the best of my
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sengelbart Master of the S.S. Reinhold from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of March 189 9 H. E. G. L. H. Master.

(20) Kaufer / Van der Grosse
April 5/99
APR 10
APR 11
APR 12
APR 13
APR 14
APR 15
APR 16
APR 17
APR 18
APR 19
APR 20
APR 21
APR 22
APR 23
APR 24
APR 25
APR 26
APR 27
APR 28
APR 29
APR 30
APR 31
APR 32
APR 33
APR 34
APR 35
APR 36
APR 37
APR 38
APR 39
APR 40
APR 41
APR 42
APR 43
APR 44
APR 45
APR 46
APR 47
APR 48
APR 49
APR 50
APR 51
APR 52
APR 53
APR 54
APR 55
APR 56
APR 57
APR 58
APR 59
APR 60
APR 61
APR 62
APR 63
APR 64
APR 65
APR 66
APR 67
APR 68
APR 69
APR 70
APR 71
APR 72
APR 73
APR 74
APR 75
APR 76
APR 77
APR 78
APR 79
APR 80
APR 81
APR 82
APR 83
APR 84
APR 85
APR 86
APR 87
APR 88
APR 89
APR 90
APR 91
APR 92
APR 93
APR 94
APR 95
APR 96
APR 97
APR 98
APR 99
APR 100
APR 101
APR 102
APR 103
APR 104
APR 105
APR 106
APR 107
APR 108
APR 109
APR 110
APR 111
APR 112
APR 113
APR 114
APR 115
APR 116
APR 117
APR 118
APR 119
APR 120
APR 121
APR 122
APR 123
APR 124
APR 125
APR 126
APR 127
APR 128
APR 129
APR 130
APR 131
APR 132
APR 133
APR 134
APR 135
APR 136
APR 137
APR 138
APR 139
APR 140
APR 141
APR 142
APR 143
APR 144
APR 145
APR 146
APR 147
APR 148
APR 149
APR 150
APR 151
APR 152
APR 153
APR 154
APR 155
APR 156
APR 157
APR 158
APR 159
APR 160
APR 161
APR 162
APR 163
APR 164
APR 165
APR 166
APR 167
APR 168
APR 169
APR 170
APR 171
APR 172
APR 173
APR 174
APR 175
APR 176
APR 177
APR 178
APR 179
APR 180
APR 181
APR 182
APR 183
APR 184
APR 185
APR 186
APR 187
APR 188
APR 189
APR 190
APR 191
APR 192
APR 193
APR 194
APR 195
APR 196
APR 197
APR 198
APR 199
APR 200
APR 201
APR 202
APR 203
APR 204
APR 205
APR 206
APR 207
APR 208
APR 209
APR 210
APR 211
APR 212
APR 213
APR 214
APR 215
APR 216
APR 217
APR 218
APR 219
APR 220
APR 221
APR 222
APR 223
APR 224
APR 225
APR 226
APR 227
APR 228
APR 229
APR 230
APR 231
APR 232
APR 233
APR 234
APR 235
APR 236
APR 237
APR 238
APR 239
APR 240
APR 241
APR 242
APR 243
APR 244
APR 245
APR 246
APR 247
APR 248
APR 249
APR 250
APR 251
APR 252
APR 253
APR 254
APR 255
APR 256
APR 257
APR 258
APR 259
APR 260
APR 261
APR 262
APR 263
APR 264
APR 265
APR 266
APR 267
APR 268
APR 269
APR 270
APR 271
APR 272
APR 273
APR 274
APR 275
APR 276
APR 277
APR 278
APR 279
APR 280
APR 281
APR 282
APR 283
APR 284
APR 285
APR 286
APR 287
APR 288
APR 289
APR 290
APR 291
APR 292
APR 293
APR 294
APR 295
APR 296
APR 297
APR 298
APR 299
APR 300
APR 301
APR 302
APR 303
APR 304
APR 305
APR 306
APR 307
APR 308
APR 309
APR 310
APR 311
APR 312
APR 313
APR 314
APR 315
APR 316
APR 317
APR 318
APR 319
APR 320
APR 321
APR 322
APR 323
APR 324
APR 325
APR 326
APR 327
APR 328
APR 329
APR 330
APR 331
APR 332
APR 333
APR 334
APR 335
APR 336
APR 337
APR 338
APR 339
APR 340
APR 341
APR 342
APR 343
APR 344
APR 345
APR 346
APR 347
APR 348
APR 349
APR 350
APR 351
APR 352
APR 353
APR 354
APR 355
APR 356
APR 357
APR 358
APR 359
APR 360
APR 361
APR 362
APR 363
APR 364
APR 365
APR 366
APR 367
APR 368
APR 369
APR 370
APR 371
APR 372
APR 373
APR 374
APR 375
APR 376
APR 377
APR 378
APR 379
APR 380
APR 381
APR 382
APR 383
APR 384
APR 385
APR 386
APR 387
APR 388
APR 389
APR 390
APR 391
APR 392
APR 393
APR 394
APR 395
APR 396
APR 397
APR 398
APR 399
APR 400
APR 401
APR 402
APR 403
APR 404
APR 405
APR 406
APR 407
APR 408
APR 409
APR 410
APR 411
APR 412
APR 413
APR 414
APR 415
APR 416
APR 417
APR 418
APR 419
APR 420
APR 421
APR 422
APR 423
APR 424
APR 425
APR 426
APR 427
APR 428
APR 429
APR 430
APR 431
APR 432
APR 433
APR 434
APR 435
APR 436
APR 437
APR 438
APR 439
APR 440
APR 441
APR 442
APR 443
APR 444
APR 445
APR 446
APR 447
APR 448
APR 449
APR 450
APR 451
APR 452
APR 453
APR 454
APR 455
APR 456
APR 457
APR 458
APR 459
APR 460
APR 461
APR 462
APR 463
APR 464
APR 465
APR 466
APR 467
APR 468
APR 469
APR 470
APR 471
APR 472
APR 473
APR 474
APR 475
APR 476
APR 477
APR 478
APR 479
APR 480
APR 481
APR 482
APR 483
APR 484
APR 485
APR 486
APR 487
APR 488
APR 489
APR 490
APR 491
APR 492
APR 493
APR 494
APR 495
APR 496
APR 497
APR 498
APR 499
APR 500
APR 501
APR 502
APR 503
APR 504
APR 505
APR 506
APR 507
APR 508
APR 509
APR 510
APR 511
APR 512
APR 513
APR 514
APR 515
APR 516
APR 517
APR 518
APR 519
APR 520
APR 521
APR 522
APR 523
APR 524
APR 525
APR 526
APR 527
APR 528
APR 529
APR 530
APR 531
APR 532
APR 533
APR 534
APR 535
APR 536
APR 537
APR 538
APR 539
APR 540
APR 541
APR 542
APR 543
APR 544
APR 545
APR 546
APR 547
APR 548
APR 549
APR 550
APR 551
APR 552
APR 553
APR 554
APR 555
APR 556
APR 557
APR 558
APR 559
APR 560
APR 561
APR 562
APR 563
APR 564
APR 565
APR 566
APR 567
APR 568
APR 569
APR 570
APR 571
APR 572
APR 573
APR 574
APR 575
APR 576
APR 577
APR 578
APR 579
APR 580
APR 581
APR 582
APR 583
APR 584
APR 585
APR 586
APR 587
APR 588
APR 589
APR 590
APR 591
APR 592
APR 593
APR 594
APR 595
APR 596
APR 597
APR 598
APR 599
APR 600
APR 601
APR 602
APR 603
APR 604
APR 605
APR 606
APR 607
APR 608
APR 609
APR 610
APR 611
APR 612
APR 613
APR 614
APR 615
APR 616
APR 617
APR 618
APR 619
APR 620
APR 621
APR 622
APR 623
APR 624
APR 625
APR 626
APR 627
APR 628
APR 629
APR 630
APR 631
APR 632
APR 633
APR 634
APR 635
APR 636
APR 637
APR 638
APR 639
APR 640
APR 641
APR 642
APR 643
APR 644
APR 645
APR 646
APR 647
APR 648
APR 649
APR 650
APR 651
APR 652
APR 653
APR 654
APR 655
APR 656
APR 657
APR 658
APR 659
APR 660
APR 661
APR 662
APR 663
APR 664
APR 665
APR 666
APR 667
APR 668
APR 669
APR 670
APR 671
APR 672
APR 673
APR 674
APR 675
APR 676
APR 677
APR 678
APR 679
APR 680
APR 681
APR 682
APR 683
APR 684
APR 685
APR 686
APR 687
APR 688
APR 689
APR 690
APR 691
APR 692
APR 693
APR 694
APR 695
APR 696
APR 697
APR 698
APR 699
APR 700
APR 701
APR 702
APR 703
APR 704
APR 705
APR 706
APR 707
APR 708
APR 709
APR 710
APR 711
APR 712
APR 713
APR 714
APR 715
APR 716
APR 717
APR 718
APR 719
APR 720
APR 721
APR 722
APR 723
APR 724
APR 725
APR 726
APR 727
APR 728
APR 729
APR 730
APR 731
APR 732
APR 733
APR 734
APR 735
APR 736
APR 737
APR 738
APR 739
APR 740
APR 741
APR 742
APR 743
APR 744
APR 745
APR 746
APR 747
APR 748
APR 749
APR 750
APR 751
APR 752
APR 753
APR 754
APR 755
APR 756
APR 757
APR 758
APR 759
APR 760
APR 761
APR 762
APR 763
APR 764
APR 765
APR 766
APR 767
APR 768
APR 769
APR 770
APR 771
APR 772
APR 773
APR 774
APR 775
APR 776
APR 777
APR 778
APR 779
APR 780
APR 781
APR 782
APR 783
APR 784
APR 785
APR 786
APR 787
APR 788
APR 789
APR 790
APR 791
APR 792
APR 793
APR 794
APR 795
APR 796
APR 797
APR 798
APR 799
APR 800
APR 801
APR 802
APR 803
APR 804
APR 805
APR 806
APR 807
APR 808
APR 809
APR 810
APR 811
APR 812
APR 813
APR 814
APR 815
APR 816
APR 817
APR 818
APR 819
APR 820
APR 821
APR 822
APR 823
APR 824
APR 825
APR 826
APR 827
APR 828
APR 829
APR 830
APR 831
APR 832
APR 833
APR 834
APR 835
APR 836
APR 837
APR 838
APR 839
APR 840
APR 841
APR 842
APR 843
APR 844
APR 845
APR 846
APR 847
APR 848
APR 849
APR 850
APR 851
APR 852
APR 853
APR 854
APR 855
APR 856
APR 857
APR 858
APR 859
APR 860
APR 861
APR 862
APR 863
APR 864
APR 865
APR 866

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324
 2325

Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse (20)

April 5/99

John Wilson sailing therewith do
 see as a physician and surgeon and that
 one of each of the passengers named herein.
 passengers, is according to the best of my
 condition of such passengers.

at Kansas

Affidavit of th

1. *Engelland*
sincerely and truly swear that I
or Manifest and that I have
make a physical examination of each
no one of said passengers is an
dangerous, contagious disease, or a
turpitude, or a polygamist, or unde
are expressly excepted under the law
Manifest, concerning each of said p

Sworn to before me this ~~22nd~~



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Haver Hill* sailing from *Bremen* *March 28th* 1899 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *April 14th* 1899

Arriving at Port of Newyork, April 4 th 1899																				
NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.														
Charles Kala	16	M	Single	Child			Kingman	Buffalo	Buffalo	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Clara	3	F	Single	Child			"	"	"	mother	81	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Charles Kala	16	M	Single	Child			"	"	"	self	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Charles Kala	16	M	Single	Child			"	"	"	self	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Charles Kala	16	M	Single	Child			"	"	"	self	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Charles Kala	16	M	Single	Child			"	"	"	self	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Charles Kala	16	M	Single	Child			"	"	"	self	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Charles Kala	16	M	Single	Child			"	"	"	self	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Charles Kala	16	M	Single	Child			"	"	"	self	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Charles Kala	16	M	Single	Child			"	"	"	self	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Charles Kala	16	M	Single	Child			"	"	"	self	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Charles Kala	16	M	Single	Child			"	"	"	self	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Charles Kala	16	M	Single	Child			"	"	"	self	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Charles Kala	16	M	Single	Child			"	"	"	self	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Charles Kala	16	M	Single	Child			"	"	"	self	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Charles Kala	16	M	Single	Child			"	"	"	self	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Charles Kala	16	M	Single	Child			"	"	"	self	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Charles Kala	16	M	Single	Child			"	"	"	self	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Charles Kala	16	M	Single	Child			"	"	"	self	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Charles Kala	16	M	Single	Child			"	"	"	self	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Charles Kala	16	M	Single	Child			"	"	"	self	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Charles Kala	16	M	Single	Child			"	"	"	self	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Charles Kala	16	M	Single	Child			"	"	"	self	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Charles Kala	16	M	Single	Child			"	"	"	self	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Charles Kala	16	M	Single	Child			"	"	"	self	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Charles Kala	16	M	Single	Child			"	"	"	self	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Charles Kala	16	M	Single	Child			"	"	"	self	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Charles Kala	16	M	Single	Child			"	"	"	self	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Charles Kala	16	M	Single	Child			"	"	"	self	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Charles Kala	16	M	Single	Child			"	"	"	self	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Charles Kala	16	M	Single	Child			"	"	"	self	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Charles Kala	16	M	Single	Child			"	"	"	self	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Charles Kala	16	M	Single	Child			"	"	"	self	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Charles Kala	16	M	Single	Child			"	"	"	self	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Charles Kala	16	M	Single	Child			"	"	"	self	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Charles Kala	16	M	Single	Child			"	"	"	self	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Charles Kala	16	M	Single	Child			"	"	"	self	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Charles Kala	16	M	Single	Child			"	"	"	self	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Charles Kala	16	M	Single	Child			"	"	"	self	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Charles Kala	16	M	Single	Child			"	"	"	self	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Charles Kala	16	M	Single	Child			"	"	"	self	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Charles Kala	16	M	Single	Child			"	"	"	self	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Charles Kala	16	M	Single	Child			"	"	"	self	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Charles Kala	16	M	Single	Child			"	"	"	self	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Charles Kala	16	M	Single	Child			"	"	"	self	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Charles Kala	16	M	Single	Child			"	"	"	self	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Charles Kala	16	M	Single	Child			"	"	"	self	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Charles Kala	16																			

No
ON 1487

(COLOR)

NATIVITY

MOTHER TONGUE

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.

*RELIGION

1

2

20

4

5

6

7

88

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

63

7

8

9

C

Engelhart,

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, or any other person who is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the provisions of said Act, I have caused to be made and signed a Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct.

Swear to before me this twentieth day of July



Consul of the United States

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the U.S.S. *Albatross* sailing therewith do
— 20 — years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
Faculty of the University of *Kale*

I that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
oculars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

March 1899

and States at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Engelhardt*, Master of the S.S. *Alma Wilhelmine* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *twentieth* day of *March*, 189*9*



Frank H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Engelhardt Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *R. Haenel*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Alma Wilhelmine* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had — *20* — years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Halle* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *30* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *twentieth* day of *March*, 189*9*



Frank H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

R. Haenel

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steam

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Sarna* Will depart sailing from Bremen, *Nov 20* 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, *Nov 27* 1899

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
		Yrs. Mos.																		
1	<i>Politz, Emma</i>	24	V		<i>none</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Politz, Emma</i>	24	V		<i>none</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Politz, Emma</i>	24	V		<i>none</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Politz, Emma</i>	24	V		<i>none</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Politz, Emma</i>	24	V		<i>none</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Politz, Emma</i>	24	V		<i>none</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Politz, Emma</i>	24	V		<i>none</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Politz, Emma</i>	24	V		<i>none</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Politz, Emma</i>	24	V		<i>none</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Politz, Emma</i>	24	V		<i>none</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Politz, Emma</i>	24	V		<i>none</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Politz, Emma</i>	24	V		<i>none</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Politz, Emma</i>	24	V		<i>none</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Politz, Emma</i>	24	V		<i>none</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Politz, Emma</i>	24	V		<i>none</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Politz, Emma</i>	24	V		<i>none</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Politz, Emma</i>	24	V		<i>none</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Politz, Emma</i>	24	V		<i>none</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Politz, Emma</i>	24	V		<i>none</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Politz, Emma</i>	24	V		<i>none</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Politz, Emma</i>	24	V		<i>none</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Politz, Emma</i>	24	V		<i>none</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Politz, Emma</i>	24	V		<i>none</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Politz, Emma</i>	24	V		<i>none</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Politz, Emma</i>	24	V		<i>none</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Politz, Emma</i>	24	V		<i>none</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Politz, Emma</i>	24	V		<i>none</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Politz, Emma</i>	24	V		<i>none</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Politz, Emma</i>	24	V		<i>none</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Politz, Emma</i>	24	V		<i>none</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>		<i>Politz</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>Politz</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kaxxard (W. Kaxard)

SHEET

ARRIVED

.1898

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					
55					
56					
57					
58					
59					
60					
61					
62					
63					
64					
65					
66					
67					
68					
69					
70					
71					
72					
73					
74					
75					
76					
77					
78					
79					
80					
81					
82					
83					
84					
85					
86					
87					
88					
89					
90					
91					
92					
93					
94					
95					
96					
97					
98					
99					
100					

⁴For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master

I *Singelbart* sincerely and truly swear that I have made a
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon
make a physical examination of each of said passen-
on one of said passengers is an idiot or insane or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has
turbulence, or a polygamist, or under a contract or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that a
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named

Sworn to before me this Twenty eighth



Francis Francis
Consul of the

davit of Surgeon.

geon of the S.S. *San Willaforce* sailing therewith do
— 20 — years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
of the University of *Nalle*

I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

189 ~~5~~

es at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Engelbart Master of the S.S. Rainier Hill from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon at said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of March 1899



Frank H. Hargis
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hanel Surgeon of the S.S. Rainier Hill sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of March 1899



Frank H. Hargis
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, Jan 26 1899

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4 1899

NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Kaiser, George	25	m		Farmer			Russia	St. Petersburg		St. Petersburg			\$30.00		brother, St. Petersburg				good	no
2	Engel, Carl	25	m																		
3	Sage, John	25	m																		
4	Engel, Carl	25	m																		
5	Prachonik, George	25	m																		
6	Rossa, Maria	25	f																		
7	Less, Mary	25	f																		
8	Kater, David	25	m		Subst.																
9	Kater, David	25	m		Subst.																
10	Kater, David	25	m		Subst.																
11	Kater, David	25	m		Subst.																
12	Kater, David	25	m		Subst.																
13	Kater, David	25	m		Subst.																
14	Kater, David	25	m		Subst.																
15	Kater, David	25	m		Subst.																
16	Kater, David	25	m		Subst.																
17	Kater, David	25	m		Subst.																
18	Kater, David	25	m		Subst.																
19	Kater, David	25	m		Subst.																
20	Kater, David	25	m		Subst.																
21	Kater, David	25	m		Subst.																
22	Kater, David	25	m		Subst.																
23	Kater, David	25	m		Subst.																
24	Kater, David	25	m		Subst.																
25	Kater, David	25	m		Subst.																
26	Kater, David	25	m		Subst.																
27	Kater, David	25	m		Subst.																
28	Kater, David	25	m		Subst.																
29	Kater, David	25	m		Subst.																
30	Kater, David	25	m		Subst.																

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grone*

ARRIVED *Sept 10*

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *H. Engelbart*, Master of the S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grone*,
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon at said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct.

Sworn to before me this *twenty eighth* day of *September*
Kaiser's Flag
Consul General at Bremen.



*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

It of Surgeon.

of the S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grone* sailing therewith do
20 — *Wille* as a physician and surgeon and that
University of *Walle*
are made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
24 — names of passengers, is according to the best of my
ative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

1899

Bremen.

A. Hansen

Fee No.

Fee

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grosse*

ARRIVED. *Sept 10*

1898

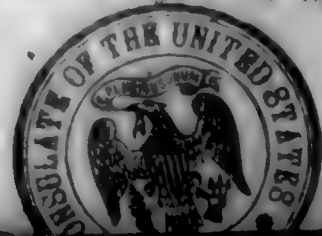
SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *H. Engelbart*, Master of the
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ship to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that in one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon.

Sworn to before me this *twenty eighth* day of *Sept* 1898.



Wm. H. ...
Consul of the Port

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grosse* sailing therewith do
swear as a physician and surgeon and that
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
and that the names of passengers is according to the best of my
knowledge the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

1898

A. H. ...

Fee No. *...*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of April 1899.
Frank H. Hays
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



H. Engelbart Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Haevel Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 24 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of April 1899.
Frank H. Hays
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



D. A. Haevel

Fee No. 10

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Mar. Wilhelm Pa Jours*

sailing from Bremen,

28th March

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 4th 1899

List No.

		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	
No.	List	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.															
1		Harold Hajek	26		m	sgl	farmer	/	/	Bohemian	Remow	N. Y.	New York	yes	self	\$20.00	no	niece New York	no	no	no	good	no
2		Joseph Zilber	30		m	single	tailor	/	/	"	Calcutta	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$2.00	no	brother Cincinnati	no	no	no	good	no
3		Johanna Finkels	28		f	sgl	servant	/	/	Russian	Sarvatski	"	New York	"	"	\$3.00	"	niece Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
4		Frederick Zohal	39		m	single	farmer	/	/	Polish	New York	"	"	no	"	1.50	2 years	consort New York	no	no	no	good	no
5		Wilhelm Roth	28		m	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	no	"	5.00	10 years	consort New York	no	no	no	good	no
6		Frau W. Geipert	74		f	wid	weaver	/	/	Prussian	Prussia	"	"	no	"	5.00	10 years	consort New York	no	no	no	good	no
7		William Gomanowski	24		m	single	laborer	/	/	Polish	Prussia	"	"	no	"	5.00	10 years	consort New York	no	no	no	good	no
8		Heinrich Frank	19		m	single	"	/	/	Prussian	Prussia	"	"	no	"	10.00	10 years	consort New York	no	no	no	good	no
9		Adrian Tiller	23		m	single	"	/	/	Prussian	Prussia	"	"	no	"	10.00	10 years	consort New York	no	no	no	good	no
10		Frau Selig	44		f	wid	"	/	/	"	Prussia	"	"	no	"	10.00	10 years	consort New York	no	no	no	good	no
11		Richard Karsky	28		m	single	baker	/	/	Austrian	Prussia	"	"	no	"	10.00	10 years	consort New York	no	no	no	good	no
12		Auguste Sawitzky	17		f	single	"	/	/	Russian	Prussia	"	"	no	"	10.00	10 years	consort New York	no	no	no	good	no
13		Marika Dombrowsky	21		f	single	"	/	/	"	Prussia	"	"	no	"	10.00	10 years	consort New York	no	no	no	good	no
14		John Ungeris	42		m	single	laborer	/	/	"	Prussia	"	"	no	"	10.00	10 years	consort New York	no	no	no	good	no
15		Anna Ungeris	39		f	single	"	/	/	"	Prussia	"	"	no	"	10.00	10 years	consort New York	no	no	no	good	no
16		Anna Ungeris	17		f	single	"	/	/	"	Prussia	"	"	no	"	10.00	10 years	consort New York	no	no	no	good	no
17		Sal Salai	26		m	single	"	/	/	Hungarian	Prussia	"	"	no	"	10.00	10 years	consort New York	no	no	no	good	no
18		Thanna Balho	23		f	single	"	/	/	"	Prussia	"	"	no	"	10.00	10 years	consort New York	no	no	no	good	no
19		Kamplaw Rykiwicz	18		m	single	laborer	/	/	Russian	Prussia	"	"	no	"	10.00	10 years	consort New York	no	no	no	good	no
20		Todous Chosrus	23		m	single	"	/	/	"	Prussia	"	"	no	"	10.00	10 years	consort New York	no	no	no	good	no
21		Edmond Bielushy	20		m	single	"	/	/	"	Prussia	"	"	no	"	10.00	10 years	consort New York	no	no	no	good	no
22		Jan Torfas	28		m	single	"	/	/	"	Prussia	"	"	no	"	10.00	10 years	consort New York	no	no	no	good	no
23		Janer Leuk	30		m	single	farmer	/	/	"	Prussia	"	"	no	"	10.00	10 years	consort New York	no	no	no	good	no
24		Gottlieb Frohwald	48		m	single	"	/	/	"	Prussia	"	"	no	"	10.00	10 years	consort New York	no	no	no	good	no
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							



Consul of the Port

Consul of the Port

Consul of the Port

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Lucas M. G.*

ARRIVED *April 15* 1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	(Language or Dialect)	
1		<i>U. S. A.</i>			
2		<i>U. S. A.</i>			
3		<i>U. S. A.</i>			
4		<i>U. S. A.</i>			
5		<i>U. S. A.</i>			
6		<i>U. S. A.</i>			
7		<i>U. S. A.</i>			
8		<i>U. S. A.</i>			
9		<i>U. S. A.</i>			
10		<i>U. S. A.</i>			
11		<i>U. S. A.</i>			
12		<i>U. S. A.</i>			
13		<i>U. S. A.</i>			
14		<i>U. S. A.</i>			
15		<i>U. S. A.</i>			
16		<i>U. S. A.</i>			
17		<i>U. S. A.</i>			
18		<i>U. S. A.</i>			
19		<i>U. S. A.</i>			
20		<i>U. S. A.</i>			
21		<i>U. S. A.</i>			
22		<i>U. S. A.</i>			
23		<i>U. S. A.</i>			
24		<i>U. S. A.</i>			
25		<i>U. S. A.</i>			
26		<i>U. S. A.</i>			
27		<i>U. S. A.</i>			
28		<i>U. S. A.</i>			
29		<i>U. S. A.</i>			
30		<i>U. S. A.</i>			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *H. Engelbart*, Master of the S.S. *Lucas M. G.*, do hereby solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a pedagogue, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to serve as a laborer, or that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.



to before me this *twenty-eighth* day of *June* 1898.
Floris H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at *San Francisco*

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, etc.

on.

Walter H. H. H. sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
Halle
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
tal and physical condition of such passengers.

1898.

W. H. H.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grone from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



to before me this twenty-eighth day of March

1899.

H. Engelbart Master.

Horst Haug
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Haenel Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grone sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



to before me this twenty-eighth day of March 1899.

Horst Haug
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

A. Haenel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Groesse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a seaman, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



to before me this twenty-eighth day of April 1899.
Frank H. Hays
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Engelbart Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Haenel Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Groesse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



to before me this twenty-eighth day of April 1899.
Frank H. Hays
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

A. Haenel

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

P.

Steuers. Wilhelm J. Grosse

sailing from Bremen, 25th March 9 Arriving at Port of New York New York, 1899

NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Asylum or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
Frau Jansick	24	m	sgl	farmer	/	Poland	Warsaw	N.Y.	Waterville N.Y.	yes	self	\$30.-	citizen	married, New York	no	no	no	good	no
Gustav Jansick	17	m		"	/	Poland	Warsaw	"	"	"	"	15.-	no	friend					
Johann Jansick	26	m		tailor	/	"	Warsaw	"	"	"	"	15.-	"	brother					
Maria Jansick	17	f		servant	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	15.-	"	uncle					
Emilie Rob	17	m		"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	15.-	"	"					
Frau Habick	45	m		farmer	/	Prussia	Wolgast	"	Waterville N.Y.	"	"	8.-	"	grandfather Jansick					
Jean Barbic	24	m		"	/	"	Wolgast	"	Waterville N.Y.	"	"	15.-	"	friend					
Jean Florak	35	m	ind	"	/	Poland	Warsaw	"	Waterville N.Y.	"	"	15.-	"	brother in law					
Anna	20	f		"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother					
Jean	17	m	sgl	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle					
Anna	2	f		"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
Maria Jansick	23	m		servant	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.-	"	brother					
Josef Jansick	19	m		farmer	/	"	Wolgast	"	Waterville N.Y.	"	"	8.-	"	uncle					
August Jansick	40	m		farmer	/	Poland	Warsaw	"	New York	"	"	6.00.-	citizen	home N.Y.					
Jane Jansick	11	f		farmer	/	Hungary	Bratislava	"	"	"	"	4.-	no	mother					
Carl Jansick	27	m	ind	"	/	"	"	"	Waterville N.Y.	"	"	15.-	4 years	brother in law					
Anton Jansick	24	m		"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	15.-	no	sister					
Anton Jansick	18	m	sgl	"	/	"	Wolgast	"	"	"	"	15.-	"	uncle					
Carl Jansick	25	m	ind	"	/	"	Wolgast	"	"	"	"	15.-	"	brother in law					
Samuel Jansick	20	m		"	/	"	New York	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	50.-	citizen 4 years	friend					
Gustav	19	m	sgl	engineer	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	50.-	no	father					
Josef Jansick	22	m	ind	butcher	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	15.-	"	uncle					
Josef Jansick	16	m	sgl	butcher	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	15.-	"	parents					
Andri	14	m		in hospital	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.-	"	"					
Harold Jansick	19	m		locksmith	/	"	New York	"	Waterville N.Y.	"	"	15.-	"	father					
Josef Jansick	42	m	ind	shoemaker	/	"	New York	"	Waterville N.Y.	"	"	15.-	1 1/2 years	sister					
Maria Jansick	23	f		none	/	Austria	Wien	"	New York	"	"	100.-	6	husband					
August	16	m	sgl	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father					
Frau Jansick	31	m	ind	farmer	/	Poland	Warsaw	"	Waterville N.Y.	"	"	15.-	no	friend					
Vladimir Jansick	25	m	ind	joiner	/	"	Warsaw	"	New York	"	"	15.-	"	"					

Fee N=

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	Language or Dialect		

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master of

H. Engelbart

1

sincerely and truly mean that I have made a ~~Mani-~~
or Manifest ~~that~~ I have caused the Surgeon
make a physical examination of each of said passengers
one of said passengers as an idiot or insane per-
son, dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has
turbulence, or a dangerous, or under a contract or
are expressly placed under the bar. And that as
Manifest, ~~and~~ each of said passengers' names.



Twenty eighth
Horn's Hall
Consul of the

Fee N

David of Surgeon.

person of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grosse said so therewith do
20 years experience as a physician and person and that
of the University of Heidelberg
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

March 1899

as at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who, under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly permitted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth day of March 1899.
Frank Haug
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Engelbart
 Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Haemel Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth day of March 1899.
Frank Haug
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

A. Haemel

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kais. Wilhelm d. Gr.

sailing from Bremen,

28 March 1893

Arriving at Port of

New York New York

1893

NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	
Yrs.	Mos.																				
1	Erich Wanner	20	m	gl	jourman	/	Moravia	M. Trüben	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	\$ 6.-	no	2 brother N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Anton Peumann	34	m	gl	householder	/	Bohemia	Indramantel	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	\$ 6.-	no	sister - Santa Cruz	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Rosina	13	f	gl	—	/				New York	no				daughter	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Anna	7	f	gl	—	/									aunt & uncle	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Erich	18	m	gl	—	/							300.-				no	no	no	good	no
6	Frank	3	m	gl	—	/											no	no	no	good	no
7	Samuel Erbkind	37	m	gl	badler	/	Hungary	Mikra		Chicago Ill.			80.-		brother in law Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Josef Winkler	30	f	gl	seaman	/	Moravia	M. Trüben		New York			5.-		wife N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Josef Markel	44	m	gl	farmer	/							5.-		friends	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Anna	15	f	gl	—	/							5.-			no	no	no	good	no	
11	Maria	10	f	gl	—	/							5.-			no	no	no	good	no	
12	Emma Higer	14	f	gl	seaman	/							5.-			no	no	no	good	no	
13	Anna Horn	24	m	gl	—	/	Bohemia	Krochitz					5.-		2. sister	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Karel	10	m	gl	—	/							10.-		uncle Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Anna Janovska	10	f	gl	—	/		Prerowice		Cleveland Oh.			10.-		father	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Karolina Hirsch	17	f	gl	seaman	/		Storretice		New York			10.-		aunt	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Paula Chlad	28	m	gl	stoker	/		Mirošov		Cleveland Oh.			400.-		brother in law N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Katharine	28	f	gl	—	/							7.-		wife - Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Barbara Chlad	24	f	gl	—	/										no	no	no	good	no	
20	Maria Alci	12	f	gl	seaman	/		Lavčín							aunt	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Maria Schwidova	22	f	gl	—	/				New York			2.-		aunt	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Anna Lohová	17	f	gl	—	/		Pačovice					2.-		sister N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Lucida Lohová	10	f	gl	—	/		Muštice					1.-			no	no	no	good	no	
24	Josef Lohová	10	m	gl	—	/		Tršona		Cleveland Oh.			2.-		brother	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Rudolf Lohová	10	m	gl	—	/		Pačovice		Chicago Ill.			2.-		uncle Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Rosina Lohová	10	f	gl	—	/		Storretice		Cleveland Oh.			2.-		Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Barbara Lohová	10	f	gl	—	/		Chvástka		Chicago Ill.			2.-		brother in law Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Josef Lohová	10	m	gl	—	/		Tršona		Chicago Ill.			2.-		uncle - Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Anton Lohová	10	m	gl	farmer	/	Cornilla	Tršona		Cleveland Oh.			2.-		brother	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Josef Lohová	10	m	gl	—	/		Verh					2.-		son Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	
													2.-		friends	no	no	no	good	no	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED

1898

SHEEP:

No.
on page

COLOR

NATIVITY

MOTHER TONGUE

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

*RELIGION

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

H. Engelbart

Master of the S S Kaiser

Master of the S.S. Kaiser
sincerely and truly sworn that I have made a personal examination of each of the Manifests of the said ship, and that I have caused the Surgeon at said vessel, sailing thereunder a physician's attestation of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination of said passengers, is of mind or native person, or a pauper or likely to become so, or a diseased person, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, turpitude, or crime, or an idiot, or an insane, or a contract or agreement, express or implied, are expressly placed under the ban. And that also, according to the best of my belief, each of each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.



Eighty eighth day of March
Hood & Co.
Consul of the United States at Bremen

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

of Surgeon.

the U.S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grosse sailing therewith do
knows experience as a physician and surgeon and that
University of Halle
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers is according to the best of my
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

ch 1899

Women

at Kure

Fee No. 154

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Engelbart

Sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly permitted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *twentieth* day of *March* 189*9*.
Frank H. Harg
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A. A. Haesel

Sincerely and truly swear that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Halle* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *19* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *twentieth* day of *March* 189*9*.
Frank H. Harg
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

at Bremen

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14.

Kaiser Wilh. & Co.

sailing from Bremen,

28th March 1893

Arriving at Port of New York, April 7, 1893

NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Augusta Boeffler	41	Female	Single			Austrian	Vienna	New York	New York	self	more	yes 17 years	yes 17 years	to her brother in-law Joseph Boeffler	no	no	no	good	no
2	Julius	17	Male	Single			Austrian	Vienna	New York	New York	self	more	yes 17 years	yes 17 years	to her brother in-law Joseph Boeffler	no	no	no	good	no
3	Elia Harris	15	Female	Single			Austrian	Vienna	New York	New York	self	more	yes 17 years	yes 17 years	to her brother in-law Joseph Boeffler	no	no	no	good	no
4	Bernhard Hermann	17	Male	Single			Austrian	Vienna	New York	New York	self	more	yes 17 years	yes 17 years	to her brother in-law Joseph Boeffler	no	no	no	good	no
5	Bernhard Tolon	34	Male	Single			Austrian	Vienna	New York	New York	self	more	yes 17 years	yes 17 years	to her brother in-law Joseph Boeffler	no	no	no	good	no
6	Katharina Schulte	12	Female	Single			Austrian	Vienna	New York	New York	self	more	yes 17 years	yes 17 years	to her brother in-law Joseph Boeffler	no	no	no	good	no
7	Michael Hindenreich	17	Male	Single			Austrian	Vienna	New York	New York	self	more	yes 17 years	yes 17 years	to her brother in-law Joseph Boeffler	no	no	no	good	no
8	Anna	17	Female	Single			Austrian	Vienna	New York	New York	self	more	yes 17 years	yes 17 years	to her brother in-law Joseph Boeffler	no	no	no	good	no
9	Paula	17	Female	Single			Austrian	Vienna	New York	New York	self	more	yes 17 years	yes 17 years	to her brother in-law Joseph Boeffler	no	no	no	good	no
10	Elisa	17	Female	Single			Austrian	Vienna	New York	New York	self	more	yes 17 years	yes 17 years	to her brother in-law Joseph Boeffler	no	no	no	good	no
11	Katharina	17	Female	Single			Austrian	Vienna	New York	New York	self	more	yes 17 years	yes 17 years	to her brother in-law Joseph Boeffler	no	no	no	good	no
12	Anna Hindenreich	17	Female	Single			Austrian	Vienna	New York	New York	self	more	yes 17 years	yes 17 years	to her brother in-law Joseph Boeffler	no	no	no	good	no
13	Johann Jagodzinski	28	Male	Single			American	Prussia	New York	New York	self	more	yes 17 years	yes 17 years	to her brother in-law Joseph Boeffler	no	no	no	good	no
14	Johanna Potkowi	16	Female	Single			American	Prussia	New York	New York	self	more	yes 17 years	yes 17 years	to her brother in-law Joseph Boeffler	no	no	no	good	no
15	Anna Potkowi	16	Female	Single			American	Prussia	New York	New York	self	more	yes 17 years	yes 17 years	to her brother in-law Joseph Boeffler	no	no	no	good	no
16	Barbara Potkowi	17	Female	Single			American	Prussia	New York	New York	self	more	yes 17 years	yes 17 years	to her brother in-law Joseph Boeffler	no	no	no	good	no
17	Kelly	3	Male	Single			American	Prussia	New York	New York	self	more	yes 17 years	yes 17 years	to her brother in-law Joseph Boeffler	no	no	no	good	no
18	Michael	17	Male	Single			American	Prussia	New York	New York	self	more	yes 17 years	yes 17 years	to her brother in-law Joseph Boeffler	no	no	no	good	no
19																				
20																				

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED

. 1898

SWEET

No
ON LIST

(COLOR)

NATIVITY

MOTHER TONGUE.

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.

*RELIGION

2

4

6

7

3

9

10

11

12

13

1

4. 2. 0

94

95

26

27

28

29

0 |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi

1. *Single Sheet* Master of the S.S. *Frederick*
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my per-
sonal examination of each of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or filthy,
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
turpitude, or a peevishness, or under a contract or agreement, express or im-
plied, are expressly excluded under the law. And that also, according to the best
Manifest, covering each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March



t of Surgeon.

of the U.S.S. *Albatross*, sailing therewith do
 20- *gives evidence* as a physician and surgeon and that
 a University at *Nalle*
 we made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
 30- *names of passengers, is according to the best of my*
 (to the mental and physical condition of such passengers).

4 Bremen

* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, S. M. S. S. Co. Ltd. Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm* sailing from Bremen, *Jan 29* 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, *April 4* 1899

65

NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or reported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	John Jones	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
2	Anna Jones	25	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
3	John Jones	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
4	Anna Jones	25	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
5	John Jones	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
6	Anna Jones	25	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
7	John Jones	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
8	Anna Jones	25	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
9	John Jones	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
10	Anna Jones	25	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
11	John Jones	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
12	Anna Jones	25	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
13	John Jones	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
14	Anna Jones	25	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
15	John Jones	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
16	Anna Jones	25	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
17	John Jones	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
18	Anna Jones	25	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
19	John Jones	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
20	Anna Jones	25	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
21	John Jones	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
22	Anna Jones	25	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
23	John Jones	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
24	Anna Jones	25	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
25	John Jones	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
26	Anna Jones	25	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
27	John Jones	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
28	Anna Jones	25	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
29	John Jones	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
30	Anna Jones	25	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
31	John Jones	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
32	Anna Jones	25	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
33	John Jones	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
34	Anna Jones	25	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
35	John Jones	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
36	Anna Jones	25	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
37	John Jones	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
38	Anna Jones	25	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
39	John Jones	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
40	Anna Jones	25	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
41	John Jones	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
42	Anna Jones	25	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
43	John Jones	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
44	Anna Jones	25	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
45	John Jones	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
46	Anna Jones	25	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
47	John Jones	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
48	Anna Jones	25	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
49	John Jones	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
50	Anna Jones	25	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
51	John Jones	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
52	Anna Jones	25	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
53	John Jones	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
54	Anna Jones	25	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
55	John Jones	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
56	Anna Jones	25	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
57	John Jones	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
58	Anna Jones	25	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
59	John Jones	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
60	Anna Jones	25	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
61	John Jones	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
62	Anna Jones	25	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
63	John Jones	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
64	Anna Jones	25	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Ill.	None	No	No	Good	No	
65	John Jones	28																		

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *St. Louis*

ARRIVED

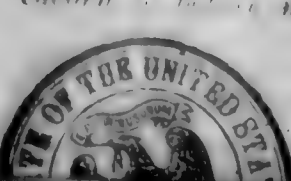
1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE		
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, *Frederick H. Meyer*, Master of the S.S. *St. Louis*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and every passenger named in the foregoing Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal knowledge no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to be dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or turpitude, or is a convict, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to serve as a soldier, sailor, or marine, or to perform any other service of a similar nature, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Signed at *Bremen* on this *15th* day of *March*, 1898.
Frederick H. Meyer
Consul General of the United States at Bremen.



Surgeon.

I, *Frederick H. Meyer*, Surgeon of the S.S. *St. Louis*, sailing therewith do hereby certify that I have made a physical examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that from my personal knowledge no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to be dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or turpitude, or is a convict, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to serve as a soldier, sailor, or marine, or to perform any other service of a similar nature, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

1898

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET

ARRIVED.

.1898

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					
55					
56					
57					
58					
59					
60					
61					
62					
63					
64					
65					
66					
67					
68					
69					
70					
71					
72					
73					
74					
75					
76					
77					
78					
79					
80					
81					
82					
83					
84					
85					
86					
87					
88					
89					
90					
91					
92					
93					
94					
95					
96					
97					
98					
99					
100					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Clerk

1 *regulate* Master
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a person
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of
make a physical examination of each of said passengers,
in one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has be
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agr
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, a
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named ther



Frank's Frang.
Consul of the

it of Surgeon.

of the S.S. *Naime* will sign, sailing therewith do
20 — *Naime* as a physician and surgeon and that
a University of *Naime*
are made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
30 — names of passengers is according to the best of my
ability to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ernst* Master of the S.S. *Prinzess Alice* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Egelbar
Master.

Sworn to before me this *twenty-ninth* day of *March* 189*9*
Frank Haug
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Haendel* Surgeon of the S.S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Köln* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *30* names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *twenty-ninth* day of *March* 189*9*
Frank Haug
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremer ste

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No.

S.S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing from *Bremen* *April 4* 189*7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *April 4* 189*7*

NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Robert</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Robert</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Robert</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Robert</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Robert</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Robert</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Robert</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Robert</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Robert</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Robert</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Robert</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Robert</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Robert</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Robert</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Robert</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Robert</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Robert</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Robert</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Robert</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Robert</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Robert</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Robert</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Robert</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Robert</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Robert</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Robert</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Robert</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Robert</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Robert</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Robert</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *James Whitehead House*

38 ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No
ON LAST

(COLOR)

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

Discussion

MOTHER TONGUE

Language or Literacy

SUBJECT OF WHAT
COUNTRY.

*RELIGION

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

1. *V. Eggleston* Master of the S.S. *Edith*
sincerely and truly avow that I have made a personal examination
of Manifest and that I have caused the Scripture to read vessel, so
make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from
any one of said passengers is or about a visible person of a pauper,
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of
turpitude, or a person, or animal, or vessel or implement, express
are expressly excluded under the law. And that every according to the
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, animals thereon is correct



Twenty eighth day of June
 Ho Chi Hong
 Consul of the United States at Hong Kong

fidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. *Prince Vassili de Greece*, sailing therewith do
20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
ity of the University of *Kalip.*
at I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
ers. relative to the mental and physical condition of each passengers.

189
at Bremen.

W. H. Furness

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Engelhardt
Master of the S.S. *Prinz Wilhelm der Preuss* from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon at said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *April* 189*9*.
Konrad Kraus
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Engelhardt
Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. H. Daniel
Surgeon of the S.S. *Prinz Wilhelm der Preuss* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Waltz* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *April* 189*9*.
Konrad Kraus
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. H. Daniel

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sp List No. 11

Arriving at Port of New York April 14 1891																						
No. List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Kosmas Pavel	33		m		laborer			Galicia	Boyle	New York	self	self	\$25								
2	Kiss Josef	33		m		housewife			Hungary	Boyle	New York	self	self	\$25								
3	Katalin	34		f		housewife			Hungary	Boyle	New York	self	self	\$25							good	no
4	Josef	34		m		housewife			Hungary	Boyle	New York	self	self	\$25								
5	Bela	34		f		housewife			Hungary	Boyle	New York	self	self	\$25								
6	Kosmas Mihail	34		m		laborer			Hungary	Boyle	New York	self	self	\$25								
7	Bakajica Sabala	34		f		housewife			Hungary	Boyle	New York	self	self	\$25								
8	Hylo Pal	34		m		housewife			Hungary	Boyle	New York	self	self	\$25								
9	Kosmitan Mihail	34		m		housewife			Hungary	Boyle	New York	self	self	\$25								
10	Eireq Mihail	34		m		housewife			Hungary	Boyle	New York	self	self	\$25								
11	Kajania Janos	34		m		housewife			Hungary	Boyle	New York	self	self	\$25								
12	Topik Mihail	34		m		housewife			Hungary	Boyle	New York	self	self	\$25								
13	Kajania Janos	34		m		housewife			Hungary	Boyle	New York	self	self	\$25								
14	Kajania Janos	34		m		housewife			Hungary	Boyle	New York	self	self	\$25								
15	Kajania Janos	34		m		housewife			Hungary	Boyle	New York	self	self	\$25								
16	Kajania Janos	34		m		housewife			Hungary	Boyle	New York	self	self	\$25								
17	Kajania Janos	34		m		housewife			Hungary	Boyle	New York	self	self	\$25								
18	Kajania Janos	34		m		housewife			Hungary	Boyle	New York	self	self	\$25								
19	Kajania Janos	34		m		housewife			Hungary	Boyle	New York	self	self	\$25								
20	Kajania Janos	34		m		housewife			Hungary	Boyle	New York	self	self	\$25								
21	Kajania Janos	34		m		housewife			Hungary	Boyle	New York	self	self	\$25								
22	Kajania Janos	34		m		housewife			Hungary	Boyle	New York	self	self	\$25								
23	Kajania Janos	34		m		housewife			Hungary	Boyle	New York	self	self	\$25								
24	Kajania Janos	34		m		housewife			Hungary	Boyle	New York	self	self	\$25								
25	Kajania Janos	34		m		housewife			Hungary	Boyle	New York	self	self	\$25								
26	Kajania Janos	34		m		housewife			Hungary	Boyle	New York	self	self	\$25								
27	Kajania Janos	34		m		housewife			Hungary	Boyle	New York	self	self	\$25								
28	Kajania Janos	34		m		housewife			Hungary	Boyle	New York	self	self	\$25								
29	Kajania Janos	34		m		housewife			Hungary	Boyle	New York	self	self	\$25								
30	Kajania Janos	34		m		housewife			Hungary	Boyle	New York	self	self	\$25								

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Prinzessin Alice*

ARRIVED *Sept. 5* 1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language or Dialect)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, *Engelbart* Master of
Sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of
make a physical examination of each of said passengers;
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been
turbulence, or a person, or under a contract or agree-
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, in
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named there-



Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of
Sept
1898
Consul of the United States

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

of Surgeon.

the S.S. *Prinzessin Alice* sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
University of *Halle*
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

1898
St. Paul
Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. *Werra* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

twentieth day of *March* 189 *9*
Frank Hagg
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Engelbart
Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. H. Varnh Surgeon of the S.S. *Werra* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Halle* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *30* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

twentieth day of *March* 189 *9*
Frank Hagg
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Varnh

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Stein Wil. a. Grosse

sailing from *Bremen*

1899

Arriving at Port of *New York*

Feb 28

1899

Arriving at Port of New York 1899																					
NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
Heiter George	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34		M		Engineer			Prussia	Prussia	Bremen	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$40	Prussia	Self	No	No	No	good	No
Winkler	34																				

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Naive W. de Quert*
ARRIVED *July 1st* 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	Language or Dialect		
1		<i>W. Khingay</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Buddhist</i>
2		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Buddhist</i>
6		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Buddhist</i>
7		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Buddhist</i>
9		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Buddhist</i>
11		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Buddhist</i>
12		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Buddhist</i>
13		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Buddhist</i>
14		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Buddhist</i>
16		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Buddhist</i>
20		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Buddhist</i>
21		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Buddhist</i>
25		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Buddhist</i>
26		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Buddhist</i>
27		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Buddhist</i>
29		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Buddhist</i>
30		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. *Naive W. de Quert*
I hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a person who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service on board of the vessel, and that also according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *1st* day of *July* 1898.
Paul H. Hays
Consul of the United States at *Bremen*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

20 Surgeon of the S.S. *Naive W. de Quert* sailing therewith do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a person who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service on board of the vessel, and that also according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *1st* day of *July* 1898.
at Bremen

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Engelhard, Master of the S.S. Prinz Wilhelm der Preuss from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this twentieth day of March 1899.
Frank Kraus
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Engelhard
 Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ad. Casen, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Wilhelm der Preuss sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ulm and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this twentieth day of March 1899.
Frank Kraus
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

at Bremen

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Steamer Wilhelmsen sailing from *Bremen*, *April 11*, 1899, Arriving at Port of *New York*, *April 14*, 1899.

Arriving at Port of New York																				
NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
	Yrs. Mos.																			
1. Leopoldus Hilg	33	m	m	laborer		Prussian	Prussia	Hamburg	New York		self	\$10		brother, Hilg	no	no	no	good	no	
2. Klein, Hans	18	m	s			Prussian	Prussia	Hamburg	New York			\$10		brother, Hilg	no	no	no	good	no	
3. Paulik, Hans	18	m	s			Prussian	Prussia	Hamburg	New York			\$10		brother, Hilg	no	no	no	good	no	
4. Wiko, Hans	36	m	m			Prussian	Prussia	Hamburg	New York			\$10		brother, Hilg	no	no	no	good	no	
5. Indolich, Hans	24	m	s			Prussian	Prussia	Hamburg	New York			\$10		brother, Hilg	no	no	no	good	no	
6. Wipolich, Hans	27	m	s			Prussian	Prussia	Hamburg	New York			\$10		brother, Hilg	no	no	no	good	no	
7. Lagar, Hans	40	m	s			Prussian	Prussia	Hamburg	New York			\$10		brother, Hilg	no	no	no	good	no	
8. Klein, Hans	22	m	s			Prussian	Prussia	Hamburg	New York			\$10		brother, Hilg	no	no	no	good	no	
9. Berner, Hans	18	m	s			Prussian	Prussia	Hamburg	New York			\$10		brother, Hilg	no	no	no	good	no	
10. Hilg, Hans	25	m	s			Prussian	Prussia	Hamburg	New York			\$10		brother, Hilg	no	no	no	good	no	
11. Christine, Hilg	18	f	s			Prussian	Prussia	Hamburg	New York			\$10		brother, Hilg	no	no	no	good	no	
12. Ladler, Hans	25	m	s			Prussian	Prussia	Hamburg	New York			\$10		brother, Hilg	no	no	no	good	no	
13. Christa, Hilg	18	f	s			Prussian	Prussia	Hamburg	New York			\$10		brother, Hilg	no	no	no	good	no	
14. Hilg, Hans	18	m	s			Prussian	Prussia	Hamburg	New York			\$10		brother, Hilg	no	no	no	good	no	
15. Hilg, Hans	18	m	s			Prussian	Prussia	Hamburg	New York			\$10		brother, Hilg	no	no	no	good	no	
16. Hilg, Hans	18	m	s			Prussian	Prussia	Hamburg	New York			\$10		brother, Hilg	no	no	no	good	no	
17. Hilg, Hans	18	m	s			Prussian	Prussia	Hamburg	New York			\$10		brother, Hilg	no	no	no	good	no	
18. Hilg, Hans	18	m	s			Prussian	Prussia	Hamburg	New York			\$10		brother, Hilg	no	no	no	good	no	
19. Hilg, Hans	18	m	s			Prussian	Prussia	Hamburg	New York			\$10		brother, Hilg	no	no	no	good	no	
20. Hilg, Hans	18	m	s			Prussian	Prussia	Hamburg	New York			\$10		brother, Hilg	no	no	no	good	no	
21. Hilg, Hans	18	m	s			Prussian	Prussia	Hamburg	New York			\$10		brother, Hilg	no	no	no	good	no	
22. Hilg, Hans	18	m	s			Prussian	Prussia	Hamburg	New York			\$10		brother, Hilg	no	no	no	good	no	
23. Hilg, Hans	18	m	s			Prussian	Prussia	Hamburg	New York			\$10		brother, Hilg	no	no	no	good	no	
24. Hilg, Hans	18	m	s			Prussian	Prussia	Hamburg	New York			\$10		brother, Hilg	no	no	no	good	no	
25. Hilg, Hans	18	m	s			Prussian	Prussia	Hamburg	New York			\$10		brother, Hilg	no	no	no	good	no	
26. Hilg, Hans	18	m	s			Prussian	Prussia	Hamburg	New York			\$10		brother, Hilg	no	no	no	good	no	
27. Hilg, Hans	18	m	s			Prussian	Prussia	Hamburg	New York			\$10		brother, Hilg	no	no	no	good	no	
28. Hilg, Hans	18	m	s			Prussian	Prussia	Hamburg	New York			\$10		brother, Hilg	no	no	no	good	no	
29. Hilg, Hans	18	m	s			Prussian	Prussia	Hamburg	New York			\$10		brother, Hilg	no	no	no	good	no	
30. Hilg, Hans	18	m	s			Prussian	Prussia	Hamburg	New York			\$10		brother, Hilg	no	no	no	good	no	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ad. Eggelbusch Master of the S.S. Prinzess Alice von Bayern from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon at said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of March 1899.
Ross H. Hays
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Ad. Eggelbusch
 Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ad. Eggelbusch Surgeon of the S.S. Prinzess Alice von Bayern sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Alte and the Imperial Medical State Prussia at Bremen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of March 1899.
Ross H. Hays
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

at Bremen

Fee N

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Maria Wilhelmina sailing from *Bremen, Germany* Arriving at Port of *New York* April 4, 1899

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City & Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, Express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Wojtek Victor	24	M	single	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	New York	self	father	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wojtek Victor	24	M	single	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	New York	self	father	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Wojtek Victor	24	M	single	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	New York	self	father	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Barbara	20	F	single	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	New York	self	father	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Wojtek Victor	24	M	single	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	New York	self	father	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Wojtek Victor	24	M	single	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	New York	self	father	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Wojtek Victor	24	M	single	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	New York	self	father	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Wojtek Victor	24	M	single	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	New York	self	father	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Wojtek Victor	24	M	single	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	New York	self	father	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Wojtek Victor	24	M	single	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	New York	self	father	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Wojtek Victor	24	M	single	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	New York	self	father	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Wojtek Victor	24	M	single	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	New York	self	father	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Wojtek Victor	24	M	single	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	New York	self	father	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Wojtek Victor	24	M	single	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	New York	self	father	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Wojtek Victor	24	M	single	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	New York	self	father	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Wojtek Victor	24	M	single	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	New York	self	father	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Wojtek Victor	24	M	single	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	New York	self	father	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Wojtek Victor	24	M	single	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	New York	self	father	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Wojtek Victor	24	M	single	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	New York	self	father	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Wojtek Victor	24	M	single	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	New York	self	father	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Wojtek Victor	24	M	single	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	New York	self	father	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Wojtek Victor	24	M	single	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	New York	self	father	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Wojtek Victor	24	M	single	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	New York	self	father	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Wojtek Victor	24	M	single	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	New York	self	father	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Wojtek Victor	24	M	single	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	New York	self	father	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Wojtek Victor	24	M	single	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	New York	self	father	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Wojtek Victor	24	M	single	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	New York	self	father	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Wojtek Victor	24	M	single	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	New York	self	father	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Wojtek Victor	24	M	single	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	New York	self	father	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Wojtek Victor	24	M	single	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	New York	self	father	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm

sailing from *Bremen, Nov 11, 1893*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
Václav Václav	35	M	Married	laborer	/	Czechoslovakia	Prague	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Frédéric Chézy	35	M	Married	laborer	/	France	Paris	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Lilka Therese	30	F	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Barbara	30	F	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonin	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Lilka Therese	30	F	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Emile	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Marie	30	F	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Emile	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonin	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Franka	30	F	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Peter	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonin	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonin	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonin	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonin	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonin	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonin	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonin	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonin	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonin	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonin	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonin	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonin	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonin	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonin	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonin	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonin	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonin	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonin	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonin	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonin	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonin	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonin	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonin	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonin	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonin	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonin	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonin	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonin	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonin	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonin	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonin	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonin	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonin	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonin	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonin	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonin	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonin	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonin	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonin	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonin	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonin	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonin	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonin	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonin	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonin	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonin	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonin	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonin	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonin	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonin	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonin	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonin	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonin	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonin	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonin	30	M	Married	none	/	Poland	Warsaw	New York	N.Y.	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonin	30	M	Married	none															

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm d. Gross*

ARRIVED

1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I, *H. Engelbart*, Master of the S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm d. Gross*, do hereby solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named in the Manifest of the S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm d. Gross*, and that I have caused the Surgeon at said vessel, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I am not aware of any of said passengers being an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, dangerous, contagious, diseased, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a person in violation of the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, each of said passengers named thereon is correct.



Twenty-eighth day of *March*
Hausmann
Consul of the United States at *Bremen*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Kaiser Wilhelm d. Gross*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm d. Gross*, sailing therewith do hereby solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that I have caused the Master to make a physical examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that I am not aware of any of said passengers being an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, dangerous, contagious, diseased, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a person in violation of the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

March 1899.
States at Bremen.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grosse from Bremen do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have received the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, in the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that said passengers are not diseased persons or paupers or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly authorized by law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.



twentyeighth day of March 1899
Hans Thier
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Engelbart
 Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Haerul Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



to before me this twentyeighth day of March 1899.
Hans Thier
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. A. Haerul

Fee

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Cor

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PASSENGERS.

Keiser Wm. d. Grace vessel

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of

New York

1893.
J. G. R. April 4, 1893

No. on List	Name in Full.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Richarda L. L.	18	F	Single	none	/	Galicia	Wlawa	Pol.	self	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
2	Stanislaw	44	M	Married	none	/	Galicia	Wlawa	Pol.	self	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
3	Stefania	3	F	Single	none	/	Galicia	Wlawa	Pol.	self	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
4	Emilia	2	F	Single	none	/	Galicia	Wlawa	Pol.	self	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
5	Marya	2	F	Single	none	/	Galicia	Wlawa	Pol.	self	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
6	Stefan	10	M	Single	none	/	Galicia	Wlawa	Pol.	self	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
7	Stefan	10	M	Single	none	/	Galicia	Wlawa	Pol.	self	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
8	Stefan	10	M	Single	none	/	Galicia	Wlawa	Pol.	self	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
9	Stefan	10	M	Single	none	/	Galicia	Wlawa	Pol.	self	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
10	Stefan	10	M	Single	none	/	Galicia	Wlawa	Pol.	self	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
11	Stefan	10	M	Single	none	/	Galicia	Wlawa	Pol.	self	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
12	Stefan	10	M	Single	none	/	Galicia	Wlawa	Pol.	self	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
13	Stefan	10	M	Single	none	/	Galicia	Wlawa	Pol.	self	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
14	Stefan	10	M	Single	none	/	Galicia	Wlawa	Pol.	self	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
15	Stefan	10	M	Single	none	/	Galicia	Wlawa	Pol.	self	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
16	Stefan	10	M	Single	none	/	Galicia	Wlawa	Pol.	self	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
17	Stefan	10	M	Single	none	/	Galicia	Wlawa	Pol.	self	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
18	Stefan	10	M	Single	none	/	Galicia	Wlawa	Pol.	self	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
19	Stefan	10	M	Single	none	/	Galicia	Wlawa	Pol.	self	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
20	Stefan	10	M	Single	none	/	Galicia	Wlawa	Pol.	self	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
21	Stefan	10	M	Single	none	/	Galicia	Wlawa	Pol.	self	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
22	Stefan	10	M	Single	none	/	Galicia	Wlawa	Pol.	self	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
23	Stefan	10	M	Single	none	/	Galicia	Wlawa	Pol.	self	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
24	Stefan	10	M	Single	none	/	Galicia	Wlawa	Pol.	self	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
25	Stefan	10	M	Single	none	/	Galicia	Wlawa	Pol.	self	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
26	Stefan	10	M	Single	none	/	Galicia	Wlawa	Pol.	self	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
27	Stefan	10	M	Single	none	/	Galicia	Wlawa	Pol.	self	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
28	Stefan	10	M	Single	none	/	Galicia	Wlawa	Pol.	self	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
29	Stefan	10	M	Single	none	/	Galicia	Wlawa	Pol.	self	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
30	Stefan	10	M	Single	none	/	Galicia	Wlawa	Pol.	self	yes	self	\$20	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen Steamship Cor

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

PASSENGERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Handwritten: Sailing from Bremen, *April 28* 1894 Arriving at Port of *New York, York April 4 1894*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kucharska Stanislaw	20	M	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	\$20.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
2	Stanislaw	18	M	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	mother	1	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
3	Stefania	15	F	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	1	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
4	Emilia	12	F	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	1	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
5	Marya	10	F	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	1	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
6	Stephan Honorus	18	M	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Stephan Honorus	18	M	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Marya	10	F	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	1	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
9	Stephan Honorus	18	M	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
10	Stephan Honorus	18	M	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Marya	10	F	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	1	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
12	Stephan Honorus	18	M	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Stephan Honorus	18	M	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Stephan Honorus	18	M	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Stephan Honorus	18	M	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Stephan Honorus	18	M	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Stephan Honorus	18	M	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Stephan Honorus	18	M	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Stephan Honorus	18	M	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Stephan Honorus	18	M	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Stephan Honorus	18	M	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Stephan Honorus	18	M	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Stephan Honorus	18	M	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Stephan Honorus	18	M	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
25	Stephan Honorus	18	M	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Stephan Honorus	18	M	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Stephan Honorus	18	M	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Stephan Honorus	18	M	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
29	Stephan Honorus	18	M	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
30	Stephan Honorus	18	M	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
31	Stephan Honorus	18	M	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
32	Stephan Honorus	18	M	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
33	Stephan Honorus	18	M	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
34	Stephan Honorus	18	M	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
35	Stephan Honorus	18	M	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
36	Stephan Honorus	18	M	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
37	Stephan Honorus	18	M	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
38	Stephan Honorus	18	M	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
39	Stephan Honorus	18	M	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
40	Stephan Honorus	18	M	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
41	Stephan Honorus	18	M	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
42	Stephan Honorus	18	M	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
43	Stephan Honorus	18	M	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
44	Stephan Honorus	18	M	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
45	Stephan Honorus	18	M	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
46	Stephan Honorus	18	M	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
47	Stephan Honorus	18	M	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
48	Stephan Honorus	18	M	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
49	Stephan Honorus	18	M	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
50	Stephan Honorus	18	M	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
51	Stephan Honorus	18	M	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
52	Stephan Honorus	18	M	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
53	Stephan Honorus	18	M	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
54	Stephan Honorus	18	M	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
55	Stephan Honorus	18	M	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
56	Stephan Honorus	18	M	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
57	Stephan Honorus	18	M	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
58	Stephan Honorus	18	M	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
59	Stephan Honorus	18	M	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
60	Stephan Honorus	18	M	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
61	Stephan Honorus	18	M	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
62	Stephan Honorus	18	M	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
63	Stephan Honorus	18	M	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
64	Stephan Honorus	18	M	single	none	/	Galicia	Wolica	Pol.	N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	brother					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Gr.

SHEET

ARRIVED

1898

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY PLACES	MOTHER TONGUE Language of District	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23		U. S. Citizen			
24		Germany Hanover Germany			
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. Kaiser
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, said
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from it
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or
domiciled, or a person who has been convicted of a
turpitude, or a person, or under a contract or agreement, express or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

avit of Surgeon.

on of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grosse sailing therewith do
20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
of the University of Halle

I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

March 1899

at Bremen.

H. Engelbart



To be sworn to on this twentieth day of March
H. Engelbart
Consul of the United States at Bremen

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Engelbart, Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon at said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of March 1899.
Frank H. Hays
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Engelbart
Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Haevel, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of March 1899.
Frank H. Hays
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

D. A. Haevel

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration, by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 2

Sailing from *Bremen*, Arriving at Port of *New York*, *April 2nd 1894*

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Asylum or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29
30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30

NAME	DATE BORN	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1		11 Hungary	German		
2		" "	German		
3		" "	"		
4		" "	"		
5		" "	"		
6		" "	"		
7		" "	"		
8		" "	"		
9		" "	"		
10		" "	"		
11		" "	"		
12		" "	"		
13		" "	"		
14		" "	"		
15		" "	"		
16		" "	"		
17		" "	"		
18		" "	"		
19		" "	"		
20		" "	"		
21		" "	"		
22		" "	"		
23		" "	"		
24		" "	"		
25		" "	"		
26		" "	"		
27		" "	"		
28		" "	"		
29		" "	"		
30		" "	"		

Master of the S.S.

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of March
1904
H. W. H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at B

Surgeon of the U.S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grosse* sailing therewith do
 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
 of the University of *Halle*
 but I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
 29 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
 powers, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

March 1899
Li. States at Bremen.

at Harri-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon or said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth day of March 1899.
Frank Haug
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Engelbart
Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Haesel Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 29 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth day of March 1899.
Frank Haug
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

at Haesel

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, Nov 21 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 9 1899

NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1. <i>Anton Schindler</i>	34	M	Married	Farmer	✓	German	Germany	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
2. <i>Adolf Schindler</i>	32	M	Married	Farmer	✓	German	Germany	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
3. <i>Anna Schindler</i>	30	F	Married	Farmer	✓	German	Germany	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
4. <i>Julia Schindler</i>	28	F	Married	Farmer	✓	German	Germany	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
5. <i>Joseph Schindler</i>	26	M	Married	Farmer	✓	German	Germany	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
6. <i>Harold Schindler</i>	24	M	Married	Farmer	✓	German	Germany	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
7. <i>William Schindler</i>	22	M	Married	Farmer	✓	German	Germany	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
8. <i>Charles Schindler</i>	20	M	Married	Farmer	✓	German	Germany	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
9. <i>Paul Schindler</i>	18	M	Married	Farmer	✓	German	Germany	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
10. <i>John Schindler</i>	16	M	Married	Farmer	✓	German	Germany	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
11. <i>Anna Schindler</i>	14	F	Married	Farmer	✓	German	Germany	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
12. <i>Julia Schindler</i>	12	F	Married	Farmer	✓	German	Germany	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
13. <i>Joseph Schindler</i>	10	M	Married	Farmer	✓	German	Germany	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
14. <i>Harold Schindler</i>	8	M	Married	Farmer	✓	German	Germany	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
15. <i>William Schindler</i>	6	M	Married	Farmer	✓	German	Germany	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
16. <i>Charles Schindler</i>	4	M	Married	Farmer	✓	German	Germany	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
17. <i>Paul Schindler</i>	2	M	Married	Farmer	✓	German	Germany	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
18. <i>John Schindler</i>	1	M	Married	Farmer	✓	German	Germany	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
19. <i>Anna Schindler</i>	1	F	Married	Farmer	✓	German	Germany	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
20. <i>Julia Schindler</i>	1	F	Married	Farmer	✓	German	Germany	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
21. <i>Joseph Schindler</i>	1	M	Married	Farmer	✓	German	Germany	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
22. <i>Harold Schindler</i>	1	M	Married	Farmer	✓	German	Germany	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
23. <i>William Schindler</i>	1	M	Married	Farmer	✓	German	Germany	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
24. <i>Charles Schindler</i>	1	M	Married	Farmer	✓	German	Germany	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
25. <i>Paul Schindler</i>	1	M	Married	Farmer	✓	German	Germany	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
26. <i>John Schindler</i>	1	M	Married	Farmer	✓	German	Germany	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
27. <i>Anna Schindler</i>	1	F	Married	Farmer	✓	German	Germany	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
28. <i>Julia Schindler</i>	1	F	Married	Farmer	✓	German	Germany	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
29. <i>Joseph Schindler</i>	1	M	Married	Farmer	✓	German	Germany	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
30. <i>Harold Schindler</i>	1	M	Married	Farmer	✓	German	Germany	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. Kaiser sailing from *Bremen, Norddeutscher Lloyd* 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, *April 4*

Catching at Sea of New York, 1899																				
NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	Yrs.	Mos.																		
1. Frederick Schindler	25		M		Seaman	Yes	German	Germany	Bremen	N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	No	good	no
2. Frederick Thomas	25		M		Seaman	Yes	German	Germany	Bremen	N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	No	good	no
3. Daniel Swannick	25		M		Seaman	Yes	German	Germany	Bremen	N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	No	good	no
4. Alfred	25		M		Seaman	Yes	German	Germany	Bremen	N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	No	good	no
5. English James	25		M		Seaman	Yes	German	Germany	Bremen	N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	No	good	no
6. Joseph	25		M		Seaman	Yes	German	Germany	Bremen	N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	No	good	no
7. William	25		M		Seaman	Yes	German	Germany	Bremen	N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	No	good	no
8. Daniel	25		M		Seaman	Yes	German	Germany	Bremen	N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	No	good	no
9. Daniel	25		M		Seaman	Yes	German	Germany	Bremen	N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	No	good	no
10. Daniel	25		M		Seaman	Yes	German	Germany	Bremen	N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	No	good	no
11. Daniel	25		M		Seaman	Yes	German	Germany	Bremen	N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	No	good	no
12. Daniel	25		M		Seaman	Yes	German	Germany	Bremen	N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	No	good	no
13. Daniel	25		M		Seaman	Yes	German	Germany	Bremen	N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	No	good	no
14. Daniel	25		M		Seaman	Yes	German	Germany	Bremen	N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	No	good	no
15. Daniel	25		M		Seaman	Yes	German	Germany	Bremen	N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	No	good	no
16. Daniel	25		M		Seaman	Yes	German	Germany	Bremen	N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	No	good	no
17. Daniel	25		M		Seaman	Yes	German	Germany	Bremen	N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	No	good	no
18. Daniel	25		M		Seaman	Yes	German	Germany	Bremen	N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	No	good	no
19. Daniel	25		M		Seaman	Yes	German	Germany	Bremen	N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	No	good	no
20. Daniel	25		M		Seaman	Yes	German	Germany	Bremen	N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	No	good	no
21. Daniel	25		M		Seaman	Yes	German	Germany	Bremen	N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	No	good	no
22. Daniel	25		M		Seaman	Yes	German	Germany	Bremen	N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	No	good	no
23. Daniel	25		M		Seaman	Yes	German	Germany	Bremen	N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	No	good	no
24. Daniel	25		M		Seaman	Yes	German	Germany	Bremen	N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	No	good	no
25. Daniel	25		M		Seaman	Yes	German	Germany	Bremen	N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	No	good	no
26. Daniel	25		M		Seaman	Yes	German	Germany	Bremen	N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	No	good	no
27. Daniel	25		M		Seaman	Yes	German	Germany	Bremen	N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	No	good	no
28. Daniel	25		M		Seaman	Yes	German	Germany	Bremen	N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	No	good	no
29. Daniel	25		M		Seaman	Yes	German	Germany	Bremen	N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	No	good	no
30. Daniel	25		M		Seaman	Yes	German	Germany	Bremen	N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	No	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Cast d. Grosse*
ARRIVED *April* 1898

SHEET 1

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Oldenburg</i>	<i>German</i>		
2						
3		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Oldenburg</i>	<i>German</i>		
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commandant

I *H. Engelbarr* Master of the S.S. *Cast d. Grosse* sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of the Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, or are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *April* 1898.
Wm. H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grosse, sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
of *Halle*
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

1898.

Wm. H. H. H.

Fee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grose from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

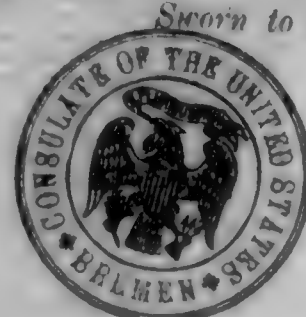


Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of March 1899.
H. Engelbart
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Engelbart
Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D. A. Haasuel Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grose sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of March 1899.
D. A. Haasuel
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

at Bremen

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 7

From Bremen to New York

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4 1894

sailing from Bremen, 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, April 4 1899																						
List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Carl Hambroch	59	yr.	m.		none			German	Germany				self	25		brother, P. S.					
2	Adelheid	64		f.		none																
3	Henry Kistler	26	yr.	m.		farmer			German	Germany											good	
4	Veronik Chlee	29		f.																		
5	Anton Beckenwald	32		m.		carpenter			German	Germany												
6	Antonie Duffek	18		f.		none			German	Germany												
7	Helmine Schlegel	18		f.		none			German	Germany												
8	June Capmann	21		f.		none			German	Germany												
9	Henry Kisten	31	yr.	m.		carpenter			German	Germany												
10	Clara Kisten	25	yr.	f.		none			German	Germany												
11	Edward Schlegel	15	yr.	m.		none			German	Germany												
12	Charles P. Schlegel	12	yr.	m.		none			German	Germany												
13	Pauline Kisten	24		f.		none			German	Germany												
14	Pauline Kisten	24		f.		none			German	Germany												
15	John Kisten	24		m.		laborer			German	Germany												
16	Pauline Kisten	24		f.		none			German	Germany												
17	Clara Kisten	24		f.		none			German	Germany												
18	Friedrich Kisten	24		m.		none			German	Germany												
19	Pauline Kisten	24		f.		none			German	Germany												
20	Clara Kisten	24		f.		none			German	Germany												
21	Clara Kisten	24		f.		none			German	Germany												
22	Susanne	54	yr.	f.		none																
23	Susanne	20	yr.	f.		none																
24	Catharine Kisten	60	yr.	f.		none			German	Germany												
25	Anna	15	yr.	f.		none																
26	Pauline Kisten	24		f.		none			German	Germany												
27	Anna Kisten	20	yr.	f.		none			German	Germany												
28	Anna Kisten	20	yr.	f.		none			German	Germany												
29	Catharine Kisten	60	yr.	f.		none			German	Germany												
30	Veronik	24	yr.	f.		none																

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or

I, *H. Engelbart*, Master
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a per-
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon
make a physical examination of each of said passengers
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane per-
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named in



Sworn to before me this *twenty eighth* day
Frank
Consul of *Bremen*

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

vit of Surgeon.

of the S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm d. Erste* sailing therewith do
20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
the University of *Halle*
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

at Bremen.

A. Kurns

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Engelbert Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of March 1899.
Frank H. H. H.
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Engelbert
 Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Haenel Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of March 1899.
Frank H. H. H.
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

at Bremen

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Wilhelmus Kruse sailing from Bremen, *April 24th 1897* Arriving at Port of New York, *April 24th 1897*

NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or sup- ported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
Wladimir Karkowski	20	m	m	labor	/	German	Poland	T. J.	Washington	no	self	more	no	brother				good	
Martha	20	f	s	house	/									brother					
Wladimir	20	m	s		/									uncle					
Wladimir	20	m	s		/														
Johann	20	m	s		/														
Marie Hermann	19	f	s		/														
Lazar	16	m	s	labor	/		Heilbrunn		Philadelphia			20.75	no	brother					
Anna H. Mithlberger	20	f	s	house	/		Heilbrunn							brother					
Emma Lariz	21	f	m		/		Ungar. Galacia		Quinn		husb.	15		husb.					
Yakov	21	m	s		/														
Yakov	21	m	s		/														
Marion Olack	20	f	s	labor	/		Heilbrunn		Quinn		husb.	10		husb.					
Marie Wladimir	20	f	m	house	/		Heilbrunn		Quinn		husb.	10		husb.					
Dorota	20	f	s		/		Heilbrunn		Quinn		husb.	10		husb.					
Leo Paul Gotthoff	20	m	s	house	/		Heilbrunn		Quinn		husb.	10		husb.					
Yakov Lariz	21	m	s	labor	/		Ungar. Galacia		Quinn		husb.	15		husb.					
Marie Lariz	21	f	m		/														
Leo Paul Gotthoff	20	m	s	house	/		Heilbrunn		Quinn		husb.	10		husb.					
Yakov Lariz	21	m	s	labor	/		Ungar. Galacia		Quinn		husb.	15		husb.					
Marie Lariz	21	f	m		/														
Leo Paul Gotthoff	20	m	s	house	/		Heilbrunn		Quinn		husb.	10		husb.					
Yakov Lariz	21	m	s	labor	/		Ungar. Galacia		Quinn		husb.	15		husb.					
Marie Lariz	21	f	m		/														
Leo Paul Gotthoff	20	m	s	house	/		Heilbrunn		Quinn		husb.	10		husb.					
Yakov Lariz	21	m	s	labor	/		Ungar. Galacia		Quinn		husb.	15		husb.					
Marie Lariz	21	f	m		/														
Leo Paul Gotthoff	20	m	s	house	/		Heilbrunn		Quinn		husb.	10		husb.					
Yakov Lariz	21	m	s	labor	/		Ungar. Galacia		Quinn		husb.	15		husb.					
Marie Lariz	21	f	m		/														
Leo Paul Gotthoff	20	m	s	house	/		Heilbrunn		Quinn		husb.	10		husb.					
Yakov Lariz	21	m	s	labor	/		Ungar. Galacia		Quinn		husb.	15		husb.					
Marie Lariz	21	f	m		/														
Leo Paul Gotthoff	20	m	s	house	/		Heilbrunn		Quinn		husb.	10		husb.					
Yakov Lariz	21	m	s	labor	/		Ungar. Galacia		Quinn		husb.	15		husb.					
Marie Lariz	21	f	m		/														
Leo Paul Gotthoff	20	m	s	house	/		Heilbrunn		Quinn		husb.	10		husb.					
Yakov Lariz	21	m	s	labor	/		Ungar. Galacia		Quinn		husb.	15		husb.					
Marie Lariz	21	f	m		/														
Leo Paul Gotthoff	20	m	s	house	/		Heilbrunn		Quinn		husb.	10		husb.					
Yakov Lariz	21	m	s	labor	/		Ungar. Galacia		Quinn		husb.	15		husb.					
Marie Lariz	21	f	m		/														
Leo Paul Gotthoff	20	m	s	house	/		Heilbrunn		Quinn		husb.	10		husb.					
Yakov Lariz	21	m	s	labor	/		Ungar. Galacia		Quinn		husb.	15		husb.					
Marie Lariz	21	f	m		/														
Leo Paul Gotthoff	20	m	s	house	/		Heilbrunn		Quinn		husb.	10		husb.					
Yakov Lariz	21	m	s	labor	/		Ungar. Galacia		Quinn		husb.	15		husb.					
Marie Lariz	21	f	m		/														
Leo Paul Gotthoff	20	m	s	house	/		Heilbrunn		Quinn		husb.	10		husb.					
Yakov Lariz	21	m	s	labor	/		Ungar. Galacia		Quinn		husb.	15		husb.					
Marie Lariz	21	f	m		/														
Leo Paul Gotthoff	20	m	s	house	/		Heilbrunn		Quinn		husb.	10		husb.					
Yakov Lariz	21	m	s	labor	/		Ungar. Galacia		Quinn		husb.	15		husb.					
Marie Lariz	21	f	m		/														
Leo Paul Gotthoff	20	m	s	house	/		Heilbrunn		Quinn		husb.	10		husb.					
Yakov Lariz	21	m	s	labor	/		Ungar. Galacia		Quinn		husb.	15		husb.					
Marie Lariz	21	f	m		/														
Leo Paul Gotthoff	20	m	s	house	/		Heilbrunn		Quinn		husb.	10		husb.					
Yakov Lariz	21	m	s	labor	/		Ungar. Galacia		Quinn		husb.	15		husb.					
Marie Lariz	21	f	m		/														
Leo Paul Gotthoff	20	m	s	house	/		Heilbrunn		Quinn		husb.	10		husb.					
Yakov Lariz	21	m	s	labor	/		Ungar. Galacia		Quinn		husb.	15		husb.					
Marie Lariz	21	f	m		/														
Leo Paul Gotthoff	20	m	s	house	/		Heilbrunn		Quinn		husb.	10		husb.					
Yakov Lariz	21	m	s	labor	/		Ungar. Galacia		Quinn		husb.	15		husb.					
Marie Lariz	21	f	m		/														
Leo Paul Gotthoff	20	m	s	house	/		Heilbrunn		Quinn		husb.	10		husb.					
Yakov Lariz	21	m	s	labor	/		Ungar. Galacia		Quinn		husb.	15		husb.					
Marie Lariz	21	f	m		/														
Leo Paul Gotthoff	20	m	s	house	/		Heilbrunn		Quinn		husb.	10		husb.					
Yakov Lariz	21	m	s	labor	/		Ungar. Galacia		Quinn		husb.	15		husb.					
Marie Lariz	21	f	m		/														
Leo Paul Gotthoff	20	m	s	house	/		Heilbrunn		Quinn		husb.	10		husb.					
Yakov Lariz	21	m	s	labor	/		Ungar. Galacia		Quinn		husb.	15		husb.					
Marie Lariz	21	f	m		/														
Leo Paul Gotthoff	20	m	s	house	/		Heilbrunn		Quinn		husb.	10		husb.					
Yakov Lariz	21	m	s	labor	/		Ungar. Galacia		Quinn		husb.	15		husb.					
Marie Lariz	21	f	m		/														
Leo Paul Gotthoff	20	m	s	house	/		Heilbrunn		Quinn		husb.	10		husb.					
Yakov Lariz	21	m	s	labor	/		Ungar. Galacia		Quinn		husb.	15		husb.					
Marie Lariz	21	f	m		/														
Leo Paul Gotthoff	20	m	s	house	/		Heilbrunn		Quinn		husb.	10		husb.					
Yakov Lariz	21	m	s	labor	/		Ungar. Galacia		Quinn		husb.	15		husb.					
Marie Lariz	21	f	m		/														
Leo Paul Gotthoff	20	m	s	house	/		Heilbrunn		Quinn		husb.	10		husb.					
Yakov Lariz	21	m	s	labor	/		Ungar. Galacia		Quinn		husb.	15		husb.					
Marie Lariz	21	f	m		/														
Leo Paul Gotthoff	20	m	s	house	/		Heilbrunn		Quinn		husb.	10		husb.					
Yakov Lariz	21	m	s	labor	/		Ungar. Galacia		Quinn		husb.	15		husb.					
Marie Lariz	21	f	m		/														
Leo Paul Gotthoff	20	m	s	house	/		Heilbrunn		Quinn		husb.	10		husb.					
Yakov Lariz	21	m	s	labor	/		Ungar. Galacia		Quinn		husb.	15		husb.					
Marie Lariz	21	f	m		/														
Leo Paul Gotthoff	20	m	s	house	/		Heilbrunn		Quinn		husb.	10		husb.					
Yakov Lariz	21	m	s	labor	/		Ungar. Galacia		Quinn		husb.	15		husb.					
Marie Lariz	21	f	m		/														
Leo Paul Gotthoff	20	m	s	house	/		Heilbrunn		Quinn		husb.	10		husb.					
Yakov Lariz	21	m	s	labor	/		Ungar. Galacia		Quinn		husb.	15		husb.					
Marie Lariz	21	f	m		/														
Leo Paul Gotthoff	20	m	s	house	/		Heilbrunn		Quinn		husb.	10		husb.					
Yakov Lariz	21	m	s	labor	/		Ungar. Galacia		Quinn		husb.	15		husb.					
Marie Lariz	21	f	m		/														
Leo Paul Gotthoff	20	m	s	house	/		Heilbrunn		Quinn		husb.	10		husb.					
Yakov Lariz	21	m	s	labor	/		Ungar. Galacia		Quinn		husb.	15		husb.					
Marie Lariz	21	f	m		/														
Leo Paul Gotthoff	20	m	s	house	/		Heilbrunn		Quinn		husb.	10		husb.					
Yakov Lariz	21	m	s	labor	/		Ungar. Galacia		Quinn		husb.	15		husb.					
Marie Lariz	21	f	m		/														
Leo Paul Gotthoff	20	m	s	house	/		Heilbrunn		Quinn		husb.	10		husb.					

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

vessel having such passengers
 on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.
 sailing from Bremen, *April 29th 1897* Arriving at Port of New York, *April 4th 1897*

NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Wladislaw Laskowski	20	m	single	laborer	/	German	Prussia	St. Paul	St. Paul	no	self	more	no	brother				good	
2	Marcelus	26	m	single	none	/	"	"	"	"	no	self	more	no	brother				good	
3	Wladislaw	20	m	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	no	self	more	no	brother				good	
4	Wladislaw	20	m	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	no	self	more	no	brother				good	
5	Wladislaw	20	m	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	no	self	more	no	brother				good	
6	Wladislaw	20	m	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	no	self	more	no	brother				good	
7	Marie Hermann	14	f	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	no	self	more	no	brother				good	
8	Capas	20	m	single	laborer	/	"	"	"	"	no	self	more	no	brother				good	
9	Anna H. Kuttberger	22	f	single	none	/	"	"	"	"	no	self	more	no	brother				good	
10	Barbara Kozic	26	f	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	no	self	more	no	brother				good	
11	Yanos	24	m	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	no	self	more	no	brother				good	
12	Yanya	22	f	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	no	self	more	no	brother				good	
13	Marion Slater	22	f	single	laborer	/	"	"	"	"	no	self	more	no	brother				good	
14	Wladislaw	20	m	single	none	/	"	"	"	"	no	self	more	no	brother				good	
15	Wladislaw	20	m	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	no	self	more	no	brother				good	
16	Joe Paul Gotthoff	22	m	single	farmer	/	"	"	"	"	no	self	more	no	brother				good	
17	Frank Kubrick	24	m	single	laborer	/	"	"	"	"	no	self	more	no	brother				good	
18	Marie Sigel	21	f	single	none	/	"	"	"	"	no	self	more	no	brother				good	
19	Wladislaw	20	m	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	no	self	more	no	brother				good	
20	Wladislaw	20	m	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	no	self	more	no	brother				good	
21	Wladislaw	20	m	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	no	self	more	no	brother				good	
22	Wladislaw	20	m	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	no	self	more	no	brother				good	
23	Wladislaw	20	m	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	no	self	more	no	brother				good	
24	Wladislaw	20	m	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	no	self	more	no	brother				good	
25	Wladislaw	20	m	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	no	self	more	no	brother				good	
26	Wladislaw	20	m	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	no	self	more	no	brother				good	
27	Wladislaw	20	m	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	no	self	more	no	brother				good	
28	Wladislaw	20	m	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	no	self	more	no	brother				good	
29	Wladislaw	20	m	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	no	self	more	no	brother				good	
30	Wladislaw	20	m	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	no	self	more	no	brother				good	

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

North Atlantic Coast sailing from *Bremen*, *April 14th* 189*4* Arriving at Port of New York, *April 14th* 189*4*

NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Asylum or deported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write														
1. <i>Wladyslaw Karlowicz</i>	20		m	m	labor	/	/	German	Labiau	P. M.	Washington	no	self	none	no	brother				good	
2. <i>Barbara</i>	26		f		none	/	/									brother					
3. <i>Wladyslaw</i>	20		m			/	/									brother					
4. <i>Wladyslaw</i>	20		m			/	/									brother					
5. <i>Wladyslaw</i>	20		m			/	/									brother					
6. <i>Wladyslaw</i>	20		m			/	/									brother					
7. <i>Marie Hermann</i>	20		f			/	/									brother					
8. <i>Anna</i>	20		f			/	/									brother					
9. <i>Anna T. Mithelbauer</i>	22		f		none	/	/									brother					
10. <i>Emma Lariz</i>	26		f			/	/									brother					
11. <i>Anna</i>	20		f			/	/									brother					
12. <i>Anna</i>	20		f			/	/									brother					
13. <i>Wladyslaw</i>	20		m		labor	/	/									brother					
14. <i>Wladyslaw</i>	20		m		none	/	/									brother					
15. <i>Wladyslaw</i>	20		m			/	/									brother					
16. <i>Anna</i>	20		f			/	/									brother					
17. <i>Wladyslaw</i>	20		m		labor	/	/									brother					
18. <i>Wladyslaw</i>	20		m			/	/									brother					
19. <i>Wladyslaw</i>	20		m			/	/									brother					
20. <i>Wladyslaw</i>	20		m			/	/									brother					
21. <i>Wladyslaw</i>	20		m			/	/									brother					
22. <i>Wladyslaw</i>	20		m			/	/									brother					
23. <i>Wladyslaw</i>	20		m			/	/									brother					
24. <i>Wladyslaw</i>	20		m			/	/									brother					
25. <i>Wladyslaw</i>	20		m			/	/									brother					
26. <i>Wladyslaw</i>	20		m			/	/									brother					
27. <i>Wladyslaw</i>	20		m			/	/									brother					
28. <i>Wladyslaw</i>	20		m			/	/									brother					
29. <i>Wladyslaw</i>	20		m			/	/									brother					
30. <i>Wladyslaw</i>	20		m			/	/									brother					

Form 1200.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Reiner Wilhelm d. Grone

ARRIVED.

1898/

No.	NAME	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
-----	------	-------	----------	---------------	-------------------------	----------

1	<i>116</i>					
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. *Reiner Wilhelm d. Grone*

I sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of the Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon at said vessel, so make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or dangerous, contagious disease, for a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a perjurer, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to accept of the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct.



Sworn to before me on this *twentieth* day of *March*
Hans Frank
Consul of the United States at Bremen

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Reiner Wilhelm d. Grone*, sailing therewith do
20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
of the University of *Stuttgart*
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

March 1899

at Bremen.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Fee No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each & all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereto, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth day of March 1899.
H. Engelbart
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Engelbart
Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Haeruel Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth day of March 1899.
D. A. Haeruel
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

at Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B. List No.

S. S. im Kessel der Erde

essel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from Bremen,

Feb 24
189

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 12th 1884

1899

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

83

ARRIVED.

Sept 5

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Affidavit of the Master or Com

H. Engelbart

I, *H. Engelbart*, Master of the
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal ex-
amination of each of said passengers, and I
make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and I
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been con-
taminated, or a person who has been under a contract or agreement,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon.

Sworn to before me this *twenty eighth* day of

Frank Hays
Consul of the United States



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grosse* sailing therewith

had *20*

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

authority of the University of *Halle*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

29

day of *March* 1899.

at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Engelbart
Master.

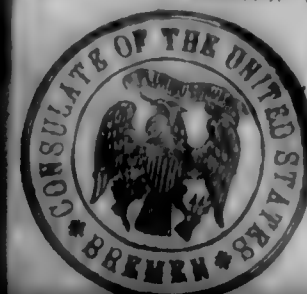


Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of March 1899
Frank Hays
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Haesel Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 29 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of March 1899
Frank Hays
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

D. A. Haesel

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

S. R. Prince & Wilhelm de Groot

sailing from Bremen, *March 1894* - Arriving at Port of New York, *April 14, 1894*

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4, 1899																				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
		Yrs. Mos.																		
1	Die L. Levin	30	m	+	Smith	/	Russian	Priz	N. Y.	Brooklyn	brother	10-		brother	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Parake	10	f	+	none	/					uncle			brother						
3	Thomas Kubanski	27	m	+	labor	/					brother	10-		brother						
4	Frank Kubacki	22	f	+	none	/					brother	10-		brother						
5	Yan Kungai	21	m	+	labor	/					brother	10-		brother						
6	Emil Hoch	20				/					brother	10-		brother						
7	Mark Hilman	29	f	+	none	/	Russian	Priz	N. Y.	Brooklyn	brother	10-		brother						
8	Foris	9	m	+		/					brother	10-		brother						
9	Chane	3	f			/					brother	10-		brother						
10	Lina	11				/					brother	10-		brother						
11	John J. Schunacher	27	m	+	James	/	U.S.	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	brother	10-		brother						
12	Mathias Harte	24	f	+	none	/	Russian	Priz	N. Y.	Brooklyn	brother	10-		brother						
13	Sophie Foris	17				/					brother	10-		brother						
14	John Foris	19				/					brother	10-		brother						
15	Mathias Foris	16	f			/					brother	10-		brother						
16	John Foris	17	m	+	labor	/	Russian	Priz	N. Y.	Brooklyn	brother	10-		brother						
17	Mathias Foris	16	f			/					brother	10-		brother						
18	Mathias Foris	16	f			/					brother	10-		brother						
19	Mathias Foris	16	f			/					brother	10-		brother						
20	Mathias Foris	16	f			/					brother	10-		brother						
21	Mathias Foris	16	f			/					brother	10-		brother						
22	Mathias Foris	16	f			/					brother	10-		brother						
23	Mathias Foris	16	f			/					brother	10-		brother						
24	Mathias Foris	16	f			/					brother	10-		brother						
25	Mathias Foris	16	f			/					brother	10-		brother						
26	Mathias Foris	16	f			/					brother	10-		brother						
27	Mathias Foris	16	f			/					brother	10-		brother						
28	Mathias Foris	16	f			/					brother	10-		brother						
29						/					brother	10-		brother						
30	Mathias Foris	16	f			/					brother	10-		brother						

Affidavit of the Master

I, H. Baker
 France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly
 passengers, in number
 said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surge
 passengers, and that, from my personal ins
 idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likel
 disease, or a person who has been convicted of
 polygamist, or under a contract or agreemen
 expressly excepted under the law. And that at
 or Manifest, concerning each of said passenger

Sworn to before me this 23d
William Hale
 Consul of the

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1200.
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE
 U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam
 that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and
 as such by and under the authority of Billiam Hale
 and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
 and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
 particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of March, 1898
W. S. Hall Surgeon.

of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

by "General Proof" as the case may be.

[Large circular stamp with cursive text, likely a seal or official mark.]

France, ^{the} solemnly, sincerely and truly
passengers, ⁹⁴ in number
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surge
passengers, and that, from my personal insu-
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely
disease, or a person who has been convicted of
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement
expressly excepted under the law. And that al-
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers,

Sworn to before me this 23d.
William Hale
Circuit of the

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-38-25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED

, 1896

SHEET

No.
ON LIST

COLOR

·NATIVITY·

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

*RELIGION

of Surgeon.

of the Str. *Amsterdam* sailing therewith, do
'had 5 years' experience as a physician and
er the authority of *Brilham* *Ap.*
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
going List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

On _____, _____, _____, Surgeon.

BOULOGNE S.M.

the case may be

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

France, *de solemnly* *generally* *and truly*
passengers, *by number*,
said vessel, *sailing* *with*, *or the Surge*,
passengers, *and that* *some* *are* *personally* *in*,
idiol *or* *in* *person* *and* *a* *passenger*, *or* *likely*,
disease, *or* *a* *person* *who* *has* *been* *suspected* *of*,
polygamist, *or* *a* *strong* *national* *or* *agreement*,
expressly *except* *under* *the* *law*. *And* *that* *al*
or Manifest, *and* *some* *of* *said* *passengers*

Swampy to 100 yds. 23d.
Antennaria *stale*
 (Crest of the)

* *State whether Marine, Freshwater, or Brackish.*

Master of the Str. Amsterdam from BLOUGNE & M.
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
to be the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
of the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
or other infectious crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
ing to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
thereon, is correct and true.

L. Barry Master.

March 1899.

 $\alpha' = \beta \cos \theta, \sin \theta = M$

1. E. S. Nathan
Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam sailing thence with do
sincerely and truly sworn that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bilham Asy.
and London and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
named herein 24 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 23^d day of March, 189

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BORDEN, N.M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by orders thereof," as the case may be.

J. J. Amatore

Affidavit of the Master

many, sincerely and truly
yours,
to numbers
of them, as the Surge-
on, from my personal in-
terview, or a paper; or those
persons who have been convicted
after a contract or agreement
under the law. And that a
few, each of said passages

We are this
 23d
 William Atlee
 (Consent of)
 Part of Second Opium.

...ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

From BOSTON, N. H.,
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
on the language used at Worcester, and that I have caused the surgeon of
of the report of said surgeon, to make a personal examination of each of said
on a public charge, or surgeon, from a household, or dangerous, contagious
or other business, citizen, or independent profession, moral habits, or ac-
ing to be performed labor in the United States, except such as are
thereon, is correct and true.

March 1890

ing therewith, do
a physician and
all the passengers
of my knowledge
rs.
Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon

1. 38 Nov
I, James
do hereby certify and truly swear
that I have had 3
years' experience as a physician and
in number, and that the foregoing last- or Menfield, Nov
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
and believe, fully, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March 1899

William White

3.24.99

Surgeon

State whether Surgeon, Midwife, or employed by Army or Navy, as the case may be.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March 1899
William Hale
 (Seal of the United States of Porto Rico, S.M.)
 Not a public surgeon, unless he is so "empowered by law," as the law says so.

S. S. Amsterdam
April 5/99
Secy RAC
MR L
MR L

Affidavit:

France, do not include
passengers,
said vessel, sailing to
passengers, and that
idiot or insane per-
disease, or a pers.
polygamist, or who
expressly excepted
or Manifest, or the

Sum of f_0 to f_7

State whether Master, /

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "AMSTERDAM" sailing from Amsterdam 23 MARCH 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No.	on	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, Express or Impaired, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.																		
1		37	Male	22	Male	Single	Farmer			French	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis																												
2		38	Male	22	Male	Single	Farmer			French	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis																												
3		39	Male	22	Male	Single	Farmer			French	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis																												
4		40	Male	22	Male	Single	Farmer			French	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis																												
5		41	Male	22	Male	Single	Farmer			French	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis																												
6		42	Male	22	Male	Single	Farmer			French	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis																												
7		43	Male	22	Male	Single	Farmer			French	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis																												
8		44	Male	22	Male	Single	Farmer			French	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis																												
9		45	Male	22	Male	Single	Farmer			French	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis																												
10		46	Male	22	Male	Single	Farmer			French	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis																												
11		47	Male	22	Male	Single	Farmer			French	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis																												
12		48	Male	22	Male	Single	Farmer			French	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis																												
13		49	Male	22	Male	Single	Farmer			French	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis																												
14		50	Male	22	Male	Single	Farmer			French	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis																												
15		51	Male	22	Male	Single	Farmer			French	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis																												
16		52	Male	22	Male	Single	Farmer			French	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis																												
17		53	Male	22	Male	Single	Farmer			French	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis																												
18		54	Male	22	Male	Single	Farmer			French	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis																												
19		55	Male	22	Male	Single	Farmer			French	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis																												
20		56	Male	22	Male	Single	Farmer			French	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis																												
21		57	Male	22	Male	Single	Farmer			French	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis																												
22		58	Male	22	Male	Single	Farmer			French	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis																												
23		59	Male	22	Male	Single	Farmer			French	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis																												
24		60	Male	22	Male	Single	Farmer			French	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis																												
25		61	Male	22	Male	Single	Farmer			French	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis																												
26		62	Male	22	Male	Single	Farmer			French	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis																												
27		63	Male	22	Male	Single	Farmer			French	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis																												
28		64	Male	22	Male	Single	Farmer			French	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis																												

Affidavit

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the United States at Boston.

Notary Public for the State of Massachusetts

Will

State of Massachusetts

Master or Commanding

hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the United States at Boston.

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the United States at Boston.

23d day of March

1899

Consul of the United States at Boston



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S.

AMSTERDAM

Sheet

E

Arrived

189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	White	France	Normandie	French	Family	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

Affidavit of

con.

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the United States at Boston.

13d day of March 1899

1899

Consul of the United States at Boston

Notary Public for the State of Massachusetts

Fransel, sail solemnly,
passenger, and
said we have pitying the
passenger person that
idiot or under re
disease, or blind and
polygamist, or unclean
expressly excepted or
or Manifest, concern

File

* State whether Master or

and truly swear of the Str. *Amberclan* from DOULOGNE S.M., that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an nor, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

23d day of March 1899

Wale

Consul of the United States at Boulogne : M.

W. Barnes Master

I, Isidorus Surgeon of the Amstridan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellum Hospital Marine College, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 23^d day of March 1899

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S. M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. AMSTERDAM sailing from Bombay 1/10 23 MARCH 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1899

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Place of destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or, if so, for what offense, and whether supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether ever expelled from the United States.	Physical Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Georges Spiron	36	m		Laborer	yes	Grecian	Sparta	New York	New York City		himself	\$30	1896/98 N York City	brother Yannis Spiron, 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	no		good	no
2	Yannis P. Panagiotis	10	m																	
3	Alexandre D. Marcopoulos	16	m		Joiner								14							
4	Constantin Michalecos	10	m										2							
5	Yannis M. Nicolopoulos	10	m		Laborer								30							
6	Panagiotis Gouviotis	24	m		Sailor			Rhitho Island		New Port R. I.	yes		20							
7	Constantin Lefkivitis	34	m										40	1896/98 N York City	brother Yannis Lefkivitis, 107 Greenwich St. N York City					
8	Gooday Annie	15	f		Servant		English	Paris		Rochester, N. Y.	no		more	1896/98 N York City	brother John Gooday, Rochester, N. Y.					
9	Haroutioun Kanguinedjian	16	m		Apprentice		Armenian			New York City			more							
10	Benjamin Minassian	14	m										\$10							
11	Bove Gaetano	20	m		Miner	yes	Italian	Moara Superior					3							
12	Gallerio Michele	21	m		Farmer	yes		Casorce					8							
13	Camora Pasquale	13	m					Perese					8	1898 N York City						
14	Borelli Vincenzo	15	m			no		Monteforte					5							
15	Spizio Salvatore	21	m		Domestic			S. Alessand					19	1898 Brooklyn						
16	Melillo Giuseppe	48	m		Farmer			Alena Lucana					2	1898 N York City						
17	Gallo Francesco	36	m					Limatola		New York City			10	1898 Pennsylvania						
18	Marotta Giuseppe	38	m			yes				Chemistady N. Y.	yes		10	1898 Chemistady	brother Marotta, Chemistady N. Y.					
19	Broida Felice	19	m					Prasosiano		St. Albans N. Y.			8							
20	Pascarello Giuseppe	41	m		Coachman	yes		Caserta		New York City			18							one eye blind
21	Pascarello Francesco	16	m																	no
22	Bove							Suragano					7							
23	Bove	25	m		Farmer	yes		Paris		Montreal	Canada		12							
24	Bove	23	m																	
25	Bove	29	m		Farmer								24							
26	Bove	27	m		Laborer	yes														
27	Barbieri Giovanni	42	m			yes														
28	Pomplero Giovanni Baptista	18	m					6 in St. Louis		Wilmington Del.			20							

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "AMSTERDAM" sailing from Boulogne 23 MAR 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1899

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much, if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether ever expelled from the U. S.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Georges Spiron.	36	M		Laborer	yes	Grecian	Sparta	New York	New York City		himself	\$30	1894/95 N York City	brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no	
2	Yannis P. Panagatis	10	M												no	brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no
3	Alexandre D. Marcopoulos	26	M		Joiner								14		no	brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no
4	Constantin Michalecos	10	M										2			brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no
5	Yannis M. Nicolopoulos	10	M		Laborer								30			brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no
6	Panagiotis Gouriatis	24	M		Sailor			Pritho Island		New York City	yes		20			brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no
7	Constantin Lafkiatis	34	M										40	1894/95 N York City	brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no	
8	Gooday Annie	25	F		Servant		English	Paris		Providence	no		more	no	brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no	
9	Marathonian Marquand	26	M		Laborer		American			New York City			more	no	brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no	
10	Benjamin Minassian	17	M							New York City			\$100		brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no	
11	Bove Gaetano	20	M		Mason	yes	Italian	Moara Superior					3		brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no	
12	Galluccio Nicotale	21	M		Farmer	yes		Casore					8		brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no	
13	Camora Pasquale	13	M					Seneca					3	1895 N York City	brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no	
14	Morrell Vincenzo	25	M			no		Monteforto					5	no	brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no	
15	Spizio Salvatore	21	M		Handlatter			S. Mesalians		New York City	yes		19	1895 Brooklyn N.Y.	brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no	
16	Melillo Giuseppe	48	M		Farmer			Almalucana					2	1895 N York City	brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no	
17	Gallo Francesco	32	M					Imatola		New York City	yes		10	1895 N York City	brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no	
18	Marotta Giuseppe	38	M			yes				New York City	yes		10	1895 N York City	brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no	
19	Braida Felice	19	M					Prasosians		New York City	yes		9	no	brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no	
20	Pascarello Giuseppe	41	M		Coachman	yes		Caserta		New York City	yes		18	no	brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no	
21	Pascarello Francesco	16	M							New York City	yes		18	no	brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no	
22	Braida Felice	19	M					Prasosians		New York City	yes		9	no	brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no	
23	Braida Felice	19	M					Prasosians		New York City	yes		9	no	brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no	
24	Braida Felice	19	M					Prasosians		New York City	yes		9	no	brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no	
25	Braida Felice	19	M					Prasosians		New York City	yes		9	no	brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no	
26	Braida Felice	19	M					Prasosians		New York City	yes		9	no	brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no	
27	Braida Felice	19	M					Prasosians		New York City	yes		9	no	brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no	
28	Braida Felice	19	M					Prasosians		New York City	yes		9	no	brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no	
29	Braida Felice	19	M					Prasosians		New York City	yes		9	no	brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no	
30	Braida Felice	19	M					Prasosians		New York City	yes		9	no	brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no	
31	Braida Felice	19	M					Prasosians		New York City	yes		9	no	brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no	
32	Braida Felice	19	M					Prasosians		New York City	yes		9	no	brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no	
33	Braida Felice	19	M					Prasosians		New York City	yes		9	no	brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no	
34	Braida Felice	19	M					Prasosians		New York City	yes		9	no	brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no	
35	Braida Felice	19	M					Prasosians		New York City	yes		9	no	brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no	
36	Braida Felice	19	M					Prasosians		New York City	yes		9	no	brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no	
37	Braida Felice	19	M					Prasosians		New York City	yes		9	no	brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no	
38	Braida Felice	19	M					Prasosians		New York City	yes		9	no	brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no	
39	Braida Felice	19	M					Prasosians		New York City	yes		9	no	brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no	
40	Braida Felice	19	M					Prasosians		New York City	yes		9	no	brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no	
41	Braida Felice	19	M					Prasosians		New York City	yes		9	no	brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no	
42	Braida Felice	19	M					Prasosians		New York City	yes		9	no	brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no	
43	Braida Felice	19	M					Prasosians		New York City	yes		9	no	brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no	
44	Braida Felice	19	M					Prasosians		New York City	yes		9	no	brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no	
45	Braida Felice	19	M					Prasosians		New York City	yes		9	no	brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no	
46	Braida Felice	19	M					Prasosians		New York City	yes		9	no	brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no	
47	Braida Felice	19	M					Prasosians		New York City	yes		9	no	brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no	
48	Braida Felice	19	M					Prasosians		New York City	yes		9	no	brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no	
49	Braida Felice	19	M					Prasosians		New York City	yes		9	no	brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no	
50	Braida Felice	19	M					Prasosians		New York City	yes		9	no	brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no	
51	Braida Felice	19	M					Prasosians		New York City	yes		9	no	brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no	
52	Braida Felice	19	M					Prasosians		New York City	yes		9	no	brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no	
53	Braida Felice	19	M					Prasosians		New York City	yes		9	no	brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no	
54	Braida Felice	19	M					Prasosians		New York City	yes		9	no	brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no	
55	Braida Felice	19	M					Prasosians		New York City	yes		9	no	brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no	
56	Braida Felice	19	M					Prasosians		New York City	yes		9	no	brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no	
57	Braida Felice	19	M					Prasosians		New York City	yes		9	no	brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no	
58	Braida Felice	19	M					Prasosians		New York City	yes		9	no	brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no	
59	Braida Felice	19	M					Prasosians		New York City	yes		9	no	brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no	
60	Braida Felice	19	M					Prasosians		New York City	yes		9	no	brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no	
61	Braida Felice	19	M					Prasosians		New York City	yes		9	no	brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no	
62	Braida Felice	19	M					Prasosians		New York City	yes		9	no	brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no	
63	Braida Felice	19	M					Prasosians		New York City	yes		9	no	brother Yorgis Spiron 107 Greenwich St. N York City	no	proper	good	no	
64	Braida Felice	19	M					Prasosians		New York City										

I, *J. Barker* Master
 France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I
 passengers, *20* on number, named on the foregoing
 said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners
 passengers, and that, upon my personal inspection and the report of said
 idiot or insane person, or a person, or likely to become a public charge
 disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous
 polyanist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to
 expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of
 or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct

Sworn to before me this *23d* day of *March*
William Hale
 Consul of the United States at Baltimore

State whether the vessel is a steamship or sailing ship



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. *AMSTERDAM*
 Sheet *0* Arrived *April 5* 189*9*

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Sparta</i>	<i>Grecian</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6			<i>Netherlands</i>			
7						
8		<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
9		<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
10			<i>Cassino</i>			
11		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
12			<i>Cassino</i>	<i>S</i>		
13			<i>Avellino</i>	<i>S</i>		
14			<i>S</i>	<i>S</i>		
15			<i>Cassino</i>	<i>S</i>		
16			<i>Salerno</i>	<i>S</i>		
17			<i>Avellino</i>			
18				<i>S</i>		
19			<i>Turin</i>			
20			<i>Cassino</i>	<i>S</i>		
21				<i>S</i>		
22				<i>S</i>		
23			<i>Vicenza</i>			
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29			<i>Cassino</i>			
30						

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str. *Amsterdam* sailing therewith, do
 that I have had *5* years' experience as a physician and
 such by and under the authority of *Bureau Hoop*
 and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
 and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
 ulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. L. T. M. Surgeon.
 day of *March* 189*9*
 of the United States at Baltimore, Md.

By owners thereof, as the case may be.

* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Catholic, "not stated".

I, *P. Bakker* master of the Str. *Amsterdam* from BOULOGNE S.M.,
France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
passengers, *20* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, that no one of said passengers is an
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime,
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service in the United States, except such as are
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *23^d* day of *March*
William Hale
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S.M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. Rottin* Surgeon of the Str. *Amsterdam* sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *5* years' experience as a physician and
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Bulwara Hosp.*
Med. Rottin and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
named herein, *30* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *23^d* day of *March*, 1899.
William Hale
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S.M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. AMSTERDAM sailing from Rotterdam 23 MARS 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

25 189

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK																				
23 MARS 1898																				
95 189																				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, agree or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	John J. Smith	25	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Yes	Poland	Yes	By self	\$10	Never	None	Never	No	Good	None	
2	John J. Smith	25	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Yes	Poland	Yes	By self	\$10	Never	None	Never	No	Good	None	
3	John J. Smith	25	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Yes	Poland	Yes	By self	\$10	Never	None	Never	No	Good	None	
4	John J. Smith	25	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Yes	Poland	Yes	By self	\$10	Never	None	Never	No	Good	None	
5	John J. Smith	25	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Yes	Poland	Yes	By self	\$10	Never	None	Never	No	Good	None	
6	John J. Smith	25	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Yes	Poland	Yes	By self	\$10	Never	None	Never	No	Good	None	
7	John J. Smith	25	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Yes	Poland	Yes	By self	\$10	Never	None	Never	No	Good	None	
8	John J. Smith	25	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Yes	Poland	Yes	By self	\$10	Never	None	Never	No	Good	None	
9	John J. Smith	25	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Yes	Poland	Yes	By self	\$10	Never	None	Never	No	Good	None	
10	John J. Smith	25	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Yes	Poland	Yes	By self	\$10	Never	None	Never	No	Good	None	
11	John J. Smith	25	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Yes	Poland	Yes	By self	\$10	Never	None	Never	No	Good	None	
12	John J. Smith	25	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Yes	Poland	Yes	By self	\$10	Never	None	Never	No	Good	None	
13	John J. Smith	25	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Yes	Poland	Yes	By self	\$10	Never	None	Never	No	Good	None	
14	John J. Smith	25	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Yes	Poland	Yes	By self	\$10	Never	None	Never	No	Good	None	
15	John J. Smith	25	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Yes	Poland	Yes	By self	\$10	Never	None	Never	No	Good	None	
16	John J. Smith	25	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Yes	Poland	Yes	By self	\$10	Never	None	Never	No	Good	None	
17	John J. Smith	25	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Yes	Poland	Yes	By self	\$10	Never	None	Never	No	Good	None	
18	John J. Smith	25	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Yes	Poland	Yes	By self	\$10	Never	None	Never	No	Good	None	
19	John J. Smith	25	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Yes	Poland	Yes	By self	\$10	Never	None	Never	No	Good	None	
20	John J. Smith	25	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Yes	Poland	Yes	By self	\$10	Never	None	Never	No	Good	None	
21	John J. Smith	25	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Yes	Poland	Yes	By self	\$10	Never	None	Never	No	Good	None	
22	John J. Smith	25	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Yes	Poland	Yes	By self	\$10	Never	None	Never	No	Good	None	
23	John J. Smith	25	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Yes	Poland	Yes	By self	\$10	Never	None	Never	No	Good	None	
24	John J. Smith	25	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Yes	Poland	Yes	By self	\$10	Never	None	Never	No	Good	None	
25	John J. Smith	25	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Yes	Poland	Yes	By self	\$10	Never	None	Never	No	Good	None	
26	John J. Smith	25	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Yes	Poland	Yes	By self	\$10	Never	None	Never	No	Good	None	
27	John J. Smith	25	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Yes	Poland	Yes	By self	\$10	Never	None	Never	No	Good	None	

30
3 in list

Greek Catholics

I, James H. Hannon,
 France, do solemnly swear and truly
 passengers, said vessel, sailing thereon, as the Surgeon couple
 passengers, and that I am in personal inspection an
 idiot or insane person, or likely to beco
 disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felon
 polygamist, or under a contract of agreement, expr
 expressly excepted under the act, and that also, accor
 or Manifest, concerning said vessel and passengers named

Signed at San Francisco 23rd day
William Hale
 Consul of the United States

State, subject to the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1875, Chapter 111, Section 1.



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S.

ALBATROSS

Sheet **C**

96

Arrived

189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	White	Holland	Amsterdam	Dutch	Amsterdam	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

+ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Ste. Amsterdam sailing thereon, do
 that I have had 25 years' experience as a physician and
 titled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Empire
London and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
 true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Signed at San Francisco 23rd day of March 1899
William Hale
 Consul of the United States at San Francisco, Cal.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 23rd day of March 1899.

I, W. J. Sanner, Master of the Str. Amsterdam from Boulogne S.M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of March, 1899.
William Hale
Consul of the United States at Boulogne S.M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Sanner, Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Boulogne S.M., and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of March, 1899.
William Hale
Consul of the United States at Boulogne S.M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. AMSTERDAM sailing from Amsterdam 23 MARCH 1899, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 97 1899

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Suscept for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or, Alms-house, or, work-house, or, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, or, employed to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Reformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Cocco Biaggio	24	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Monreale	burgess	New York City	yes	himself	\$10.	no	under contract of passage 30	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gorio Domenico	18	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	Monreale	burgess	New York City	yes	himself	\$10.	no	under contract of passage 30	no	no	no	good	no
3	Nicolino Antonelli	33	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Monreale	burgess	New York City	yes	himself	\$10.	no	under contract of passage 30	no	no	no	good	no
4	Salterelli Amelio	38	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	Monreale	burgess	New York City	yes	himself	\$10.	no	under contract of passage 30	no	no	no	good	no
5	Gorio Domenico di Luigi	39	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	Monreale	burgess	New York City	yes	himself	\$10.	no	under contract of passage 30	no	no	no	good	no
6	Marchitto Luigi	25	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	Monreale	burgess	New York City	yes	himself	\$10.	no	under contract of passage 30	no	no	no	good	no
7	Lucci Gabriele	30	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	Monreale	burgess	New York City	yes	himself	\$10.	no	under contract of passage 30	no	no	no	good	no
8	Salterelli Francesco	20	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	Monreale	burgess	New York City	yes	himself	\$10.	no	under contract of passage 30	no	no	no	good	no
9	Torresi Tommasino	21	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	Monreale	burgess	New York City	yes	himself	\$10.	no	under contract of passage 30	no	no	no	good	no
10	Vivi Vincenzo	25	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	Monreale	burgess	New York City	yes	himself	\$10.	no	under contract of passage 30	no	no	no	good	no
11	Genovello Giuseppe	28	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	Monreale	burgess	New York City	yes	himself	\$10.	no	under contract of passage 30	no	no	no	good	no
12	Pacco Salvatore	23	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	Monreale	burgess	New York City	yes	himself	\$10.	no	under contract of passage 30	no	no	no	good	no
15	Genovello	24	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	Monreale	burgess	New York City	yes	himself	\$10.	no	under contract of passage 30	no	no	no	good	no
16	Genovello	21	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	Monreale	burgess	New York City	yes	himself	\$10.	no	under contract of passage 30	no	no	no	good	no
17	Genovello	21	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	Monreale	burgess	New York City	yes	himself	\$10.	no	under contract of passage 30	no	no	no	good	no
18	Cocozza Giovanni	20	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	Monreale	burgess	New York City	yes	himself	\$10.	no	under contract of passage 30	no	no	no	good	no
19	Papa Domenico	20	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	Monreale	burgess	New York City	yes	himself	\$10.	no	under contract of passage 30	no	no	no	good	no
20	Petese Salvatore	29	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	Monreale	burgess	New York City	yes	himself	\$10.	no	under contract of passage 30	no	no	no	good	no
21	daughter Assunta	16	f	s	farmer	yes	Italian	Monreale	burgess	New York City	yes	himself	\$10.	no	under contract of passage 30	no	no	no	good	no
22	son Domenico	18	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	Monreale	burgess	New York City	yes	himself	\$10.	no	under contract of passage 30	no	no	no	good	no
23	Biagio	10	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	Monreale	burgess	New York City	yes	himself	\$10.	no	under contract of passage 30	no	no	no	good	no
24	Gaudio Antonio	25	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	Monreale	burgess	New York City	yes	himself	\$10.	no	under contract of passage 30	no	no	no	good	no
25	Caputo Vincenzo	43	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	Monreale	burgess	New York City	yes	himself	\$10.	no	under contract of passage 30	no	no	no	good	no
26	Castriotti Giuseppe	31	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	Monreale	burgess	New York City	yes	himself	\$10.	no	under contract of passage 30	no	no	no	good	no
27	Greco Achille	23	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	Monreale	burgess	New York City	yes	himself	\$10.	no	under contract of passage 30	no	no	no	good	no
28	Greco Fortunato	45	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	Monreale	burgess	New York City	yes	himself	\$10.	no	under contract of passage 30	no	no	no	good	no
29	Gaudio Antonio	24	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	Monreale	burgess	New York City	yes	himself	\$10.	no	under contract of passage 30	no	no	no	good	no
30	Madrigano Francesco	24	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	Monreale	burgess	New York City	yes	himself	\$10.	no	under contract of passage 30	no	no	no	good	no

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1898, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "AMSTERDAM" sailing from *Amsterdam* 23 MARCH 1899, 189 Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK* 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much, if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or, Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Cocco Biaggio	24	m	m	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Norone	New York	New York City	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lorio Domenico	18	m	s	farmer	yes no							\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Nicolino Antonelli	33	m	m	farmer	yes yes				New York City	yes		24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Saltarelli Amelio	38	m	s	farmer	yes no				New York City	yes		24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Lorio Domenico di Luigi	29	m	s	farmer	yes yes				New York City	yes		24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Marchitto Luigi	25	m	m		yes yes				New York City	yes		24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Lucci Gabriele	30	m	s		yes no					yes		24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Saltarelli Francesco	30	m	s		yes no					yes		24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Torrazzi Tommasino	21	m	s	farmer	yes yes					yes		24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Vivi Vincenzo	25	m	s	farmer	yes no		Mignone		New York City	yes		24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Genovese Giuseppe	28	m	s	farmer	yes yes		Mignone		New York City	yes		24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Sacco Salvatore	23	m	s		yes no		Carpignano		New York City	yes		24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Sacco Salvatore	24	m	s		yes no		Carpignano		New York City	yes		24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Sacco Salvatore	24	m	s		yes no		Carpignano		New York City	yes		24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Gaspari	24	m	s		yes no		Salerno		New York City	yes		24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Gaspari	24	m	s		yes no		Salerno		New York City	yes		24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Gaspari	24	m	s		yes no		Salerno		New York City	yes		24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Cocozza Giovanni	24	m	s	farmer	yes no					yes		24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Papa Domenico	24	m	s	farmer	yes yes				New York City	yes		24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Papa Salvatore	24	m	s	farmer	yes yes				New York City	yes		24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	daughter Rosetta	16	f	s		yes no					yes		24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	son Domenico	18	m	s		yes yes					yes		24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Biaggio	10	m	s		yes no					yes		24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Gaudio Antonio	25	m	s		yes no		Mentisino			yes		24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Caputo Vincenzo	43	m	s		yes no					yes		24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Pastriotti Giuseppe	31	m	s		yes yes					yes		24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Greco Achille	23	m	s		yes yes					yes		24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Greco Fortunato	45	m	s		yes no					yes		24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Gaudio Antonio	24	m	s		yes no					yes		24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Madrigano Francesco	24	m	s		yes yes					yes		24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to examine each and all of the passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is otherwise expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in the List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *March*, 189*9*.
William Hale
Consul of the United States at *Boulogne - M.*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Edmund Surgeon of the Str. *Amsterdam* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *5* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Bethune* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *March*, 189*9*.
William Hale
Consul of the United States at *Boulogne - M.*

* Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. AMSTERDAM sailing from Amsterdam 23 MARS 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 99 189

Sailing from										Arriving at Port of										NEW YORK		99		189	
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, agreement or indentured labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.						
1	Paula ...	24	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	22	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	23	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	21	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	21	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	21	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	21	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	21	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	22	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	21	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	21	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	21	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	21	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	21	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	21	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	21	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	21	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	21	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	22	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	21	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	21	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	21	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	21	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	21	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	21	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	21	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	22	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	21	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	21	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	21	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

LAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. AMSTERDAM sailing from Amsterdam 23 MARS 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 29 1899

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Paula J. J. J.	24	F	Single	Domestic		Dutch	Amsterdam	New York			\$20						Good	
2	Anna J. J.	22	F	Single	Domestic		Dutch	Amsterdam	New York			\$20						Good	
3	John J. J.	25	M	Single	Domestic		Dutch	Amsterdam	New York			\$20						Good	
4	Anna J. J.	22	F	Single	Domestic		Dutch	Amsterdam	New York			\$20						Good	
5	John J. J.	25	M	Single	Domestic		Dutch	Amsterdam	New York			\$20						Good	
6	Anna J. J.	22	F	Single	Domestic		Dutch	Amsterdam	New York			\$20						Good	
7	John J. J.	25	M	Single	Domestic		Dutch	Amsterdam	New York			\$20						Good	
8	Anna J. J.	22	F	Single	Domestic		Dutch	Amsterdam	New York			\$20						Good	
9	John J. J.	25	M	Single	Domestic		Dutch	Amsterdam	New York			\$20						Good	
10	Anna J. J.	22	F	Single	Domestic		Dutch	Amsterdam	New York			\$20						Good	
11	John J. J.	25	M	Single	Domestic		Dutch	Amsterdam	New York			\$20						Good	
12	Anna J. J.	22	F	Single	Domestic		Dutch	Amsterdam	New York			\$20						Good	
13	John J. J.	25	M	Single	Domestic		Dutch	Amsterdam	New York			\$20						Good	
14	Anna J. J.	22	F	Single	Domestic		Dutch	Amsterdam	New York			\$20						Good	
15	John J. J.	25	M	Single	Domestic		Dutch	Amsterdam	New York			\$20						Good	
16	Anna J. J.	22	F	Single	Domestic		Dutch	Amsterdam	New York			\$20						Good	
17	John J. J.	25	M	Single	Domestic		Dutch	Amsterdam	New York			\$20						Good	
18	Anna J. J.	22	F	Single	Domestic		Dutch	Amsterdam	New York			\$20						Good	
19	John J. J.	25	M	Single	Domestic		Dutch	Amsterdam	New York			\$20						Good	
20	Anna J. J.	22	F	Single	Domestic		Dutch	Amsterdam	New York			\$20						Good	
21	John J. J.	25	M	Single	Domestic		Dutch	Amsterdam	New York			\$20						Good	
22	Anna J. J.	22	F	Single	Domestic		Dutch	Amsterdam	New York			\$20						Good	
23	John J. J.	25	M	Single	Domestic		Dutch	Amsterdam	New York			\$20						Good	
24	Anna J. J.	22	F	Single	Domestic		Dutch	Amsterdam	New York			\$20						Good	
25	John J. J.	25	M	Single	Domestic		Dutch	Amsterdam	New York			\$20						Good	
26	Anna J. J.	22	F	Single	Domestic		Dutch	Amsterdam	New York			\$20						Good	
27	John J. J.	25	M	Single	Domestic		Dutch	Amsterdam	New York			\$20						Good	
28	Anna J. J.	22	F	Single	Domestic		Dutch	Amsterdam	New York			\$20						Good	
29	John J. J.	25	M	Single	Domestic		Dutch	Amsterdam	New York			\$20						Good	
30	Anna J. J.	22	F	Single	Domestic		Dutch	Amsterdam	New York			\$20						Good	

W. B. Baker

23rd day of Feb. 1860
 Clerk Remondino
 New Bedford
 of the United States of America



ICA LINE

AMSTERDAM //

100

Arrived

189

Sheet A

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	White	England	London	English	English	Anglican
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated“.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5
 1845
 1846
 1847
 1848
 1849
 1850
 1851
 1852
 1853
 1854
 1855
 1856
 1857
 1858
 1859
 1860
 1861
 1862
 1863
 1864
 1865
 1866
 1867
 1868
 1869
 1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298

1899. *W. H. H. H.* *W. H. H. H.*

Christ Communion
11.5.1901. 8 people present

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Bakker, Master of the Str. Amsterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 26 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1899.

Chas. W. Verminder
Vice-Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.



State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

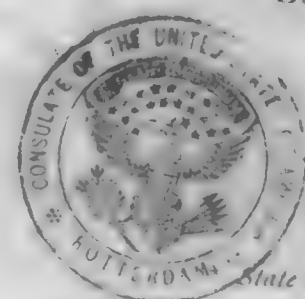
W. Bakker Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. S. Robbins, Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dutchess Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 26 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1899.

Chas. W. Verminder
Vice-Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.



State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

W. S. Robbins Surgeon.

This sheet contains twenty-six names

Chas. W. Verminder
U.S. Vice-Deputy Consul



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, March 23rd 1897. Arriving at Port of

191 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of more than \$40 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	First in prison or in hospital, or in the United States, if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lurefa Hiskucha	18	f	unm	housewife	yes	Russia	Holms	New York	Fall River	yes	uncle	on	no	uncle & Pigeon	no	no	no	good	no
2	W. H. Harnovsky	25	m	unm	laborer	yes	Russia	Holms	New York	Fall River	yes	uncle	on	no	uncle & Pigeon	no	no	no	good	no
3	W. H. Harnovsky	25	m	unm	laborer	yes	Russia	Holms	New York	Fall River	yes	uncle	on	no	uncle & Pigeon	no	no	no	good	no
4	Willie Willach	10	f	unm	waiter	yes	Germany	St. La. Chapelle	Boston	Boston	yes	father	on	no	father & Pigeon	no	no	no	good	no
5	S. B. Luchlana	28	f	unm	laborer	yes	Holland	Francher	New York	New York	yes	uncle	on	no	uncle & Pigeon	no	no	no	good	no
6	Carl Hallmann	17	m	unm	butcher	yes	Germany	Frier	New York	New York	yes	himself	on	no	friend & Pigeon	no	no	no	good	no
7	Wachman Dick	20	m	unm	laborer	yes	Russia	Podhajec	New York	New York	yes	uncle	on	no	uncle & Pigeon	no	no	no	good	no
8	Linsche	3	f	unm	housewife	yes	Russia	Podhajec	New York	New York	yes	wife	on	no	uncle & Pigeon	no	no	no	good	no
9	Schmitt	18	m	unm	housewife	yes	Russia	Podhajec	New York	New York	yes	mother	on	no	uncle & Pigeon	no	no	no	good	no
10	Johann Miller	26	m	unm	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hadarash	New York	New York	yes	himself	on	no	uncle & Pigeon	no	no	no	good	no
11	Rosi	20	f	unm	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hadarash	New York	New York	yes	himself	on	no	uncle & Pigeon	no	no	no	good	no
12	Ferencz Katis	24	m	unm	smith	yes	Hungary	Hadarash	New York	New York	yes	himself	on	no	uncle & Pigeon	no	no	no	good	no
13	Stefan Victor	26	m	unm	smith	yes	Hungary	Hadarash	New York	New York	yes	himself	on	no	uncle & Pigeon	no	no	no	good	no
14	Maria Hallan	17	f	unm	servant	yes	Hungary	Hadarash	New York	New York	yes	himself	on	no	uncle & Pigeon	no	no	no	good	no
15	Martin Pix	42	m	unm	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hadarash	New York	New York	yes	himself	on	no	uncle & Pigeon	no	no	no	good	no
16	Vendel Kuschitzky	33	m	unm	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hadarash	New York	New York	yes	himself	on	no	uncle & Pigeon	no	no	no	good	no
17	Maria Baerch	15	f	unm	servant	yes	Hungary	Hadarash	New York	New York	yes	himself	on	no	uncle & Pigeon	no	no	no	good	no
18	Jakob Harenin	24	m	unm	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hadarash	New York	New York	yes	himself	on	no	uncle & Pigeon	no	no	no	good	no
19	Maria	17	f	unm	servant	yes	Hungary	Hadarash	New York	New York	yes	himself	on	no	uncle & Pigeon	no	no	no	good	no
20	Terona Padraschky	17	f	unm	servant	yes	Hungary	Hadarash	New York	New York	yes	himself	on	no	uncle & Pigeon	no	no	no	good	no
21	Jan Jacob Ost	54	m	unm	merchant	yes	Holland	Holweg	New York	New York	yes	himself	on	no	uncle & Pigeon	no	no	no	good	no
22	Schren Westra	23	m	unm	laborer	yes	Holland	Forwerd	New York	New York	yes	himself	on	no	uncle & Pigeon	no	no	no	good	no
23	Althe	23	f	unm	laborer	yes	Holland	Forwerd	New York	New York	yes	himself	on	no	uncle & Pigeon	no	no	no	good	no
24	Leunis Bunt	17	m	unm	laborer	yes	Holland	Forwerd	New York	New York	yes	himself	on	no	uncle & Pigeon	no	no	no	good	no
25	Michael Overaar	26	m	unm	laborer	yes	Holland	Forwerd	New York	New York	yes	himself	on	no	uncle & Pigeon	no	no	no	good	no
26	Maryanna	12	f	unm	housewife	yes	Holland	Forwerd	New York	New York	yes	himself	on	no	uncle & Pigeon	no	no	no	good	no

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* March 23rd 1897 Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I, *H. Bather*, in
Netherlands, do solemnly swear and say true
passengers, *two* in number, named on the fo-
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the
passengers; and that, from my personal inspection and the rep-
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a publi-
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or in-
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon.

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *March*

Wm. H. McCormick
Notary Public, Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, Pilot or Agent

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. *Amsterdam*

Sheet *C*

192

Arrived

189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of List Country	Religion
		Country	Province		
1	WHITE	Russia	Romok	Polish	Russia
2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Germany	Brandenburg	German	Germany
5	"	Holland	Traict	Dutch	Holland
6	"	Germany	Brandenburg	German	Germany
7	"	Austria	Galic	Polish	Austria
8	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Hungary	Bohemia	German	Hungary
11	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Holland	Traict	Dutch	Holland
22	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Germany	Posen	Polish	Germany
26	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"

For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israeli, Roman Catholic, "not stated", Protestant,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam*, sailing therewith, do
ear. that I have had *5* years' experience as a physician and
as such by and under the authority of *William H. McCormick*
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Wm. H. McCormick, Surgeon.

day of *March*, 189

Wm. H. McCormick
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM

employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.

Wm. H. McCormick
U.S. Vice-Consul, Rotterdam

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bakker, master of the Str. Amsterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, two in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1899.

Chas. H. Verminckse
Notary Public, Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. S. Notman, Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgium / Holland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, two in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1899.

Chas. H. Verminckse
Notary Public, Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains two names.
Chas. H. Verminckse
US Notary Public, Consul

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *March 13 1899* Arriving at Port of *190*

189

Arriving from Foreign Ports, as shown in 1899 Arriving at Port of 1900																						
1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to		8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destina- tion.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in posses- sion of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or im- plied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Lena Fritsche	38		Female	Married	Housewife	Yes		German	Boothlin	New York	New York		himself	\$20	from 1887-88	husband H. Fritsche	no	no	no	good	no
2	Louis Schmidt	38		Male	Single	Sailor	Yes		German	Boothlin	New York	New York		himself	more than \$20	from 1878-88	1318 - 13th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *J. W. Bakker*, Master of the vessel *Amsterdam*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the foregoing passengers, *101* in number, named on the foregoing said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of a doctor or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamy, polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct.



Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *March*, 1899.
Wm H. Verminder
Verminder Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.
 (Seal of the Master, First or Second Officer)

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Sheet *B* 101 S.S. *Amsterdam* Arrived *189*

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	<i>Citizen</i>	<i>Wurth</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
2	"	<i>Citizen</i>	<i>Baden</i>	"	"	"
3	"					
4	"					
5	"					
6	"					
7	"					
8	"					
9	"					
10	"					
11	"					
12	"					
13	"					
14	"					
15	"					
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					

* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

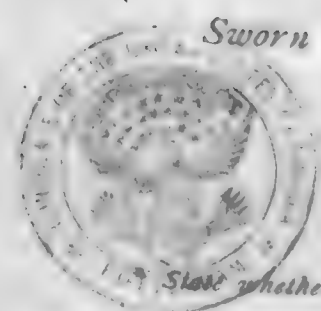
Surgeon of the *Str. Amsterdam* sailing therewith, do that I have had *5* years experience as a physician and such by and under the authority of *Ballroom Hospital* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. R. M. Surgeon.
 day of *March*, 1899.
W. R. M.
 of the United States at Rotterdam.

owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Bakker, Master of the Str. Amsterdam from Rotterdam, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirteen in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1899.

Chas H. Voorinckde

Vice Consul Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

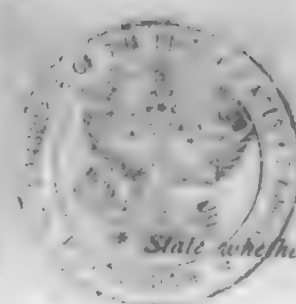
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

J. W. Bakker

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Bakker, Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgium Hospital; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirteen in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1899.

Chas H. Voorinckde

Vice Consul Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

J. W. Bakker

Surgeon.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, March 23rd 1899. Arriving at Port of

195 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in prison or a lunatic asylum or deported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Karl Heicher	68	m	wid	street sweeper	yes	Germany	Odtheim	New York	New York	himself		\$20	from 1887-90	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Infela Freda	20	f	single	domestic	yes	India	Madras	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	himself		\$12	from 1887-90	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Isaac Bassarat	32	m	single	laborer	yes	Germany	Ludwigshafen	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	himself		\$12	from 1887-90	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Horvath Laszlo	34	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Papa	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	himself		\$12	from 1887-90	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Horvath Josef	27	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Papa	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	himself		\$12	from 1887-90	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Muriel Ostrow	33	f	single	laborer	yes	Germany	Berlin	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	himself		\$12	from 1887-90	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Sandra Barabas	34	f	single	laborer	yes	Germany	Berlin	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	himself		\$12	from 1887-90	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Isaac Horvath	45	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Budapest	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	himself		\$12	from 1887-90	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Jacobus Schipper	40	m	single	laborer	yes	Holland	Utrecht	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	himself		\$12	from 1887-90	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Josif Keressy	40	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Budapest	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	himself		\$12	from 1887-90	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Victoria	45	f	single	none	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
12	Mariska	46	f	single	none	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
13	Borbala Leichter	17	f	single	none	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
14	Christina Las	23	f	single	none	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
15	Jendrey Kacsek	36	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Budapest	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	himself		\$12	from 1887-90	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Wincend Jakimovich	40	m	single	laborer	yes	Russia	Tyumen	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	himself		\$12	from 1887-90	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Adam Lechra	25	m	single	laborer	yes	Poland	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	himself		\$12	from 1887-90	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Prana Prarewicz	26	m	single	laborer	yes	Poland	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	himself		\$12	from 1887-90	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Josias Marrewitz	21	m	single	laborer	yes	Poland	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	himself		\$12	from 1887-90	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Emma Gause	18	f	single	none	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
21	Bertha (Hullweg)	20	f	single	none	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
22	Freide Leidman	40	f	single	none	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
23	Isaac	15	m	single	none	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
24	Ruchel	41	f	single	none	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
25	Pessi Adler	45	f	single	none	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
26	Jacob Lajacki	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Budapest	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	himself		\$12	from 1887-90	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Michael Tomschak	40	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Budapest	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	himself		\$12	from 1887-90	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Peter Piasch	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Budapest	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	himself		\$12	from 1887-90	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Jan van Boek	21	m	single	laborer	yes	Holland	Amsterdam	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	himself		\$12	from 1887-90	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Peter Gasser	58	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Budapest	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	himself		\$12	from 1887-90	no	no	no	good	no	

Books

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *March 23 1899*. Arriving at Port of

195 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Karl Heicher	68	m	wid	laborer	yes	Germany	Oedheim	New York	New York	himself	\$20	from 1879-90	no	friend H. F. Fickel	no	no	good	no	
2	Luella Freda	18	f	single	servant	yes	Austria	Harklow	Paterson	Paterson	himself	\$12	from 1879-90	no	friend H. F. Fickel	no	no	good	no	
3	Isaac Bassarat	32	m	single	laborer	yes	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Paterson	Paterson	himself	\$20	from 1879-90	no	friend H. F. Fickel	no	no	good	no	
4	Horvath Laszlo	34	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Papa Tesker	Paterson	Paterson	himself	\$12	from 1879-90	no	friend H. F. Fickel	no	no	good	no	
5	Horvath Josef	27	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Papa Tesker	Paterson	Paterson	himself	\$12	from 1879-90	no	friend H. F. Fickel	no	no	good	no	
6	Henri Ostvan	33	m	single	laborer	yes	Prussia	Beseng	Paterson	Paterson	himself	\$12	from 1879-90	no	friend H. F. Fickel	no	no	good	no	
7	Andras Barabas	34	m	single	laborer	yes	Prussia	Beseng	Paterson	Paterson	himself	\$12	from 1879-90	no	friend H. F. Fickel	no	no	good	no	
8	Isvan Horak	45	m	single	laborer	yes	Holland	Utrecht	Paterson	Paterson	himself	\$12	from 1879-90	no	friend H. F. Fickel	no	no	good	no	
9	Jacobus Schipper	40	m	single	laborer	yes	Holland	Utrecht	Paterson	Paterson	himself	\$12	from 1879-90	no	friend H. F. Fickel	no	no	good	no	
10	Josif Heresy	40	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Budapest	Paterson	Paterson	himself	\$12	from 1879-90	no	friend H. F. Fickel	no	no	good	no	
11	Victoria	45	f	single	none	no	Hungary	Budapest	Paterson	Paterson	himself	\$12	from 1879-90	no	friend H. F. Fickel	no	no	good	no	
12	Hariska	9	f	single	none	no	Hungary	Budapest	Paterson	Paterson	himself	\$12	from 1879-90	no	friend H. F. Fickel	no	no	good	no	
13	Borbala Lebecky	17	f	single	none	no	Hungary	Budapest	Paterson	Paterson	himself	\$12	from 1879-90	no	friend H. F. Fickel	no	no	good	no	
14	Christina Las	15	f	single	none	no	Hungary	Budapest	Paterson	Paterson	himself	\$12	from 1879-90	no	friend H. F. Fickel	no	no	good	no	
15	Jendeky Vack	36	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Budapest	Paterson	Paterson	himself	\$12	from 1879-90	no	friend H. F. Fickel	no	no	good	no	
16	Wincent Jakimanski	40	m	single	laborer	yes	Russia	Yenn	Paterson	Paterson	himself	\$12	from 1879-90	no	friend H. F. Fickel	no	no	good	no	
17	Adam Wechra	15	m	single	laborer	yes	Russia	Yenn	Paterson	Paterson	himself	\$12	from 1879-90	no	friend H. F. Fickel	no	no	good	no	
18	Prana Prarewicz	12	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Budapest	Paterson	Paterson	himself	\$12	from 1879-90	no	friend H. F. Fickel	no	no	good	no	
19	Josias Marrewitz	21	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Budapest	Paterson	Paterson	himself	\$12	from 1879-90	no	friend H. F. Fickel	no	no	good	no	
20	Emma Gramse	18	f	single	none	no	Hungary	Budapest	Paterson	Paterson	himself	\$12	from 1879-90	no	friend H. F. Fickel	no	no	good	no	
21	Bertha Hallweg	18	f	single	none	no	Hungary	Budapest	Paterson	Paterson	himself	\$12	from 1879-90	no	friend H. F. Fickel	no	no	good	no	
22	Freide Leidman	40	f	single	none	no	Hungary	Budapest	Paterson	Paterson	himself	\$12	from 1879-90	no	friend H. F. Fickel	no	no	good	no	
23	Henri	15	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Budapest	Paterson	Paterson	himself	\$12	from 1879-90	no	friend H. F. Fickel	no	no	good	no	
24	Ruchel	9	f	single	none	no	Hungary	Budapest	Paterson	Paterson	himself	\$12	from 1879-90	no	friend H. F. Fickel	no	no	good	no	
25	Pessi Adler	45	f	single	none	no	Hungary	Budapest	Paterson	Paterson	himself	\$12	from 1879-90	no	friend H. F. Fickel	no	no	good	no	
26	Jacob Szejchi	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Budapest	Paterson	Paterson	himself	\$12	from 1879-90	no	friend H. F. Fickel	no	no	good	no	
27	Michael Tomeriah	40	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Budapest	Paterson	Paterson	himself	\$12	from 1879-90	no	friend H. F. Fickel	no	no	good	no	
28	Peter Piavik	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Budapest	Paterson	Paterson	himself	\$12	from 1879-90	no	friend H. F. Fickel	no	no	good	no	
29	Jos van Beck	21	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Budapest	Paterson	Paterson	himself	\$12	from 1879-90	no	friend H. F. Fickel	no	no	good	no	
30	Peter Goller	58	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Budapest	Paterson	Paterson	himself	\$12	from 1879-90	no	friend H. F. Fickel	no	no	good	no	

S. S. Southwark

(8)

April 5/99

Dr McR. W. R.

By R. W. R. D. R.

(7)

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Southwark*

sailing from Antwerp,

March 25th

1899

Arriving at Port of

1899

189

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Rosa Tomandl	19	f	single	labour	yes	Hungarian	Glasgow	yes	Albany	yes	self	\$8.00	no	brother: John Tomandl	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hedwig Fassman	17	f	"	"	"	"	H. K. K. K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bonnie Bauer	18	f	"	"	"	"	Essen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Janus Ahlman	17	m	"	"	no	"	H. K. K. K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rosa Tait	28	f	man	domestic	yes	"	Leipzig	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Betti Glasberg	37	f	"	"	"	Romanian	Jassy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rachel	20	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lussie	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gasper Hisak	36	m	man	labour	no	Hungarian	Terg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Maria Trautka	30	f	"	"	"	Austrian	Saba	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jan Holanski	16	m	single	"	yes	"	Nyebuz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Maria Balyak	16	f	"	"	"	"	Jassy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Janet Siegmund	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Emilie Haas	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Felix Glasberg	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Samuel Basara	34	m	man	labour	no	Hungarian	Kegya	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Milag Jandrositz	26	f	single	"	yes	Hungarian	H. K. K. K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Josef Grollner	27	m	"	"	"	"	H. K. K. K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	John Chornack	25	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Kalle Andr. Bokura	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Andr. Warchol	33	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Janet Gerlicki	32	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Joseph Petit	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Leon Matsala	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Marjanna Wnek	30	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Wikt. Wnek	25	m	single	labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Leon Symkewicz	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Szegefan Wolske	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Janet Jakubowski	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Edwin Pence, Master

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Gottlieb Schick

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and University State

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commission. of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Southwark* sailing from Antwerp, *March 25th* 189*9* Arriving at Port of *New York*

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, expires or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Rosa Tomandl	19	f	single	labourer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Glasgow	Albany	yes	self	\$8.	no	brother: James Tomandl	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hedwig Fassman	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Dorina Bauer	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	James Ullrich	17	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rosa Tait	28	f	man	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Betti Glasberg	37	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rachel	20	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lussie	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gasper Hisak	36	m	man	labourer	no	no	Hungarian	Terg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Maria Trautka	30	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jan Holanski	16	m	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Maria Babjak	16	f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jacob Legumund	16	m	"	"	yes	yes	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Emilie Haas	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Felix Glasberg	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Davidson Basara	34	m	man	labourer	no	no	Austrian	Kyzyva	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Meluz Jandrositz	26	m	single	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Paul Gröller	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Heinrich Chorwath	25	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Kalles Andr. Bokura	30	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rudr. Warchol	33	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jacob Gerlicki	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Finkhut	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Joseph Petit	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Leon Metele	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Maryanna Wink	30	f	man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Walter Wink	25	m	single	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Leon Symkiewicz	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Szymon Wypolke	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Basel Jakowski	18	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Edwin Pence, Master of the *S.S. Southwark* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Gottlieb Schick Surgeon of the *S.S. Southwark* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University State*

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Amsterdam*

ARRIVED

1898.

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language of birth)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration

Immigrant

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark

sailing from Antwerp, March 25th

1899

Arriving at Port of

1899

1899

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause
1	Jean Thirion	59	M	Married	Small	Yes	Belgian	Lambermont	Ny	Waldorf	Yes	Self	\$200	No	Wm. Aug. Huart	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Marie	47	F	Single											Wm. Aug. Huart	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Joseph	26	M	Single											Brother					
4	Stence	18	M	Single																
5	Desire	15	F	Single																
6	Joseph	11	M	Single																
7	Marie	10	F	Single																
8	August	8	M	Single																
9	Albert	3	M	Single																
10	Marie Pierre	21	F	Single		Yes														
11	Jules	15	M	Single																
12	Peter Lule	34	M	Married	Laborer		Hungarian	Tuzenlof		Allegheny	Yes		\$10	No	Allegheny					
13	Kayka Burdica	25	F	Single		No	Austrian	Dobra		Savannah	No		4	No	Allegheny					
14	Kekalin Kugler	24	M	Married		Yes	Hungarian	Dobra		Allegheny	Yes		2	No	Allegheny					
15	Edith Orfinger	18	F	Single				Craingraben		Allegheny	Yes		8	No	Allegheny					
16	János Hadak	15	M	Single		No		St. Vite		Allegheny	Yes		8	No	Allegheny					
17	Albert Szabo	29	M	Married		Yes		Bereus		Toledo	No		4	No	Allegheny					
18	Barth Deukowicz	26	M	Single		No	Austrian	Dobra		Savannah	No		10	No	Allegheny					
19	Károly Szabo	31	M	Married		Yes		Bereus		Toledo	No		10	No	Allegheny					
20	Ziga Berger	15	M	Single	clerk			Oraly		Allegheny	Yes		10	No	Allegheny					
21	Alvin Gröller	33	M	Married	Laborer		Hungarian	Glasing		Allegheny	Yes		10	No	Allegheny					
22	Kyala Klecler	24	F	Single		No	Austrian	Wila Wila		Pasadena	No		2	No	Allegheny					
23	Emil Mare	40	M	Married		Yes	Hungarian	Adoles		Allegheny	Yes		12	No	Allegheny					
24	Regina Rozak	17	F	Single			Austrian	Wila Wila		Pasadena	No		8	No	Allegheny					
25	Alvin Hampf	35	M	Single			Hungarian	Glasing		Allegheny	Yes		10	No	Allegheny					
26	Anna Gombos	19	F	Single				Tarsoly		Allegheny	Yes		16	No	Allegheny					
27	Marie Gula	16	F	Single				Tarsoly		Pasadena	No		2	No	Allegheny					
28	Katrina Tator	15	F	Single			Austrian	Holewiana		Allegheny	Yes		16	No	Allegheny					
29	Stanislaw Bator	36	M	Married		No		Przyuczal		Newark	No		6	No	Allegheny					
30	Jakob Kunkol	29	M	Single		Yes				Newark	No		6	No	Allegheny					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Rene, Master of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract of service.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gottlieb Schick, Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing thereon, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 18 years experience as a physician and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, true and correct.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S.S. Southwark		sailing from Antwerp, March 25 th 1899		at a port in the United States.		Arriving at Port of		1899		1899													
No. on List.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.					
1	Jean Thirion	59	M	mar.	small	yes	Belgian	Lambirumont	N.Y.	Madison N.J.	yes	self	\$200	no	unc. Aug. Thirion	no	no	no	good	no					
2	Marie	47	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"					
3	Joseph	26	M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	Renée	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	Hesire	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	Thapt.	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	Marie	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	Auguste	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	Albert	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	Marie Pierre	20	F	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Victor Bussell	"	"	"	"	"					
11	Jules	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
12	Peter Lule	34	M	mar.	laborer	"	Hungarian	Tuzenlof	"	Allentown Pa.	"	"	\$10	Allentown Pa.	broth. law: Franz Karpa	"	"	"	"	"					
X 13	Kayka Burdria	25	F	single	"	no	Austrian	Dobra	"	Scranton N.J.	no	"	4	"	broth. law: Stefan Bunka	"	"	"	"	"					
X 14	Katalin Tugler	24	F	mar.	"	yes	Hungarian	Dobra	"	Scranton N.J.	"	"	2	"	broth. law: Paul Zimer	"	"	"	"	"					
15	Ellis Orfinger	18	M	single	"	"	"	Cranganen	"	Allentown Pa.	yes	"	8	"	broth. law: George Orfinger	"	"	"	"	"					
16	János Hadak	15	M	"	"	no	"	S. Viler	"	Scranton Pa.	"	"	8	"	broth. law: Andre Baloga	"	"	"	"	"					
X 17	Albert Szabo	29	M	mar.	"	yes	"	Bereus	"	Toledo O.	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
18	Bazyli Denkowicz	26	M	single	"	no	Austrian	Dobra	"	Scranton Pa.	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
X 19	Károly Szabo	31	M	mar.	"	yes	"	Bereus	"	Toledo O.	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
X 20	Ziga Berger	15	M	single	clerk	"	"	Oraly	"	Scranton Pa.	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
21	Alvis Gröller	33	M	mar.	laborer	"	Hungarian	Glasing	"	Allentown Pa.	"	"	10	"	uncle: Samuel Carl	"	"	"	"	"					
22	Kyala Klecker	24	F	single	"	no	Austrian	Wila Wila	"	Scranton N.J.	"	"	6	"	broth. law: George Gröller	"	"	"	"	"					
23	Benedikt Mare	40	M	mar.	"	yes	Hungarian	Kedres	"	Allentown Pa.	"	"	12	Scranton Pa.	broth. law: Frank Mare	"	"	"	"	"					
24	Regina Kozak	17	F	single	"	"	Austrian	Wila Wila	"	Scranton N.J.	"	"	8	"	cousin: law: Maria Kozak	"	"	"	"	"					
25	Alvis Haupt	35	M	"	"	"	Hungarian	Glasing	"	Allentown Pa.	"	"	10	"	broth. law: J. Haupt	"	"	"	"	"					
X 26	Maria Gombos	19	F	"	"	"	"	Taraly	"	Scranton Pa.	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
27	Maria Gula	16	F	"	"	"	"	Taraly	"	Scranton N.J.	"	"	2	"	cousin: law: Marie Gula	"	"	"	"	"					
28	Katalina Tator	15	F	"	"	"	Austrian	Holewiana	"	Scranton N.J.	"	"	6	"	uncle: Anna Tator	"	"	"	"	"					
29	Hanishaw Bator	36	M	mar.	"	no	"	Ingencia delat	"	Scranton N.J.	"	"	6	"	cousin: law: Katalina Bator	"	"	"	"	"					
30	Jakob Konkol	29	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Scranton N.J.	"	"	6	"	broth. law: Roman Klos	"	"	"	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Bence, Master of the s.s. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gottlieb Schick, Surgeon of the s.s. Southwark sailing thereat, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 18 years experience as a physician and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Southmark*

SHEET

110 ARRIVED.

1898

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language of Birth</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-1489

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Southmark*

SHEET

110 ARRIVED.

4 1898

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commission of Immigration

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, March 25 th 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 189																				
No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Jean Szadil	46	m	mar	labourer	yes	Hungarian	Leipzig	NY	Albany, N.Y.	yes	self	\$5	no	brother in law Long, New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mikaly Btk	29	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	\$12	no	brother in law, Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	"	"
3	Jan Hrubec	35	m	single	"	"	"	Praha	"	"	"	"	\$11	no	brother in law, Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	"	"
4	Maria Szpici	29	f	single	"	yes	"	"	"	Johnston, Pa.	"	"	\$12	no	brother in law, Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	"	"
5	George	15	m	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Charles	34	m	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Asquale Nanto	29	m	single	"	yes	"	Pisa	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	\$20	no	uncle, Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	"	"
8	Joseph Jan	27	m	single	"	yes	"	Prague	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	\$6	no	brother in law, Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	"	"
9	Anton Dostal	14	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	"	"
10	Anton Bili	34	m	single	"	yes	"	Slovakia & Romania	"	Carlsburg	"	husband	\$4	no	husband, Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	"	"
11	Anna Jan	17	f	single	labourer	yes	"	"	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	father	\$6	no	father, Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	"	"
12	Josef Btk	20	m	single	"	yes	"	Prague	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	brother in law	\$4	no	brother in law, Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	"	"
13	Anton Woy	20	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law, Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	"	"
14	Josef Btk	34	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	husband	\$4	no	husband, Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	"	"
15	Wanis	3	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
16	Andrey Btk	43	m	single	"	yes	"	Pittsburg	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	brother in law	\$10	no	brother in law, Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	"	"
17	Jan Kostalec	38	m	single	"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	self	\$10	no	brother in law, Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	"	"
18	" Btk	29	m	single	farmer	"	"	Prague	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	no	brother in law, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	"	"
19	Anton Btk	25	m	single	"	"	"	Prague	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	no	brother in law, Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	"	"
20	John	23	m	single	"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	brother in law, Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	"	"
21	Maria Btk	25	f	single	"	"	"	Prague	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	brother in law, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	"	"
22	Judas Liblanc	30	m	single	weaver	"	"	Prague	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	\$10	no	brother in law, Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	"	"
23	Alphonse	28	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lucas	28	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jan Hrubec	50	m	single	labourer	yes	"	"	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	\$10	no	brother in law, Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	"	"
26	Maria	50	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Victorine	20	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Alphonse	19	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jan Baptiste Hrubec	18	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Eugene	10	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edwin Pence, Master of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gottlieb Schick, Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing list is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

112 ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the S.S. Southwark

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark		sailing from Antwerp, March 25 th 1899		Arriving at Port of		115	189													
Name in full		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Ability to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, State which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Name and Cause
1	Léonie De Sutter	37	F	single	miner	no	Belgian	Brussels	NY	Lowans, Mo	yes	self	\$100	yes	3 brothers Peter De Sutter, Brussels, class, 1880	no	no	no	good	no
2	Louis Tussient	29	M	"	miner	yes	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Alphonse Dams	22	M	"	miner	"	Belgian	Sovereign	"	Roberts, Mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Victor Van de Vande	28	M	"	miner	no	"	Lombard	"	St. Louis, Mo	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Louis Van de Vande	24	M	"	miner	yes	"	"	"	Mineral Point, Mo	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Louis	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pierre Van Moschem	22	M	"	miner	no	"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ferns Van Hoogheven	32	M	"	"	yes	"	Capriole	"	St. Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jules	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	August De Blaker	34	M	"	"	"	"	Lombard	"	St. Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Francisco Pellucato	30	M	married	tailor	yes	Italian	Reggio Emilia	"	"	yes	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Angelo Mitter	42	M	"	miner	no	Italian	Trino Vercelli	"	Philadelphia, Pa	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Domenio Tuffillaro	34	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Giovanni Raccaro	45	M	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	August De Geyse	36	M	single	miner	no	Belgian	Bosseville	"	St. Louis, Mo	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Vital Mombey	25	M	married	plumber	yes	"	Willems	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Marie	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Martin Rethan	33	M	"	miner	"	Belgian	Pembroke, Wales	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Charygardi	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Anna Reijon	35	F	"	laborer	"	Austrian	St. Paul	"	St. Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jan Sussary	26	M	single	"	no	Russian	St. Petersburg	"	St. Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	George Tshig	34	M	single	"	yes	Hungarian	St. Petersburg	"	St. Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Franz Reibinger	38	M	married	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	"	St. Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jan Schick	38	M	"	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	"	St. Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Franciszek Wloszynski	28	M	single	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	"	St. Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	David Sussary	23	M	"	"	no	Russian	St. Petersburg	"	St. Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Antone	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jan Juchacz	39	M	married	"	yes	Hungarian	St. Petersburg	"	St. Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Miska	24	M	"	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	"	St. Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pol Czapka	33	M	"	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	"	St. Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edwin Pence, Master of the S.S. Southwark, from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly permitted. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, as to said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March 1899

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gottlieb Schick, Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the S.S. Southwark

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Southwark* sailing from Antwerp, *March 25th* 1899 Arriving at Port of *110* 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Institution or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Leonia De Sutter</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>weaver</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Roebroe</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Louvain, class</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>3 brothers De Sutter, Brussels, class, no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Louis Tussint</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>weaver</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Alphonse Dime</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Swineville</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Robinson, W. Va.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Victor Van de Vorde</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>printer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lombard</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Leo Van de Veire</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mineral Point, W. Va.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Leo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Henri Van Moerhem</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>printer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Ferns Van Hoogheem</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Esperanza</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Jules</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>August De Blaker</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lombard</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Francisco Tellinista</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Dogleg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Angelo Mattioli</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>printer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Frascati</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Domenico Tuffillaro</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Giovanni Raccaro</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>August De Gueye</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>printer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Brussels</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Vital Mombey</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>printer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Marie</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Martin Rethan</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>printer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Brussels</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Henri Gueye</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Anna Reizen</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Jon Stussing</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Henri Tolney</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Ferns Reizen</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Jon Reizen</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Henri Tolney</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Paul Stussing</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Antoine</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Jon Reizen</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Jon Reizen</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Edwin Pence, Master of the *S.S. Southwark* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly provided for. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *March* 1899

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Gottlieb Schick Surgeon of the *S.S. Southwark* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *18* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University State of New York* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *March*

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Form 100-1
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

111 ARRIVED

1898

No. on list	NAME	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	13 p. Ag. F. J. J.				
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Southwest

111

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. of List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brabant</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brabant</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
12						
13		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brabant</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
14						
15		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brabant</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
16		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brabant</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
17						
18		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brabant</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
19		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brabant</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
20		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brabant</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
21		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brabant</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
22		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brabant</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
23		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brabant</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
24		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brabant</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
25		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brabant</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Southwark* sailing from Antwerp, *March 25th* 1899 Arriving at Port of

115 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or on Probation or suspended by court of law, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Giuseppe Di Santis</i>	19	m	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Palmole	NY	Philadelphia	no	self	\$20	no	brother Domenico Di Santis, Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Michela Bernardi</i>	18	f	"	tailor	"	"	S. Felin	"	NY	yes	"	\$20	"	brother Domenico Di Santis, Philadelphia	no	no	no	"	"
3	<i>Ries Della Foga</i>	24	f	"	farmer	"	"	Doglesle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>Edwin Rosshardt</i>	22	m	"	laborer	"	Swiss	Degenheim	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	<i>Ulrich Rockstener</i>	32	m	"	man, carpenter	"	"	Basel	"	Cincinnati, O.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	<i>Anne</i>	31	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	<i>Albert Lehmann</i>	56	m	"	joiner	yes	Swiss	Basel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	<i>Anne</i>	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	<i>Albert</i>	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	<i>Anne Thurnwald</i>	70	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	<i>Frank Holder</i>	22	m	single	farmer	yes	German	Stemmel	"	Atlantic City, N.J.	no	"	\$12	no	uncle Louis Holder, Atlantic City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
12	<i>Henry Brest</i>	42	m	"	teacher	"	American	Bay City, Mich.	"	Detroit, Mich.	yes	self	"	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
13	<i>Georgel M. Vanhulst</i>	26	m	"	farmer	"	Belgian	Bruges	"	Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	<i>Henry Brest</i>	29	m	"	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	<i>Oliver</i>	20	m	"	baker	yes	"	Leitwilde	"	Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	<i>Louis Missime</i>	40	m	"	man, painter	"	"	Lauguel	"	Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	<i>Peter Kling</i>	22	m	"	single	tailor	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	<i>Emil</i>	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	<i>Anne Lutenbicht</i>	40	f	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	<i>Adwig</i>	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	<i>Julia Lilling</i>	37	f	"	man, -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	<i>Paul</i>	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	<i>Rudolf Boake</i>	16	m	"	single	man, -	"	Kennel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	<i>Max Oppenheim</i>	25	m	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	<i>Christine Oberland</i>	15	f	"	"	"	"	Nassau	"	Waukegan, Ill.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	<i>Carl Vogel</i>	43	m	"	refractor	"	"	Frankfurt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	<i>Schmidt</i>	36	m	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	<i>Christine Weber</i>	44	f	"	man, laborer	"	"	Frankfurt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	<i>Josef Schmidt</i>	20	m	"	single	baker	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	<i>Henry Brest</i>	28	m	"	"	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.	"	Cincinnati	"	"	\$25	yes	brother Domenico Di Santis, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Edwin Pence*, Master of the S.S. *Southwark* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly named herein, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, as passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Edwin Pence
Master Officer

25th day of March 1899

at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Gottlieb Schick*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Southwark* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University State of New York* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March 1899

Carl E. Simon
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Gottlieb Schick

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Southwark* sailing from Antwerp, *March 25th* 189*9* Arriving at Port of

115 189

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Subject for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, the dollar more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Institution, or supported by pauper or State or other	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Defect or Disqualification
1	Siniffa Di Santos	19	m	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Palma	NY	Philadelphia	no	self	\$20	no	brother Domenico Di Santos, Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	
2	Michael Ruward	18	m	single	tailor	yes	"	S. Felix	"	"	yes	"	\$20	no	brother Constantino Ruward, Philadelphia	no	no	"	"	
3	Rosa Della Figa	24	f	single	farmer	yes	"	Dogels	"	"	yes	"	\$10	no	brother Constantino Ruward, Philadelphia	no	no	"	"	
4	Edwin Rosshardt	22	m	single	farmer	yes	Swiss	Dogelsheim	"	"	yes	"	\$10	no	brother Constantino Ruward, Philadelphia	no	no	"	"	
5	Ulrich Rachtstaine	32	m	single	carriage	yes	"	Dogelsheim	"	Cincinnati	no	"	"	Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Anna	31	f	single	"	yes	"	Dogelsheim	"	"	yes	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Albert Lehman	56	m	single	farmer	yes	"	Dogelsheim	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Anna	35	f	single	"	yes	"	Dogelsheim	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Albert	1	m	single	"	yes	"	Dogelsheim	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Anna Thumwald	70	f	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Frank Holder	22	m	single	farmer	yes	German	Stenbach	"	Atlantic City	no	"	\$12	no	brother Constantino Ruward, Philadelphia	no	no	"	"	
12	Henry Baret	42	m	single	farmer	yes	"	Stenbach	"	Detroit, Mich.	yes	"	\$12	no	brother Constantino Ruward, Philadelphia	no	no	"	"	
13	Ernest W. Vanhoye	26	m	single	farmer	yes	Belgian	Stenbach	"	Detroit, Mich.	yes	"	\$12	no	brother Constantino Ruward, Philadelphia	no	no	"	"	
14	Henry Baret	29	m	single	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$12	no	brother Constantino Ruward, Philadelphia	no	no	"	"	
15	Oliver	20	m	single	farmer	yes	"	Stenbach	"	"	yes	"	\$12	no	brother Constantino Ruward, Philadelphia	no	no	"	"	
16	Louis Missimer	40	m	single	farmer	yes	"	Stenbach	"	Detroit, Mich.	yes	"	\$12	no	brother Constantino Ruward, Philadelphia	no	no	"	"	
17	Peter Kling	22	m	single	farmer	yes	German	Stenbach	"	"	yes	"	\$12	no	brother Constantino Ruward, Philadelphia	no	no	"	"	
18	Emil	11	m	single	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$12	no	brother Constantino Ruward, Philadelphia	no	no	"	"	
19	Anna Lutenicht	40	f	single	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$12	no	brother Constantino Ruward, Philadelphia	no	no	"	"	
20	Heinrich	11	m	single	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$12	no	brother Constantino Ruward, Philadelphia	no	no	"	"	
21	Julia Lilling	57	f	single	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$12	no	brother Constantino Ruward, Philadelphia	no	no	"	"	
22	Paul	11	m	single	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$12	no	brother Constantino Ruward, Philadelphia	no	no	"	"	
23	Rudolf Baake	16	m	single	farmer	yes	"	Stenbach	"	"	yes	"	\$12	no	brother Constantino Ruward, Philadelphia	no	no	"	"	
24	Hepp Oppenheim	25	m	single	farmer	yes	"	Stenbach	"	"	yes	"	\$12	no	brother Constantino Ruward, Philadelphia	no	no	"	"	
25	Caroline Oberland	15	f	single	farmer	yes	"	Stenbach	"	"	yes	"	\$12	no	brother Constantino Ruward, Philadelphia	no	no	"	"	
26	Carl Vogel	43	m	single	farmer	yes	"	Stenbach	"	"	yes	"	\$12	no	brother Constantino Ruward, Philadelphia	no	no	"	"	
27	Carl Vogel	36	m	single	farmer	yes	"	Stenbach	"	"	yes	"	\$12	no	brother Constantino Ruward, Philadelphia	no	no	"	"	
28	Caroline Weber	49	f	single	farmer	yes	"	Stenbach	"	"	yes	"	\$12	no	brother Constantino Ruward, Philadelphia	no	no	"	"	
29	Joseph Schmitt	20	m	single	farmer	yes	German	Stenbach	"	"	yes	"	\$12	no	brother Constantino Ruward, Philadelphia	no	no	"	"	
30	Henry Baret	28	m	single	farmer	yes	"	Stenbach	"	"	yes	"	\$12	no	brother Constantino Ruward, Philadelphia	no	no	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Edwin Pence*, Master of the S.S. *Southwark* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Edwin Pence
Master Officer

25th day of March 1899

at Antwerp

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Gottlieb Schick*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Southwark* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University State of New York* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March 1899

Carl E. Simon
Consul of the United States at Antwerp

Gottlieb Schick

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *St. Louis*

116 ARRIVED

1898/

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5		<i>Citizens</i>				
6		<i>Citizens</i>				
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26		<i>Citizens</i>				
27		<i>Citizens</i>				
28		<i>Citizens</i>				
29		<i>Citizens</i>				
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

with check

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commission of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Southwark* sailing from Antwerp, *March 25th* 189*7* Arriving at Port of *117* 189*7*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, (if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Detained or Committed, Name and Address
1	Johannes Roszak	29	M	single	farmer	yes	Dutch	Asten	N.Y.	Salmon, Ill.	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Christian Schach	15	M	single	butcher	yes	German	Bismarck	"	"	yes	father	\$12	no	no	no	no	"	"	
3	Johann Weber	23	M	"	"	"	"	Münchster	"	"	"	self	\$17	no	no	no	no	"	"	
4	Hermann Trinkle	16	M	"	mill	"	"	Frankfurt	"	"	"	father	\$7	no	no	no	no	"	"	
5	Christoph Mordel	43	M	"	carriage maker	"	German	"	"	"	"	self	\$32	no	no	no	no	"	"	
6	Margaretha "	40	F	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	
7	Friedrich Martin	24	M	single	locksmith	"	German	Essling	"	"	"	"	\$25	no	no	no	no	"	"	
8	Johann Hartmann	37	M	"	shoemaker	"	"	Paderborn	"	"	"	"	\$25	no	no	no	no	"	"	
9	Wolfgang Lemmer	33	M	"	farmer	"	"	Teugen	"	"	"	"	\$34	no	no	no	no	"	"	
10	Melitta "	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	
11	Leroy "	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	
12	Flora "	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	
13	Sofia Schmitz	21	F	single	seamstress	yes	German	Birmingham	"	"	"	"	\$11	no	no	no	no	"	"	
14	Ernst "	16	M	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$11	no	no	no	no	"	"	
15	John Bittel	27	M	"	farmer	"	"	Wiesbaden	"	Jamestown, N.Y.	"	"	\$19	no	no	no	no	"	"	
16	Helena "	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$19	no	no	no	no	"	"	
17	Jean Blum	27	M	single	laborer	"	German	Quemelingen	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	\$20	no	no	no	no	"	"	
18	Carl Hly	31	M	"	bookbinder	"	German	Cherbourg	"	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	\$16	no	no	no	no	"	"	
19	Katerina Sekai	20	F	"	laborer	"	Hungarian	Herzli	"	Rockland Lake, N.Y.	"	"	\$1	no	no	no	no	"	"	
20	Anno Achne	22	M	"	"	no	Austrian	Delno	"	Westfield, Mass.	"	"	\$1	no	no	no	no	"	"	
21	Maria Hana	20	F	"	"	"	Hungarian	Herzli	"	Rockland Lake, N.Y.	"	"	\$1	no	no	no	no	"	"	
22	Jozef Wolski	28	M	"	"	yes	Austrian	Radon	"	Darby, Conn.	"	"	\$1	no	no	no	no	"	"	
23	Helena Podgornik	24	F	single	"	no	"	Zvenich	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	\$1	no	no	no	no	"	"	
24	Anno Delnits	20	M	"	"	"	Russian	Wladyslaw	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	\$1	no	no	no	no	"	"	
25	Nicola Bianchi	48	M	"	farmer	"	Italian	Favara	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	\$1	no	no	no	no	"	"	
26	Luigi Salvo	21	M	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	no	no	no	"	"	
27	Ferdinando Moscatello	49	M	"	"	yes	"	Civitella	"	"	"	"	\$22	no	no	no	no	"	"	
28	Beneditto Vento	24	M	single	"	yes	"	Spigno Saturnia	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	no	no	no	"	"	
29	Heinrich Meier	18	M	"	sculptor	"	German	Kittelscheid	"	"	"	"	\$1	no	no	no	no	"	"	
30	Friedrich Hut	17	M	"	clerk	"	Swiss	Basel	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	no	no	no	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Edwin Pence*, Master of the S.S. *Southwark* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Gottlieb Schick*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Southwark* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *18* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University State of New York* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true and correct.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Southwick*
115 ARRIVED *April 5* 1898

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>RC</i>
2		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>RC</i>
3		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>RC</i>
4		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>RC</i>
5		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>RC</i>
6		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>RC</i>
7		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>RC</i>
8		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>RC</i>
9		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>RC</i>
10		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>RC</i>
11		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>RC</i>
12		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>RC</i>
13		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>RC</i>
14		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>RC</i>
15		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>RC</i>
16		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>RC</i>
17		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>RC</i>
18		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>RC</i>
19		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>RC</i>
20		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>RC</i>
21		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>RC</i>
22		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>RC</i>
23		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>RC</i>
24		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>RC</i>
25		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>RC</i>
26		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>RC</i>
27		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>RC</i>
28		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>RC</i>
29		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>RC</i>
30		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>RC</i>

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the S. S. Southwark of Immigration

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Southwark* sailing from Antwerp, March 25th 1897

Arriving at Port of *119* 189

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or on parole or suspended by laws of any State which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Pavel Klergh	35	M	Married	laborer	yes	Austrian	Zwettl	yes	Chicago, Ill.	brother	yes	no	no	brother, Mary, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no
2	Anastasia Romanach	26	F	Married	"	no	"	Wolchinsk	"	"	brother	yes	no	no	brother, Mary, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no
3	Jan Predobinski	34	M	Married	"	yes	"	Wolchinsk	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	yes	no	no	brother, Mary, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no
4	Frank Bilegh	47	M	Single	"	yes	Russian	Donetsk	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	yes	no	no	brother, Mary, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no
5	Theodor Dreher	18	M	Single	locksmith	yes	German	Radentopf	"	Waterbury, Conn.	self	yes	\$15	1895/98	brother, Charles, Waterbury, Conn.	no	no	no	no	no
6	Hans Schuster	23	M	Single	seamstress	"	"	Wolchinsk	"	"	self	yes	no	no	brother, Mary, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no
7	Frances Barbero	22	F	Married	maid	"	Italian	Genoa	"	"	self	yes	\$12	no	brother, Mary, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no
8	Seussiffe Cato	49	F	Married	butcher	"	"	Trigato	"	Waterbury, Conn.	self	yes	\$25	1895/98	brother, Mary, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no
9	Seussiffe	29	F	Single	journey	"	"	"	"	"	self	yes	\$25	1895/98	brother, Mary, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no
10	Eva Choulis	17	F	Single	dressmaker	"	Belgian	Brussels	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	yes	no	no	brother, Mary, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no
11	Sophia Mueller	41	F	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	yes	no	no	brother, Mary, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no
12	Elisabeth	18	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	yes	no	no	brother, Mary, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no
13	Louise Lick Davidoff	20	F	Single	stitcher	yes	German	Minsk	"	"	brother	yes	no	no	brother, Mary, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no
14	Emil Hasselbusch	35	M	Single	maker	"	"	"	"	"	self	yes	no	no	brother, Mary, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no
15	Eugene Jurest	20	M	Single	miner	no	Belgian	Stuyven, Pa.	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	yes	no	no	brother, Mary, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no
16	Leopold Debrat	41	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	yes	no	no	brother, Mary, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no
17	Maria Klein	16	F	Single	seamstress	yes	German	Friedrichsdorf	"	"	self	yes	no	no	brother, Mary, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no
18	Henry Klein	21	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	yes	no	no	brother, Mary, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no
19	Joseph Weymann	33	M	Married	laborer	"	"	Radentopf	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	yes	no	no	brother, Mary, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no
20	Lina Linsley	58	F	Married	laborer	"	"	Milchmeyer	"	"	self	yes	no	no	brother, Mary, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no
21	Charles Wahl	28	M	Single	laborer	"	"	Milchmeyer	"	Philadelphia	self	yes	no	no	brother, Mary, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no
22	Stephen Desutter	58	M	Married	"	"	Belgian	Roebain	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	yes	no	no	brother, Mary, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no
23	Maria	39	F	Single	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	self	yes	no	no	brother, Mary, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no
24	Wilhelm Rohmeyer	27	M	Single	smith	yes	Austrian	Munich, W.G.	"	"	self	yes	no	no	brother, Mary, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no
25	Katarina Lohmeyer	16	F	Single	"	"	German	Russia	"	"	self	yes	no	no	brother, Mary, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no
26	Henrietta	11	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	yes	no	no	brother, Mary, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no
27	Wiktoria	7	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	yes	no	no	brother, Mary, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no
28	Nicola Scianca	22	M	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Farr's, Martins	"	Philadelphia	self	yes	no	no	brother, Mary, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no
29	Filippo	40	M	Married	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	self	yes	no	no	brother, Mary, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no
30	Antonio	22	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	self	yes	no	no	brother, Mary, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Edwin Pence*, Master of the S. S. *Southwark* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an alien who is not entitled to perform labor in the United States, except as are expressly

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Gottlieb Schick*, Surgeon of the S. S. *Southwark* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *18* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University State of New York* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *25th* day of *March* 1897

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Douthwark

129

ARRIVED.

April 5th

1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>China</i>	<i>Yunnan</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>C.</i>
2		<i>China</i>	<i>Yunnan</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>C.</i>
3						
4		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>		
5		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>		
6		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>		
7		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>C.</i>
8						
9						
10		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Walloon</i>	<i>French</i>		
11						
12						
13		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>C.</i>
14		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>C.</i>
15		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>		
16						
17		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>		
18						
19		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>		
20						
21						
22		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Walloon</i>	<i>French</i>		<i>C.</i>
23						
24		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>C.</i>
25						
26						
27						
28		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>C.</i>
29						
30						

the Commissioner of nig

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

s.s. Southwark

sailing from

at a port in the
March 25th 1899

Arriving at Port of

121 189

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
		Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abile to Read. Write.	Nationality	Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1		Adalbert Wangemann	45	v	married	chemist	yes	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	yes	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no	
2		Herman Rebt	25	v	single	clerk	yes	Polish	Vienne	Chicago, Ill.	yes	father	yes	no	father's sister's	no	no	no	good	no	
3		John Madina	29	v	married	postman	yes	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	yes	brother	yes	no	brother's sister's	no	no	no	good	no	
4		Feresia	26	v	married	housewife	yes	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	yes	brother	yes	no	brother's sister's	no	no	no	good	no	
5		John	3	v	married	housewife	yes	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	yes	brother	yes	no	brother's sister's	no	no	no	good	no	
6		Joseph	2	v	married	housewife	yes	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	yes	brother	yes	no	brother's sister's	no	no	no	good	no	
7		Emilia	4	v	married	housewife	yes	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	yes	brother	yes	no	brother's sister's	no	no	no	good	no	
8		Adolf Passauer	19	v	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Moscow	New Britain, Conn.	brother	yes	no	brother's sister's	no	no	no	good	no		
9		Elisabeth Horvath	15	v	single	housewife	yes	Hungarian	Pozsony	New Britain, Conn.	brother	yes	no	brother's sister's	no	no	no	good	no		
10		Georg Frosch	16	v	single	housewife	yes	Hungarian	Pozsony	New Britain, Conn.	brother	yes	no	brother's sister's	no	no	no	good	no		
11		Barthelme Friedman	16	v	single	housewife	yes	Russian	Zakone	New Britain, Conn.	brother	yes	no	brother's sister's	no	no	no	good	no		
12		Mordcha Mendelsohn	22	v	single	carpenter	yes	Russian	Warsaw	New Britain, Conn.	brother	yes	no	brother's sister's	no	no	no	good	no		
13		Isidore	14	v	single	housewife	yes	Russian	Warsaw	New Britain, Conn.	brother	yes	no	brother's sister's	no	no	no	good	no		
14		Wolf Silbermann	40	v	married	housewife	yes	Russian	Warsaw	New Britain, Conn.	brother	yes	no	brother's sister's	no	no	no	good	no		
15		Maryna Obuchowska	18	v	single	housewife	yes	Russian	Warsaw	New Britain, Conn.	brother	yes	no	brother's sister's	no	no	no	good	no		
16		Antoni Moszkowski	25	v	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Warsaw	New Britain, Conn.	brother	yes	no	brother's sister's	no	no	no	good	no		
17		Joseph Myszka	24	v	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Warsaw	New Britain, Conn.	brother	yes	no	brother's sister's	no	no	no	good	no		
18		Piotr Baryla	19	v	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Warsaw	New Britain, Conn.	brother	yes	no	brother's sister's	no	no	no	good	no		
19		Aleksander Moniewski	19	v	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Warsaw	New Britain, Conn.	brother	yes	no	brother's sister's	no	no	no	good	no		
20		Stanislaw Malinowski	32	v	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Warsaw	New Britain, Conn.	brother	yes	no	brother's sister's	no	no	no	good	no		
21		Antoni Borkowski	27	v	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Warsaw	New Britain, Conn.	brother	yes	no	brother's sister's	no	no	no	good	no		
22		Adams Timinski	21	v	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Warsaw	New Britain, Conn.	brother	yes	no	brother's sister's	no	no	no	good	no		
23		Franciszek Kurak	33	v	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Warsaw	New Britain, Conn.	brother	yes	no	brother's sister's	no	no	no	good	no		
24		Adam Klegza	30	v	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Warsaw	New Britain, Conn.	brother	yes	no	brother's sister's	no	no	no	good	no		
25		Jan Barwa	22	v	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Warsaw	New Britain, Conn.	brother	yes	no	brother's sister's	no	no	no	good	no		
26		Joseph Engel	14	v	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Warsaw	New Britain, Conn.	brother	yes	no	brother's sister's	no	no	no	good	no		
27		Emilia Heller	16	v	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Warsaw	New Britain, Conn.	brother	yes	no	brother's sister's	no	no	no	good	no		
28		Karl Friedrich Klein	31	v	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Warsaw	New Britain, Conn.	brother	yes	no	brother's sister's	no	no	no	good	no		
29		Anna Kalapet	17	v	single	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Pozsony	New Britain, Conn.	brother	yes	no	brother's sister's	no	no	no	good	no		
30		Jaroz	16	v	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Warsaw	New Britain, Conn.	brother	yes	no	brother's sister's	no	no	no	good	no		

Affidavit of the **Master** or **Commanding Officer**, or **First** or **Second Officer**.

I, Edwin Pence, Master of the S.S. Southward from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any of some or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an alien laborer in the United States, except such as are expressly

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gottlieb Schick,
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State of
New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

123

ARRIVED.

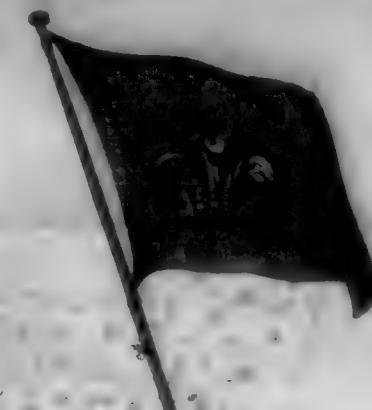
1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

INCE LINE



No 5

WES KNOTT, Managing Director.

of Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *Spencer V. V. V.* from *Genoa*, do solemnly
swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the
owner of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I be-
lieve no person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or subject to a loathsome or
contagious disease, or a person convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law
and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named

day of *17* *March* 189*9*

at *Genoa*
of the United States at *Genoa*

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Spencer V. V. V.* Surgeon of the *Spencer V. V. V.* do hereby certify that I have
caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the
owner of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I be-
lieve no person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or subject to a loathsome or
contagious disease, or a person convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law
and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named

day of *17* *March* 189*9*

at *Genoa*
of the United States at *Genoa*

the case may be.

35

Prince

PRINCE LINE



No 5

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I *H. H. Williams* of the *Prince* from *London* solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List of Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereof, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poligamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of *11th* *March*, 189*9*

Officer.

H. H. Williams
Consul of the United States at *London*

* State whether Master, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I *James D. L. Lott* Surgeon of the *Prince* being *James D. L. Lott* years experience as a physician and surgeon solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *James D. L. Lott* years experience as a physician and surgeon that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *James D. L. Lott* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of *11th* *March*, 189*9*

James D. L. Lott
Consul of the United States at *London*

* State whether Surgeon, sailing thereof, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

James D. L. Lott
James D. L. Lott

PRINCE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION

List N.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Spanan Prince* sailing from *Genoa* *14 March* 189*7* Arriving at Port of *123* 189*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mos				Read	Write														
1	<i>Mr. Flouder</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>by himself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Albany, N. Y.</i>	<i>by family</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 190a.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 3-27-1909)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

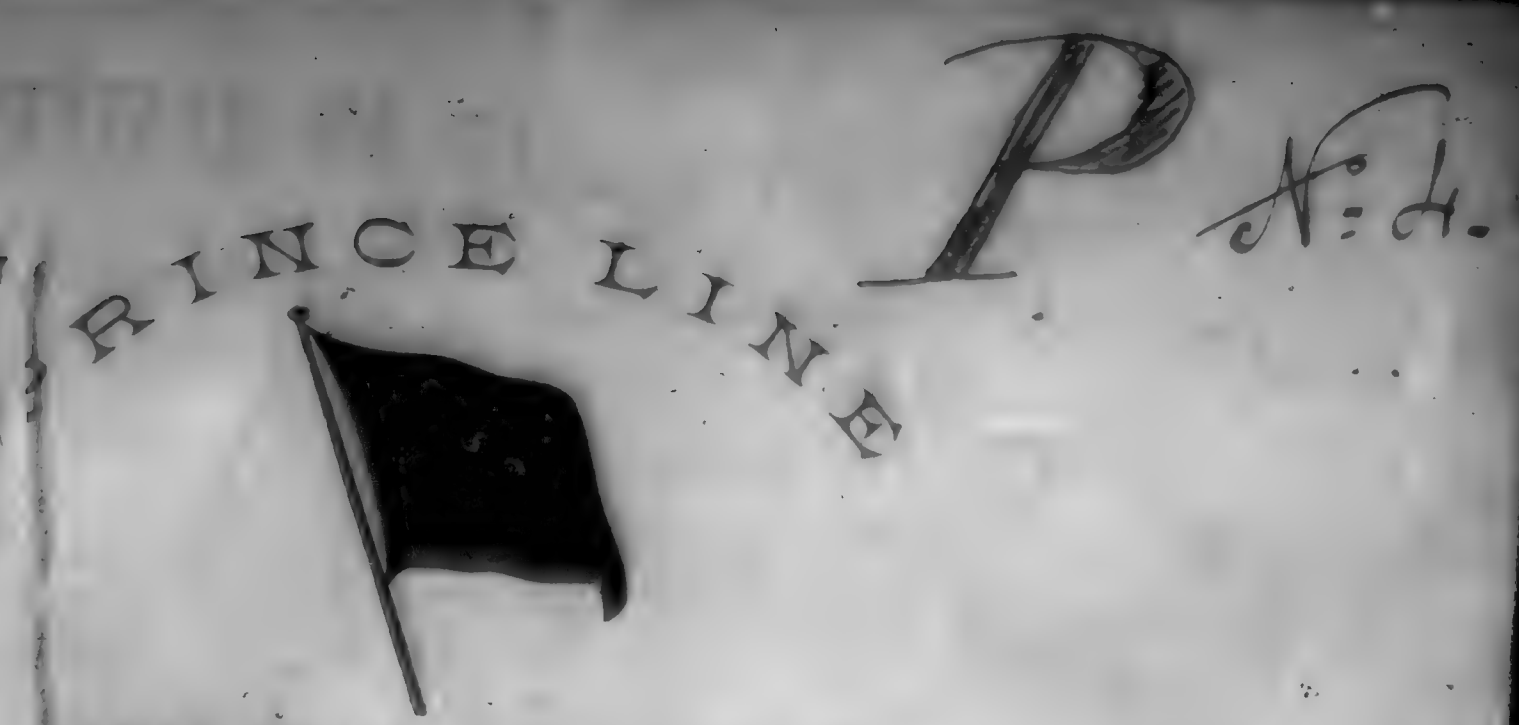
S. S. 121

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

SPARTAN PRINCE from GENOVA
I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome disease, or convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers.

day of 14 MAR 99 1899

of the United States at GENOVA

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE
that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon
in authority of Royal Italian Government
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct condition of each passengers.

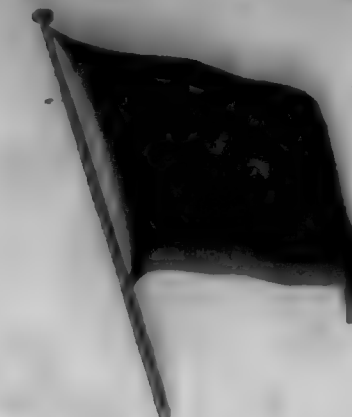
day of 14 MAR 99 1899

of the United States at GENOVA

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

H. J. Adams Master of the **SPARTAN PRINCE** from **GENOVA**
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List
Manifest Sheet, *thirty* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by
owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,
I see that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.
And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers
thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of **14 MAR 99** 189



E. J. Williams
Vice Consul of the United States at **GENOVA**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

D. J. Pagan Surgeon of the **SPARTAN PRINCE** *John H. Pagan*
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal Italian Government*
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and
foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, *thirty* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, cor-
true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

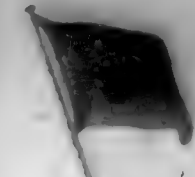
day of **14 MAR 99** 189



E. J. Williams
Vice Consul of the United States at **GENOVA**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE



JAMES SMITH, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COLLEGE OF THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE

sailing from GENOVA

14 MAR 99

189

Arriving at Port of

10 125 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Asylum or reported by charts, if yes, state where	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Melanie Maroniti	36	Y	mar	maid	yes	Italiana	Riverdiana	New York	New York	yes	by herself	\$100							
2	Ante Maria	34	Y	mar	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	Ostolame Vittorio	24	Y	mar	pegr	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	" Angelo	41	Y	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	" Giuseppe	6	Y	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	" son daughter	1	Y	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	" Giovanni	21	Y	mar	maison	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	Bernardo Giuseppe	24	Y	"	pegr	yes	"	Castiglione	"	"	"	"	"							
9	Nobella Giuseppe	28	Y	"	maison	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	Tranta Amador	31	Y	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	Guglia Eugenio	24	Y	"	pegr	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	Carino Giovanni	36	Y	"	maison	yes	"	Calcutta	"	Wilmington	"	by post	"							
13	Miguelov Nikolaj	40	Y	"	"	yes	Austrian	Rybnice	"	Chicago	"	himself	"							
14	Miguelov Nikola	35	Y	"	pegr	yes	"	Milozov	"	Chicago	"	"	"							
15	Moorim Giuseppe	42	Y	"	maison	yes	"	Renica	"	Kalamazoo	"	"	"							
16	Murich Moise	26	Y	"	pegr	yes	"	Wizic	"	New York	"	"	"							
17	Pomphal Cecile	18	Y	"	"	yes	"	Farsina	"	New York	"	"	"							
18	Grishin Stanislas	29	Y	"	"	yes	"	Fajova	"	Chicago	"	"	"							
19	Infrosina Norvalda	24	Y	"	"	yes	"	Urie	"	Chicago	"	by sisters	"							
20	Garibaldi Andrea	18	Y	"	"	yes	"	Gerli	"	Chicago	"	himself	"							
21	Garibaldi Norvalda	13	Y	"	maison	yes	Italian	Garibaldi	"	Chicago	"	himself	"							
22	Garibaldi Emilia	18	Y	"	pegr	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"							
23	Garibaldi Emilia	7	Y	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	Garibaldi Emilia	31	Y	"	maison	yes	"	Garibaldi	"	Chicago	"	himself	"							
25	Garibaldi Emilia	34	Y	"	maison	yes	"	Garibaldi	"	Chicago	"	himself	"							
26	Garibaldi Emilia	23	Y	"	"	yes	"	Garibaldi	"	Chicago	"	himself	"							
27	Garibaldi Emilia	21	Y	"	"	yes	"	Garibaldi	"	Chicago	"	himself	"							
28	Garibaldi Emilia	18	Y	"	"	yes	"	Garibaldi	"	Chicago	"	himself	"							
29	Garibaldi Emilia	16	Y	"	"	yes	"	Garibaldi	"	Chicago	"	himself	"							
30	Garibaldi Emilia	14	Y	"	"	yes	"	Garibaldi	"	Chicago	"	himself	"							

63

PRINCE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COAST GUARD VESSEL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE

sailing from GENOVA

14 MAR 99

189

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having taken such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if so, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Ortolani Sperandio	36	M	Married	Master	Yes	Italian	Rovereto	New York	New York	Yes	By himself	\$100			Thames				
2	Ortolani Maria wife	34	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Rovereto	New York	New York	Yes	By himself				Thames				
3	Ortolani Vittorio son	8	M	Single	None	Yes	Italian	Rovereto	New York	New York	Yes	By himself				Thames				
4	" Angelo	11	M	Single	None	Yes	Italian	Rovereto	New York	New York	Yes	By himself				Thames				
5	" Giuseppe	6	M	Single	None	Yes	Italian	Rovereto	New York	New York	Yes	By himself				Thames				
6	" Inf. daughter	1 1/2	F	Single	None	Yes	Italian	Rovereto	New York	New York	Yes	By himself				Thames				
7	" Giovanni brother	2 1/2	M	Single	None	Yes	Italian	Rovereto	New York	New York	Yes	By himself				Thames				
8	Berardo Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Castiglione	New York	New York	Yes	By himself	\$20			Thames				
9	Robella Giuseppe	28	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Castiglione	New York	New York	Yes	By himself	\$20			Thames				
10	Trinton Amosio	33	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Castiglione	New York	New York	Yes	By himself	\$20			Thames				
11	Gaglia Eugenio	28	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Castiglione	New York	New York	Yes	By himself	\$20			Thames				
12	Ortolani Enosio	36	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Castiglione	New York	New York	Yes	By himself	\$20			Thames				
13	Mogrenovic Nikolaj	40	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Orsk	New York	New York	Yes	By himself	\$8			Thames				
14	Mogrenovic Nicola	35	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Orsk	New York	New York	Yes	By himself	\$8			Thames				
15	Mogrenovic Ignace	32	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Orsk	New York	New York	Yes	By himself	\$8			Thames				
16	Mogrenovic Moise	26	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Orsk	New York	New York	Yes	By himself	\$8			Thames				
17	Trincap Cosafel	18	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Orsk	New York	New York	Yes	By himself	\$8			Thames				
18	Trincap Shomilav	29	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Orsk	New York	New York	Yes	By himself	\$8			Thames				
19	Trincap Novolav	24	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Orsk	New York	New York	Yes	By himself	\$8			Thames				
20	Trincap Andrea	18	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Orsk	New York	New York	Yes	By himself	\$8			Thames				
21	Trincap Colomida	43	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Orsk	New York	New York	Yes	By himself	\$8			Thames				
22	Trincap Lucia	18	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Orsk	New York	New York	Yes	By himself	\$8			Thames				
23	Trincap Giulio	7	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Orsk	New York	New York	Yes	By himself	\$8			Thames				
24	Trincap Inga	33	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Orsk	New York	New York	Yes	By himself	\$8			Thames				
25	Trincap Inga	34	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Orsk	New York	New York	Yes	By himself	\$8			Thames				
26	Trincap Inga	23	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Orsk	New York	New York	Yes	By himself	\$8			Thames				
27	Trincap Inga	21	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Orsk	New York	New York	Yes	By himself	\$8			Thames				
28	Trincap Inga	21	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Orsk	New York	New York	Yes	By himself	\$8			Thames				
29	Trincap Inga	21	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Orsk	New York	New York	Yes	By himself	\$8			Thames				
30	Trincap Inga	21	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Orsk	New York	New York	Yes	By himself	\$8			Thames				

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Spartan Prince*

04 126

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Italy	"	Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Italy	"	Italian	Italy	R.C.
13	"	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	R.C.
14	"	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	R.C.
15	"	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	R.C.
16	"	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	R.C.
17	"	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	R.C.
18	"	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	R.C.
19	x	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	R.C.
20	"	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	R.C.
21	x	"	"	"	"	"
22	x	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	x	"	"	"	"	"
28	x	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

E LINE

T. Managing Director.

nding Officer, or First or Second Officer

PRINCE *ailing* from GENOVA

do solemn
amination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List
the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by t
ere, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I
pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
felony or other infamous crime, or insubordination, or suffering from a loathsome
form labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the la
information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named

MAR 9 189

at GENOVA

avit of Surgeon

SPARTAN PRINCE *ailing* therewith
had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon
the Royal Italian Government
ade a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct
of such passengers.

MAR 9 189

at GENOVA

Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE

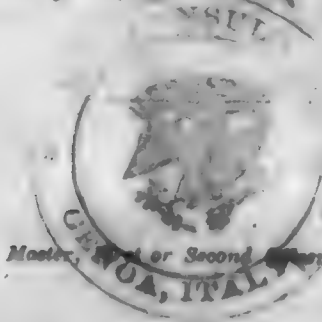
JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I *H. T. Adams* of the *SPARTAN PRINCE* sailing from *GENOVA* do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, involving moral turpitude, or polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of 14 MAR 99 189



H. T. Adams
Consul of the United States at GENOVA

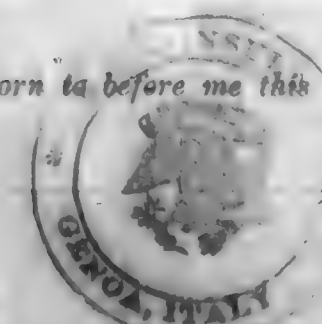
* State whether Master or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Dr. P. J. Guarni* Surgeon of the *SPARTAN PRINCE* sailing therewith do solemnly and truly swear that I have had *seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal Italian Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of 14 MAR 99 189



P. J. Guarni
Consul of the United States at GENOVA

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Spartan* sailing from GENOVA

189 Arriving at Port of

D 127

189

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$20 and less than \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Free in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or engaged to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mon			Read	Write														
1	Paulo Bajar	28			countryman	not	not	Portuguese	Naples	New York	New York	by himself	\$10			Antonio Kolar			not	good	not
2	José Zeiniger	45			prof	yes	yes	Portuguese	Nedelitz	"	New York	by himself	8			Sandro Makolov			not	good	not
3	Marko Hek	25			"	not	not	"	Kothengau	"	New York	by himself	12			Jukka Jamarini			not	"	"
4	Leidy Antonio	18			tailor			"	Cherco	"	New York	by himself	30			from 1886 to 1887			not	"	"
5	Francisco Francisco	18			"			"	hypnotist	"	New York	by himself	30			from 1886 to 1887			not	"	"
6	Michel Deblach	35			countryman	yes	yes	"	Lenovae	"	New York	by himself	20			father			not	"	"
7	Steve Kurbel	40			"			"	"	"	New York	by himself	20			"			not	"	"
8	Adam Khamar	40			"			"	"	"	New York	by himself	20			"			not	"	"
9	Misobragovic Niole	30			"			"	Kolarovo	"	New York	by himself	20			"			not	"	"
10	Bodich Grovane	45			"			"	Trieste	"	New York	by himself	20			"			not	"	"
11	Gaspardine Zusanu	35			"			"	Trieste	"	New York	by himself	20			"			not	"	"
12	Daughter Rosa	14			"			"	"	"	New York	by himself	20			"			not	"	"
13	Dothaja Grovane	30			"			"	Carsoz	"	New York	by himself	20			"			not	"	"
14	Rizunz Antonino	35			"			"	Kisari	"	New York	by himself	20			"			not	"	"
15	Johnnie Black	38			"			"	Polina	"	New York	by himself	20			"			not	"	"
16	Maria Kanda	36			"			"	"	"	New York	by himself	20			"			not	"	"
17	Glefan Malanz	45			"			"	"	"	New York	by himself	20			"			not	"	"
18	orio Marinic	19			"			"	Vladine	"	New York	by himself	20			"			not	"	"
19	Janey Joklevic	19			"			"	Polina	"	New York	by himself	20			"			not	"	"
20	Janey Stefan	23			"			"	"	"	New York	by himself	20			"			not	"	"
21	Martha Muzi	38			tailor			Polina	Polina	"	New York	by himself	20			"			not	"	"
22	Scalia Seabue	29			dressmaker	yes	yes	"	Polina	"	New York	by himself	20			"			not	"	"
23	Langenia	36			"			"	"	"	New York	by himself	20			"			not	"	"
24	Carapione Grovane	20			countryman			"	Polina	"	New York	by himself	20			"			not	"	"
25	Obokani Groppe	33			"			"	Varese	"	New York	by himself	20			"			not	"	"
26	Melita Civaldo	28			"			"	Polina	"	New York	by himself	20			"			not	"	"
27	wife Barbara	24			"			"	"	"	New York	by himself	20			"			not	"	"
28	Jan Bruno	1			"			"	"	"	New York	by himself	20			"			not	"	"
29	Bapi Muzi	21			day laborer			"	Polina	"	New York	by himself	20			"			not	"	"
30	Remond Antonio	21			"			"	Polina	"	New York	by himself	20			"			not	"	"

PRINCE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Spartan* sailing from GENOVA

189 Arriving at Port of

Dec 12

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read and write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, City or Town	Whether having a ticket or other final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	How to Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Paulo Bazar	25	M	Single	colporteur	not	Portuguese	Naples	New York	New York	by himself	\$10	not	from 1876 to 1878	Benigno Kolan	not	not	not	good	not
2	Joao Zecheiro	19	M	Single	"	not	"	Nedeltz	"	"	"	"	8	"	Andres Makobine	not	not	not	"	"
3	Martha Hob	15	F	Single	"	not	"	Nottingham	"	Wendloch	"	"	12	from 1876 to 1878	Julia Jamariga	not	not	not	"	"
4	Loisy Antonio	15	M	Single	usher	not	"	Cherita	"	Harold	"	by cousin	20	from 1876 to 1878	John Jamariga	not	not	not	"	"
5	Remond Bastian	11	M	Single	"	not	"	hypochondriac	"	San Francisco	"	father	20	from 1876 to 1878	John Jamariga	not	not	not	"	"
6	Michel Delidat	35	M	Single	colporteur	not	"	Genoa	"	Philadelphia	"	by himself	20	from 1876 to 1878	John Jamariga	not	not	not	"	"
7	Stev Kurkie	40	M	Single	"	not	"	Genoa	"	Philadelphia	"	by himself	20	from 1876 to 1878	John Jamariga	not	not	not	"	"
8	Adam Okunac	40	M	Single	"	not	"	Genoa	"	Philadelphia	"	by himself	20	from 1876 to 1878	John Jamariga	not	not	not	"	"
9	Miroslavovic Nialy	30	M	Single	"	not	"	Genoa	"	Philadelphia	"	by himself	20	from 1876 to 1878	John Jamariga	not	not	not	"	"
10	Bobie Novanin	43	M	Single	"	not	"	Trieste	"	New York	"	by himself	20	from 1876 to 1878	John Jamariga	not	not	not	"	"
11	Gasparina Zusan	35	F	Single	"	not	"	Genoa	"	New York	"	by himself	20	from 1876 to 1878	John Jamariga	not	not	not	"	"
12	daughter Rosa	15	F	Single	"	not	"	Genoa	"	New York	"	by himself	20	from 1876 to 1878	John Jamariga	not	not	not	"	"
13	Dothaja Givann	30	F	Single	"	not	"	Genoa	"	New York	"	by himself	20	from 1876 to 1878	John Jamariga	not	not	not	"	"
14	Rigamuz Anton	35	M	Single	"	not	"	Genoa	"	New York	"	by himself	20	from 1876 to 1878	John Jamariga	not	not	not	"	"
15	Johnnie Black	35	M	Single	"	not	"	Genoa	"	New York	"	by himself	20	from 1876 to 1878	John Jamariga	not	not	not	"	"
16	Maria Kanda	35	F	Single	"	not	"	Genoa	"	New York	"	by himself	20	from 1876 to 1878	John Jamariga	not	not	not	"	"
17	Glefan Moland	25	M	Single	"	not	"	Genoa	"	New York	"	by himself	20	from 1876 to 1878	John Jamariga	not	not	not	"	"
18	oro Mariani	19	M	Single	"	not	"	Genoa	"	New York	"	by himself	20	from 1876 to 1878	John Jamariga	not	not	not	"	"
19	Janey Zokovic	19	F	Single	"	not	"	Genoa	"	New York	"	by himself	20	from 1876 to 1878	John Jamariga	not	not	not	"	"
20	Janey Zokovic	23	F	Single	"	not	"	Genoa	"	New York	"	by himself	20	from 1876 to 1878	John Jamariga	not	not	not	"	"
21	Estimate Muzi	28	M	Single	factor	not	"	Genoa	"	New York	"	by himself	20	from 1876 to 1878	John Jamariga	not	not	not	"	"
22	Scabia Beatrice	29	F	Single	dressmaker	not	"	Genoa	"	New York	"	by himself	20	from 1876 to 1878	John Jamariga	not	not	not	"	"
23	Levagnaro Eugenia	36	F	Single	"	not	"	Genoa	"	New York	"	by himself	20	from 1876 to 1878	John Jamariga	not	not	not	"	"
24	Levagnaro Giovanni	20	M	Single	countryman	not	"	Genoa	"	New York	"	by himself	20	from 1876 to 1878	John Jamariga	not	not	not	"	"
25	Obolani Giuseppe	33	M	Single	"	not	"	Genoa	"	New York	"	by himself	20	from 1876 to 1878	John Jamariga	not	not	not	"	"
26	Melotti Ciriale	28	M	Single	countryman	not	"	Genoa	"	New York	"	by himself	20	from 1876 to 1878	John Jamariga	not	not	not	"	"
27	wife Barbara	24	F	Single	"	not	"	Genoa	"	New York	"	by himself	20	from 1876 to 1878	John Jamariga	not	not	not	"	"
28	Jan Bruno	1	M	Single	"	not	"	Genoa	"	New York	"	by himself	20	from 1876 to 1878	John Jamariga	not	not	not	"	"
29	Jan Bruno	1	M	Single	"	not	"	Genoa	"	New York	"	by himself	20	from 1876 to 1878	John Jamariga	not	not	not	"	"
30	Remond Antonio	21	M	Single	"	not	"	Genoa	"	New York	"	by himself	20	from 1876 to 1878	John Jamariga	not	not	not	"	"

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

123

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		W. Hungary	Croatia	Magyar		RC
2						
3						
4		Croatia	Batavia	Magyar		RC
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CE LINE

TT, Managing Director.

Landing Officer, or First or Second Officer

SPARTAN PRINCE from GENOVA

I have examined each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List and the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I find no pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome disease, or a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or performing labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws of the United States, in information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, named on the foregoing List.

4 MAR 99 189

GENOVA

Adavit of Surgeon

I, the Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE, sailing therewith, have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon of the Royal Italian Navy. I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and the number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true information of such passengers.

4 MAR 99 189

GENOVA

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Spartan Prince

173

ARRIVED.

April 6

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>W. Hungary</i>	<i>Central Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Rel.</i>
2						
3						
4		<i>Italy</i>	<i>North Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Rel.</i>
5						
6		<i>Italy</i>	<i>North Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Rel.</i>
7		<i>Italy</i>	<i>North Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Rel.</i>
8		<i>Italy</i>	<i>North Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Rel. etc</i>
9						
10		<i>Italy</i>	<i>North Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Rel.</i>
11		<i>Italy</i>	<i>North Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Rel.</i>
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18		<i>Italy</i>	<i>North Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Rel.</i>
19		<i>Italy</i>	<i>North Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Rel.</i>
20						
21		<i>Italy</i>	<i>North Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Rel.</i>
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CE LINE

IT, Managing Director.

anding Officer, or First or Second Officer

IN PRINCE from GENOVA
I examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List
and the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I
a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the
information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, and

4 MAR 99 1899

GENOVA

Adavit of Surgeon

of the SPARTAN PRINCE sailing therewith
have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon
of the Royal Italian
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and the
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct
tion of such passengers.

4 MAR 99 1899

GENOVA

Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE

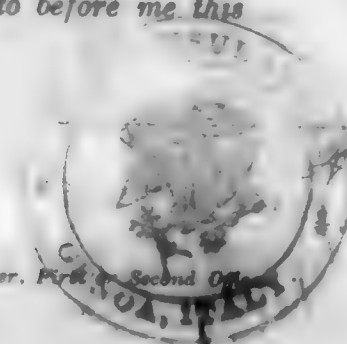
JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *J. H. Adams*, Master of the *SPARTAN PRINCE* from *GENOVA*,
sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List
Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by
owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I
believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law.
And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, now
thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of *14* MAR 99 1899



E. H. Williams
Consul of the United States at *GENOVA*

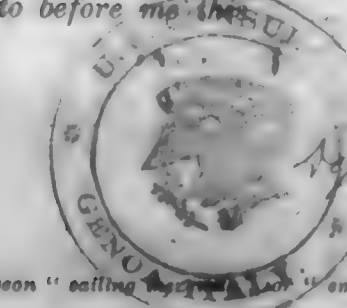
* State whether Master, First, Second, or Third Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Dr. J. J. Ryan*, Surgeon of the *SPARTAN PRINCE* sailing therewith,
solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal Italian*
Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, upon the
foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of *14* MAR 99 1899



E. H. Williams
Consul of the United States at *GENOVA*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COUNTRY OF ST. IMMIGRANTS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prinzessin* sailing from GENOVA

189 Arriving at Port of

189

189

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Paul Gudlin	46	M	married	carriage driver	yes	Austrian	Mura	New York	Hartford	yes	by himself	\$12	not	Niko Lawrence	not	not	not	good	not
2	Mato Seljan	32	M	"	"	yes	"	Banija	New York	Albany	yes	by himself	12	from 1880 to 1881	Louisa Seljan	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jojo Rostkovic	42	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	12	from 1880 to 1881	Joan Rostkovic	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jojo Rostkovic	42	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	12	from 1880 to 1881	Joan Rostkovic	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jonp Kauric	35	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	12	from 1880 to 1881	Anna Wojak	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jonp Kauric	35	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	12	from 1880 to 1881	Anna Wojak	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jonp Kauric	35	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	12	from 1880 to 1881	Anna Wojak	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mato Kauric	31	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	12	from 1880 to 1881	Anna Wojak	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mato Kauric	31	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	12	from 1880 to 1881	Anna Wojak	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mato Kauric	31	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	12	from 1880 to 1881	Anna Wojak	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jonp Kauric	35	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	12	from 1880 to 1881	Anna Wojak	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jonp Kauric	35	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	12	from 1880 to 1881	Anna Wojak	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jonp Kauric	35	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	12	from 1880 to 1881	Anna Wojak	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jonp Kauric	35	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	12	from 1880 to 1881	Anna Wojak	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jonp Kauric	35	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	12	from 1880 to 1881	Anna Wojak	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jonp Kauric	35	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	12	from 1880 to 1881	Anna Wojak	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jonp Kauric	35	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	12	from 1880 to 1881	Anna Wojak	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jonp Kauric	35	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	12	from 1880 to 1881	Anna Wojak	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jonp Kauric	35	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	12	from 1880 to 1881	Anna Wojak	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jonp Kauric	35	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	12	from 1880 to 1881	Anna Wojak	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jonp Kauric	35	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	12	from 1880 to 1881	Anna Wojak	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jonp Kauric	35	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	12	from 1880 to 1881	Anna Wojak	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jonp Kauric	35	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	12	from 1880 to 1881	Anna Wojak	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jonp Kauric	35	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	12	from 1880 to 1881	Anna Wojak	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jonp Kauric	35	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	12	from 1880 to 1881	Anna Wojak	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jonp Kauric	35	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	12	from 1880 to 1881	Anna Wojak	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jonp Kauric	35	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	12	from 1880 to 1881	Anna Wojak	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jonp Kauric	35	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	12	from 1880 to 1881	Anna Wojak	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jonp Kauric	35	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	12	from 1880 to 1881	Anna Wojak	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jonp Kauric	35	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	12	from 1880 to 1881	Anna Wojak	"	"	"	"	"

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(RE-ENTRANCE)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Spartan Prince

ARRIVED

17th

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
----------------	-------	---------------------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------------	-----------

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

PRINCE LINE



W. H. KNOTT, Managing Director.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

SPARTAN PRINCE

do solemnly
personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list or
caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sitting therein, or the Surgeon employed by the
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I be-
lieve that none of the passengers named herein are a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
d of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law.
the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named

14 MAR 9 9 189

States at GENOVA

Adavit of Surgeon

of the SPARTAN PRINCE, I, *James P. [illegible]*, do
have had *seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon and
of the *Italian Government*
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and
ion of such passengers.

14 MAR 9 9 189

States at GENOVA

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *J. H. Knott*, Master of the **SPARTAN PRINCE**, do solemnly
sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or
Manifest Sheet, *thirty* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing *thence*, or the Surgeon employed by the
owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I be-
lieve that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law.
And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named
thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of 14 MAR 99 189



Consul of the United States at GENOVA

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *John H. Knott*, Surgeon of the **SPARTAN PRINCE**, do solemnly
solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon and
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, *thirty* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and
true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of 14 MAR 99 189



Consul of the United States at GENOVA

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE

sailing from GENOVA

14 MAR 99

189

Arriving at Port of

131 189

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Dimitri Jambro	36	M	Married	Antiquarian	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	New York	Camdenville	By himself	\$10	From 1894 to 1899	From 1894 to 1899	From 1894 to 1899	From 1894 to 1899	From 1894 to 1899	From 1894 to 1899	From 1894 to 1899	From 1894 to 1899
2	Nigoria Koucha	19	F	Single				Genialy												
3	Guro Khar	25	M																	
4	Milo Manglovic	24	M																	
5	Franko Glos	30	M	Married																
6	Margharit Joff	46	F																	
7	Marbo Jovce	32	M	Single																
8	Miko Khar	30	M	Married																
9	Mato Khar	32	M	Single																
10	Martha Khar	24	F	Married																
11	Paulo Paulo	17	M	Single																
12	Mikola Monoflori	27	M	Married																
13	Joso Vodogaj	31	M																	
14	Mijo Rogaja	44	M	Single																
15	Lamir	28	M	Single																
16	Goldo Reditzky	35	M	Married																
17	Kandry Jure	28	M																	
18	Jell	27	M	Single																
19	Josephine	17	F	Single																
20	Jon	15	M	Single																
21	Juro Gradic	31	M	Married																
22	Mato Jiprak	20	M																	
23	Harro Radic	24	M																	
24	Marka Bratunich	24	F	Single																
25	Andro Jandrovich	30	M	Married																
26	Jozo Bili	39	M	Single																
27	Vabrskov Jolice	24	M																	
28	Jozo Radic	24	M	Married																
29	Slipa Papovic	18	M	Single																
30	Mile Sajatoric	17	M																	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Spartan Prince

SHEET

12

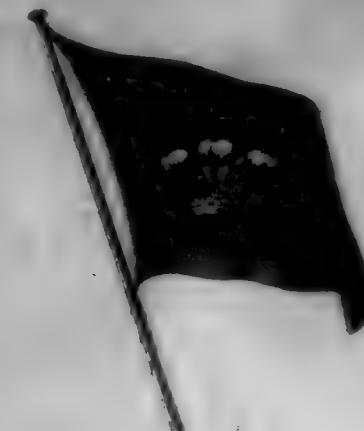
ARRIVED

1898

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language or Dialect)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			

1	White	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>RC</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>RC</i>
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

PRINCE LINE



1

ES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. S. Spartan Prince from *London* to *New York* do solemnly,
I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
named on the foregoing list of manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
hereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
knowledge one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
nuisance, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
is correct and true.

March 1899

United States at *London*

W. J. Knott
Master

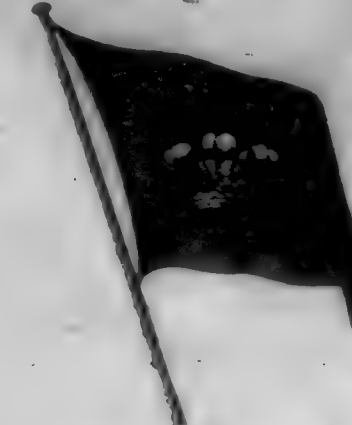
S. S. Spartan Prince do
I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
named on the foregoing list of manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
hereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
knowledge one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
nuisance, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
is correct and true.

March 1899
United States at *London*
W. J. Knott
Surgeon

Mod. 1/8



PRINCE LINE



1

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Adamson, captain of the S/S Spartaw Prince from London to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number 30 ^{on the foregoing list of manifest} and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

17th day of March 1899



R. F. St. Leger
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

St. Leger
Master Officer.

solemnly, sincerely and truly that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S/S Spartaw Prince as a physician and surgeon and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number 30 ^{on the foregoing list of manifest} and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.



17th day of March 1899

R. F. St. Leger
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

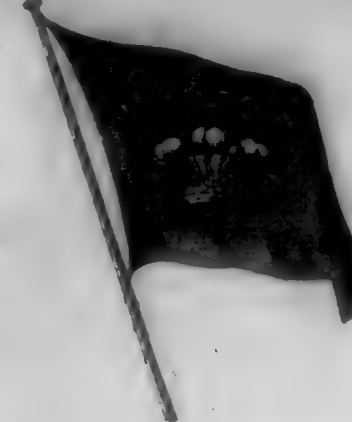
St. Leger
Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Mod. 1/n

A

PRINCE LINE



1

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Adamson, Captain of the S/s *Sharlau Prince* from *London* to *New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number *30* *this one containing* *6 - names* sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

17th day of March 1899



R. F. St. Leger
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

H. J. ...
Master Officer.

solemnly, sincerely and truly

that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

foregoing List or Manifest Sheets.

true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

17th day of March 1899



R. F. St. Leger
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

H. J. ...
Surgeon

PRINCE LINE

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE S.S. *Spartan* sailing from

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Spartan* sailing from

Arriving at Port of

189 1

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much, if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or engaged to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Murru Tito	35	male	married	country-man	yes	Italian	Regalburc New York	New York	New York	my self	\$ 20	Del 1874 2/1898	my allid Domenico Bortol	no	no	no	good	no
2	Francaviglia Angelo	45	male	married	work-man	yes	Italian	Palermo New York	New York	New York	my self	\$ 120	no	my sister Francisca Bortol	no	no	no	good	no
3	Lamberti Domenico	21	male	single	work-man	yes	Italian	St. Agata New York	Cleveland	Cleveland	my self	\$ 12	no	my sister Francisca Bortol	no	no	no	good	no
4	Damiano Valerio	26	male	single	work-man	yes	Italian	St. Agata New York	Cleveland	Cleveland	my self	\$ 10	no	my cousin Scoloro Carmel	no	no	no	good	no
5	Lo Basso Salvatore	24	male	single	mariner	no	Italian	Orabia New York	New York	New York	my self	\$ 30	Del 1873 2/1897	my cousin Salvatore Scar	no	no	no	good	no
6	Yendusa Immanuel	28	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Chiusa New York	New York	New York	my self	\$ 20	no	my wife Maria Bortol	no	no	no	good	no
7	Lo Basso Paolo	41	male	married	country-man	yes	Italian	Chiusa New York	New York	New York	my self	\$ 30	no	my wife Maria Bortol	no	no	no	good	no
8	Pao Salvatore	35	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Palermo New York	New York	New York	my self	\$ 30	no	my allid B. Scar Bortol	no	no	no	good	no
9	Scialo Anna	12	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Palermo New York	New York	New York	my mother	\$ 30	no	my husband Scialo Bortol	no	no	no	good	no
10	Marino Antonio	29	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Palermo New York	New York	New York	my self	\$ 30	no	my husband Scialo Bortol	no	no	no	good	no
11	Piero Vincenzo	5	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Palermo New York	New York	New York	my mother	\$ 12	no	my husband Scialo Bortol	no	no	no	good	no
12	Piero Giuseppe	2	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Palermo New York	New York	New York	my mother	\$ 12	no	my husband Scialo Bortol	no	no	no	good	no
13	Marino Ernesto	47	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Palermo New York	New York	New York	my self	\$ 12	no	my husband Scialo Bortol	no	no	no	good	no
14	Begali Salvatore	39	male	single	mariner	yes	Italian	St. Agata New York	New York	New York	my self	\$ 20	no	my wife Maria Bortol	no	no	no	good	no
15	Marino Antonio	19	male	single	mariner	no	Italian	St. Agata New York	New York	New York	my self	\$ 20	no	my wife Maria Bortol	no	no	no	good	no
16	Pappalardo Battista	30	male	single	working	yes	Italian	Palermo New York	New York	New York	my self	\$ 130	no	my wife Maria Bortol	no	no	no	good	no
17	Pappalardo Benato	18	male	single	working	yes	Italian	Palermo New York	New York	New York	my self	\$ 130	no	my wife Maria Bortol	no	no	no	good	no
18	Liguori Giovanni	18	male	single	working	yes	Italian	Palermo New York	New York	New York	my mother	\$ 30	no	my brother Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no
19	Liguori Paolo	16	male	single	working	yes	Italian	Palermo New York	New York	New York	my mother	\$ 30	no	my brother Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no
20	Liguori Bartolomeo	14	male	single	working	yes	Italian	Palermo New York	New York	New York	my mother	\$ 30	no	my brother Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no
21	Liguori Giovanni	12	male	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Palermo New York	New York	New York	my mother	\$ 30	no	my brother Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no
22	Liguori Giovanni	7	male	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Palermo New York	New York	New York	my mother	\$ 30	no	my brother Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no
23	Liguori Giuseppe	46	male	single	working	yes	Italian	Palermo New York	New York	New York	my self	\$ 30	no	my brother Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no
24	Pappalardo Giuseppe	43	male	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Palermo New York	New York	New York	my husband	\$ 30	no	my allid Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no
25	Liguori Letizio	9	male	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Palermo New York	New York	New York	my father	\$ 30	no	my brother Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no
26	Liguori Adèle	7	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Palermo New York	New York	New York	my father	\$ 30	no	my brother Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no
27	Luccia Cristina	10	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Palermo New York	New York	New York	my self	\$ 30	no	my son Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no
28	Pappalardo Teresa	36	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Palermo New York	New York	New York	my mother	\$ 30	no	my brother Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no
29	Pappalardo Maria	36	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Palermo New York	New York	New York	my mother	\$ 30	no	my brother Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no
30	Pappalardo Giuseppe	8	male	single	mercant	yes	Italian	Palermo New York	New York	New York	my self	\$ 100	Del 1874 2/1898	my brother Pappalardo	no	no	no	good	no

5-15-5

15-10

20 1/5

113

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Spartan Prince*

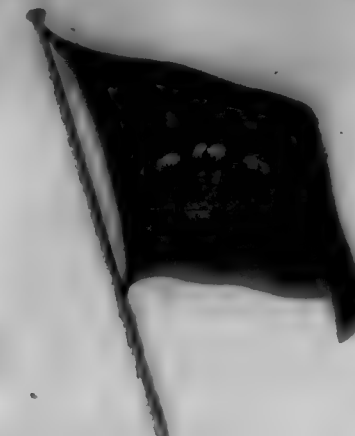
131 ARRIVED *Apr* 1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language or Dialect)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		<i>Italy</i>				
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

PRINCE LINE



2

AMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. Spartan Prince from *Naples* to *New York* do solemnly,
made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
numbered on the foregoing list of manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
it no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
nuisance, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
at, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.
And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
therein is correct and true.

at *March* 1898
at *Naples*
the United States at

Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the *S.S. Spartan Prince* do
that I have had *5* years experience as a physician and surgeon and
authority of *The University of Rome*
at I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that
the one containing *names* of my knowledge and belief, full, correct

at *March* 1898

at *Naples*
the United States at

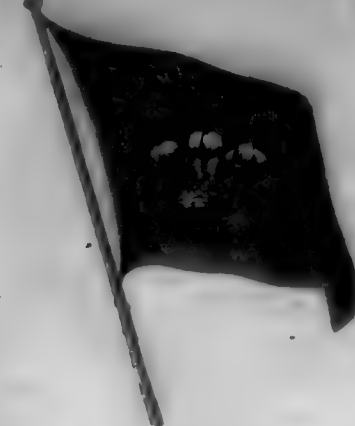
to the case may be

Mod. 1/B

B

PRINCE LINE

2



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Admiral captain of the S/S Phantau Prince from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10th day of March 1899.
R. F. S. Davis
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

J. T. Davis
Master Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Ellen Rogers Surgeon of the S/S Phantau Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that this one containing 27 names is the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10th day of March 1899.
R. F. S. Davis
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

E. Rogers
Surgeon

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAMES KNOTT, Master, Director.

S.S. *Spartan* Brouse sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

135 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Guastella Antonio	44	male	married	workman	yes	Italian	Polignano	New York	Campania	no	my self	\$ 10	no	my father in law Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
2	Carosistore Maria Giuseppa	32	female	married	domestic	yes	Italian	Polignano	New York	Campania	no	my husband	\$ 1	no	my father in law Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
3	Castellan Giuseppe	41	male	single	countryman	yes	Italian	Polignano	New York	Lucerna	no	my self	\$ 12	no	my father in law Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
4	Spinola Giovanna	23	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Polignano	New York	Campania	no	my self	\$ 12	no	my father in law Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
5	Camella Thicene	32	female	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Polignano	New York	Campania	no	my self	\$ 1	no	my father in law Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
6	Greco Lucina Teresa	24	female	married	domestic	yes	Italian	Polignano	New York	Campania	no	my husband	\$ 10	no	my father in law Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
7	Camella Bernardo	8	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Polignano	New York	Campania	no	my father	\$ 1	no	my father in law Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
8	Camella Coralia	10	female	single	workman	no	Italian	Polignano	New York	Campania	no	my self	\$ 12	no	my father in law Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
9	Castellan Agostino	17	male	single	countryman	yes	Italian	Polignano	New York	Campania	no	my self	\$ 12	no	my father in law Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
10	Castellan Giuseppe	24	male	married	workman	yes	Italian	Polignano	New York	Campania	no	my self	\$ 12	no	my father in law Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
11	Di Stefano Pasquale Maria	29	male	married	domestic	yes	Italian	Polignano	New York	Campania	no	my husband	\$ 10	no	my father in law Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
12	Florino Giovanni	18	male	single	mariner	yes	Italian	Polignano	New York	Campania	no	my self	\$ 14	no	my father in law Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
13	Amminio Giuseppe	24	male	married	domestic	yes	Italian	Polignano	New York	Campania	no	my self	\$ 12	no	my father in law Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
14	Carbone Pietro	18	male	single	workman	yes	Italian	Polignano	New York	Campania	no	my self	\$ 80	no	my father in law Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
15	Toranzo Agostino	31	male	married	domestic	yes	Italian	Polignano	New York	Campania	no	my self	\$ 30	no	my father in law Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
16	Greco Lino	33	male	married	workman	yes	Italian	Polignano	New York	Campania	no	my self	\$ 1	no	my father in law Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
17	Pace Angela	21	female	married	domestic	yes	Italian	Polignano	New York	Campania	no	my husband	\$ 30	no	my father in law Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
18	Vella Giuseppe	40	male	married	baker	yes	Italian	Polignano	New York	Campania	no	my self	\$ 30	no	my father in law Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
19	Carbone Salvatore	31	male	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Polignano	New York	Campania	no	my self	\$ 1	no	my father in law Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
20	Carbone Angelo	16	male	single	countryman	yes	Italian	Polignano	New York	Campania	no	my father	\$ 1	no	my father in law Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
21	Canale Pietro	45	male	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Polignano	New York	Campania	no	my self	\$ 30	no	my father in law Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
22	Butera Onofrio	35	male	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Polignano	New York	Campania	no	my self	\$ 30	no	my father in law Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
23	Pizzuto Santi	42	male	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Polignano	New York	Campania	no	my self	\$ 1	no	my father in law Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
24	Pizzuto Carmine	42	male	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Polignano	New York	Campania	no	my father	\$ 30	no	my father in law Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
25	Pizzuto Maria	15	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Polignano	New York	Campania	no	my father	\$ 1	no	my father in law Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
26	Pizzuto Maria	24	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Polignano	New York	Campania	no	my self	\$ 30	no	my father in law Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
27	Procio Carmine	25	male	single	mariner	yes	Italian	Polignano	New York	Campania	no	my self	\$ 12	no	my father in law Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
28	Pizzuto Salvatore	15	male	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Polignano	New York	Campania	no	my self	\$ 1	no	my father in law Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
29	Vivante Vincenzo	23	male	married	workman	yes	Italian	Polignano	New York	Campania	no	my self	\$ 30	no	my father in law Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
30	Maimone Antonina	19	female	married	domestic	yes	Italian	Polignano	New York	Campania	no	my husband	\$ 1	no	my father in law Angelo	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S.

Spartan Prince

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

135

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CE LINE

3

OTT, Managing Director.

anding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Law Prince from *Yaples* to *New York* do solemnly,
examination of each and all of the passengers
the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
and true.

arch 1898

Master Officer.

W. *Yaples*
States at

avit of Surgeon

the *S/S* *Spartan Prince* do
we had *5* years experience as a physician and surgeon and
of *Yaples*

in name *Yaples* named herein, and that the
of such passengers.

March 1898

Surgeon

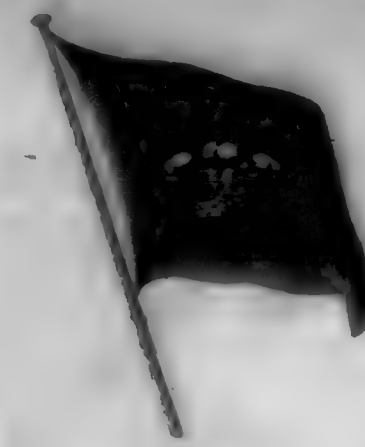
States at *Yaples*

Mod. 1/2

C

PRINCE LINE

3



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *William*, captain of the *S/S Spartan Prince*, from *Naples* to *New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number *20* named as the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

17th day of *March* 189*4*



R. F. S. Leger
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

W. J. H. H.
Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Chas. J. H.*, Surgeon of the *S/S Spartan Prince*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *5* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice *Medicine* in the State of *Idaho*. I have examined the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number *20*, are true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

17th day of *March* 189*4*

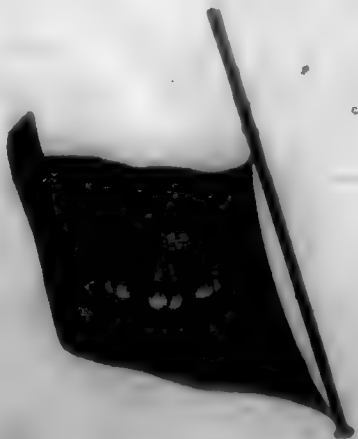


R. F. S. Leger
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

Chas. J. H.
Surgeon



PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Williamson, do solemnly swear, and truly declare
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
from Liberia to New York
on board of the S/S "African Prince"
in numberment on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or
manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sisorn to before me this



Second Officer.

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at

17 July 1891

Affidavit of Surgeon.

that I am entitled to practice
sincerely and truly
Surgeon of the
S/S
years experience as a physician and surgeon and
do

forgoing list or Manifest Sheets.

crucial in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Stoun to before me this



Vice & Department of the United States at

17th / 11th . day of March 1899

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COAST GUARD

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAMES T. TOTT, Managing Director.

S.S.

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid:	Whether to purchase of money, if so, whether more than \$ 20 and how much if \$ 20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Nicoletta Sibilla Gattano	27	Female	Single	Shoe-maker	yes yes	Italian	S. Stefano New York	Campana	yes	my self	\$ 7	no	no	my brother Nicoletta Francesco 85 Avenue C N.Y. New City	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cacciato Angela	20	Female	Single	domestic	yes yes	Italian	S. Stefano New York	Campana	yes	my self	\$ 12	no	no	my brother Angelo Cacciato 1311 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Marretta Gattano	9	Female	Single	domestic	no no	Italian	S. Stefano New York	Campana	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	no	my mother Nicoletta Cacciato Charles Hanges & Co. Tampa	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mortillaro Pietro	40	Male	Married	mariner	yes yes	Italian	S. Stefano New York	Campana	yes	my self	\$	del 1896 at 1897	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Piero Croce	35	Male	Married	domestic	yes yes	Italian	S. Stefano New York	Campana	yes	my husband	\$	no	no	my brother Angelo Le Vincenzo Charlotte	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mortillaro Lucia	12	Female	Single	domestic	yes yes	Italian	S. Stefano New York	Campana	yes	my father	\$ 45	no	no	care of 1603 Howard New York City	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mortillaro Rosario	8	Male	Single	domestic	no no	Italian	S. Stefano New York	Campana	yes	my father	\$	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mortillaro Vincenzo	1	Male	Single	domestic	no no	Italian	S. Stefano New York	Campana	yes	my father	\$	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Giuseppine Francesca	48	Female	Married	countryman	yes no	Italian	S. Stefano New York	Campana	yes	my self	\$	30	no	my husband Carlo	no	no	no	good	no
10	Caroline Emma	14	Female	Single	domestic	no no	Italian	S. Stefano New York	Campana	yes	my mother	\$	no	no	Giuseppine Campana Fla	no	no	no	good	no
11	Cacciato Giuseppe	20	Male	Single	countryman	yes no	Italian	S. Stefano New York	Campana	yes	my self	\$	no	no	my uncle Cacciato Giuseppine Leventh & 1116 St. 11 Campana	no	no	no	good	no
12	Cacciato Maria	16	Female	Single	domestic	no no	Italian	S. Stefano New York	Campana	yes	my brother	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Cacciato Sabatino	12	Male	Single	countryman	yes yes	Italian	S. Stefano New York	Campana	yes	my self	\$	no	no	my father Cacciato Lucia No. Seventh av. St. 174 Campana	no	no	no	good	no
14	Cacciato Rosina	8	Female	Single	domestic	yes yes	Italian	S. Stefano New York	Campana	yes	my brother	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Macaluso Giuseppe	57	Male	Married	puttyfish	yes yes	Italian	Castellana New York	New York	yes	my self	\$	del 1894 at 1898	no	my twin law Santa Bartholomew Wamwstreet 175	no	no	no	good	no
16	Macaluso Angela	16	Female	Single	domestic	yes no	Italian	Castellana New York	New York	yes	my father	\$ 30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Macaluso Rosa	13	Female	Single	domestic	yes yes	Italian	Castellana New York	New York	yes	my father	\$	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Santo Giuseppe	46	Male	Married	Shoe-maker	yes yes	Italian	Castellana New York	New York	yes	my self	\$	del 1896 at 1898	no	my son Bartolo San to Worn St. 175	no	no	no	good	no
19	S. figlio Minnie	42	Female	Married	domestic	yes yes	Italian	Castellana New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Santo Lucio	17	Male	Single	domestic	yes yes	Italian	Castellana New York	New York	yes	my father	\$ 30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Santo Francesca	14	Female	Single	domestic	yes yes	Italian	Castellana New York	New York	yes	my father	\$	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Santo Garofalo	6	Male	Single	domestic	no no	Italian	Castellana New York	New York	yes	my father	\$	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Bonaccorso Antonina	45	Female	Married	Workman	yes no	Italian	Nicosia New York	New York	yes	my self	\$	no	no	my husband S. Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
24	S. Angelo Emma	17	Female	Single	domestic	yes no	Italian	Nicosia New York	New York	yes	my mother	\$ 30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	S. Angelo Agostino	8	Male	Single	domestic	yes no	Italian	Nicosia New York	New York	yes	my mother	\$	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Abbate Maria Maria	16	Female	Single	workman	yes no	Italian	Nicosia New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12	no	no	my uncle S. Angelo Nicosia 1804 av. New York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Ala Nicolo	16	Male	Single	barber	yes yes	Italian	Corleone New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	no	my brother Ala G. Vanni 1001 av. St. 175	no	no	no	good	no
28	Barone Crescenzio	41	Male	Married	domestic	yes no	Italian	Vallerotonda New York	Ruffalo	yes	my self	\$ 12	no	no	my husband Cribanella Giuseppine Evans St. 39 Ruffalo	no	no	no	good	no
29	Vidunella Gattano	15	Male	Single	countryman	yes no	Italian	Vallerotonda New York	Ruffalo	yes	my mother	\$	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Balistreri Franco	34	Male	Married	mariner	yes no	Italian	S. Flavia New York	Milwaukee	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	no	my cousin Albino Pith 1001 av. St. 175	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

100

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27		Italy				
28						
29						
30						

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CE LINE

OTT, Managing Director.

inding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

tau Prince from Naples to New York do solemnly,
examination of each and all of the passengers
and containing the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
and true.

Arch 1899

Master Officer.

at Naples

ott of Surgeon

Sts Spartaco Prince -
had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
the University of
de a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
each passengers.

Arch 1899

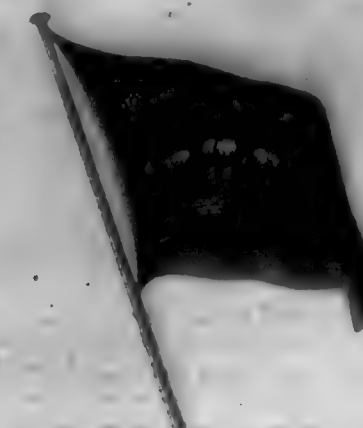
at Naples

Surgeon

Mod. 1/2

D

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Abraham*, captain of the *Ys Spartau Prince* from *Staple* to *New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *in number named on the foregoing list or manifest*, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

14th day of March 1899



R. F. S. Lewis,
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Staple*

State whether Master, First Officer, or Second Officer.

J. T. Lewis
Master (Officer)

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Ellen Lewis*, Surgeon of the *Ys Spartau Prince* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *University of London* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *in number named on the foregoing list or manifest* are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

17th day of March 1899



R. F. S. Lewis,
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Staple*

State whether Master, First Officer, or Second Officer.

Ellen Lewis
Surgeon

PRINCE LINE

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COLLEA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Phantasia* *Erna* sailing from *Capri* March 17

189 *9* Arriving at Port of

189

189

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to land and destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	How is friend or acquaintance or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Politician	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the U.S.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Miraglio Nicco	33	M	single	tailor	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$1	dal 1884 a 1891	my wife & me. Gallara	no	no	no	good	no
2	Miraglio Giuseppe	8	M	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$1	dal 1884 a 1891	my wife & me. Gallara	no	no	no	good	no
3	Chicarello Bruno	16	M	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$1	dal 1884 a 1891	my father Chicarello, Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
4	Bongiorno Vincenzo	16	M	single	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$1	dal 1884 a 1891	my father Bongiorno, Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
5	Proietto Francesco	48	M	married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$1	dal 1884 a 1891	my father Proietto, Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
6	Proietto Accursia	18	F	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$1	dal 1884 a 1891	my father Proietto, Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
7	Laura Natale	27	F	married	country man	yes	yes	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$1	dal 1884 a 1891	my father Proietto, Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
8	Monteleone Vincenzo	30	M	single	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$1	dal 1884 a 1891	my father Monteleone, Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
9	Laura Corina	10	F	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$1	dal 1884 a 1891	my father Corina, Laura	no	no	no	good	no
10	Laura Nicolò	7	F	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$1	dal 1884 a 1891	my father Nicolò, Laura	no	no	no	good	no
11	Pellitteri Giovanni	10	M	single	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$1	dal 1884 a 1891	my father Pellitteri, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
12	Proietto Salvatore	23	M	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$1	dal 1884 a 1891	my father Proietto, Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
13	Proietto Vincenzo	23	M	single	country man	yes	yes	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$1	dal 1884 a 1891	my father Proietto, Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
14	Pellitteri Antonio	22	M	single	country man	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$1	dal 1884 a 1891	my father Pellitteri, Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
15	Lauricchia Salvatore	23	M	single	mariner	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$1	dal 1884 a 1891	my father Lauricchia, Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
16	Sanfilippo Stefano	26	M	single	mariner	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$1	dal 1884 a 1891	my father Sanfilippo, Stefano	no	no	no	good	no
17	Di Giuseppi Nigoli	20	M	single	country man	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$1	dal 1884 a 1891	my father Di Giuseppi, Nigoli	no	no	no	good	no
18	Lo Pinao Savino	24	M	single	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$1	dal 1884 a 1891	my father Lo Pinao, Savino	no	no	no	good	no
19	Sideli Andrea	36	M	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$1	dal 1884 a 1891	my father Sideli, Andrea	no	no	no	good	no
20	Alfonso Leonardo	40	M	single	country man	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$1	dal 1884 a 1891	my father Alfonso, Leonardo	no	no	no	good	no
21	Paranda Filippo	47	M	single	workman	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$1	dal 1884 a 1891	my father Paranda, Filippo	no	no	no	good	no
22	Mogavero Giovanni	31	M	single	country man	yes	yes	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$1	dal 1884 a 1891	my father Mogavero, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
23	Gama Francesco	43	M	single	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$1	dal 1884 a 1891	my father Gama, Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
24	Gama Carmelo	9	M	single	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$1	dal 1884 a 1891	my father Gama, Carmelo	no	no	no	good	no
25	Maffioletto Giovanni	19	M	single	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$1	dal 1884 a 1891	my father Maffioletto, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
26	Nastri Alessio	19	M	single	shoe-maker	yes	yes	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$1	dal 1884 a 1891	my father Nastri, Alessio	no	no	no	good	no
27	Corino Giovanni	35	M	single	country man	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$1	dal 1884 a 1891	my father Corino, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
28	De Cristofaro Giuseppe	54	M	single	country man	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$1	dal 1884 a 1891	my father De Cristofaro, Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
29	De Cristofaro Angelo	29	M	single	country man	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$1	dal 1884 a 1891	my father De Cristofaro, Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
30	Simone Luigi	22	M	single	country man	yes	yes	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$1	dal 1884 a 1891	my father Simone, Luigi	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

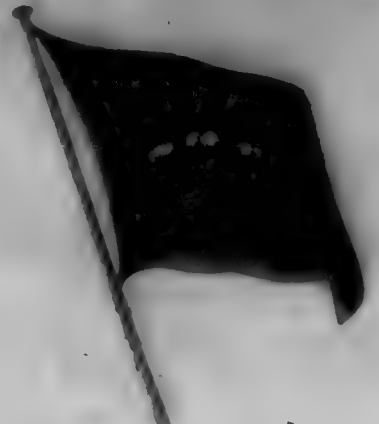
Princeton
ARRIVED *April 6*

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

or or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. PRINCE from *Naples to New York* do solemnly,
made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
numbered on the foregoing list of manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
ners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
hat no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
nist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.
And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
thereon is correct and true.

day of *March* 189*9*

Italy
of the United States at *Naples*

Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the *S.S. PRINCE*
that I have had *5* years experience as a physician and surgeon and
ie authority of the *University of Calabria*
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
in numbers *this one containing 29 names* are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
ical condition of such passengers.

day of *March* 189*9*

Italy
the United States at *Naples*

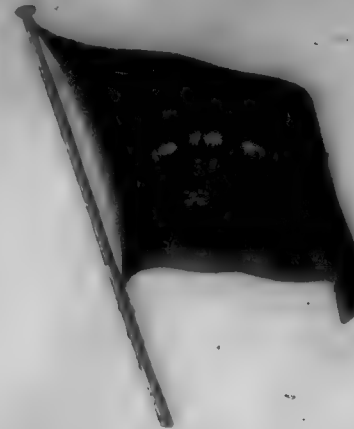
Surgeon

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

E

Mod. 1/3

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Adams*, captain of the *S.S. [illegible]* from *London* to *New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

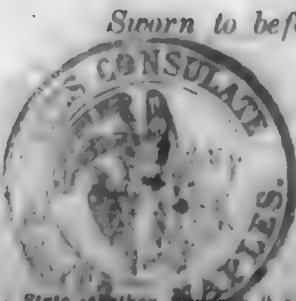


Sworn to before me this *10* day of *March* 189*9*
R. F. Sullivan
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *London*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Edgar [illegible]* Surgeon of the *S.S. [illegible]* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *5* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *London* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number *30* are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *10* day of *March* 189*9*
R. F. Sullivan
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *London*

State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from *Yaslu* March, 14th

1894 Arriving at Port of

111 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or sentenced or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or engaged to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Giuseppe</i>	48	male	married	country man	no		Italian	<i>Formicola</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New Haven</i>	no	my self	12	5 years	my brother, in law, <i>Salad</i>	no	no	no	good	good
2	<i>Pasquale</i>	15	male	single	country man	yes		do	<i>Formicola</i>	do	<i>New Haven</i>	no	my self	2	no	my father, <i>Stella</i> , 43 laborer	no	no	no	do	do
3	<i>Roberto</i>	36	male	single	thor. maker	no		do	<i>Formicola</i>	do	<i>New Haven</i>	no	my self	15	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
4	<i>Antonio</i>	41	male	single	country man	no		do	<i>Formicola</i>	do	<i>New Haven</i>	no	my self	10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
5	<i>Angelo</i>	22	male	single	country man	no		do	<i>Formicola</i>	do	<i>New Haven</i>	no	my self	10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
6	<i>Diego</i>	26	male	single	country man	no		do	<i>Formicola</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
7	<i>Antonio</i>	33	male	single	country man	no		do	<i>Pastorano</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
8	<i>Antonio</i>	33	male	single	country man	no		do	<i>Pastorano</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
9	<i>Antonio</i>	33	male	single	country man	no		do	<i>Pastorano</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
10	<i>Antonio</i>	33	male	single	country man	no		do	<i>Pastorano</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
11	<i>Antonio</i>	33	male	single	country man	no		do	<i>Pastorano</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
12	<i>Antonio</i>	33	male	single	country man	no		do	<i>Pastorano</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
13	<i>Antonio</i>	33	male	single	country man	no		do	<i>Pastorano</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
14	<i>Antonio</i>	33	male	single	country man	no		do	<i>Pastorano</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
15	<i>Antonio</i>	33	male	single	country man	no		do	<i>Pastorano</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
16	<i>Antonio</i>	33	male	single	country man	no		do	<i>Pastorano</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
17	<i>Antonio</i>	33	male	single	country man	no		do	<i>Pastorano</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
18	<i>Antonio</i>	33	male	single	country man	no		do	<i>Pastorano</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
19	<i>Antonio</i>	33	male	single	country man	no		do	<i>Pastorano</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
20	<i>Antonio</i>	33	male	single	country man	no		do	<i>Pastorano</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
21	<i>Antonio</i>	33	male	single	country man	no		do	<i>Pastorano</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
22	<i>Antonio</i>	33	male	single	country man	no		do	<i>Pastorano</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
23	<i>Antonio</i>	33	male	single	country man	no		do	<i>Pastorano</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
24	<i>Antonio</i>	33	male	single	country man	no		do	<i>Pastorano</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
25	<i>Antonio</i>	33	male	single	country man	no		do	<i>Pastorano</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
26	<i>Antonio</i>	33	male	single	country man	no		do	<i>Pastorano</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
27	<i>Antonio</i>	33	male	single	country man	no		do	<i>Pastorano</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
28	<i>Antonio</i>	33	male	single	country man	no		do	<i>Pastorano</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
29	<i>Antonio</i>	33	male	single	country man	no		do	<i>Pastorano</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
30	<i>Antonio</i>	33	male	single	country man	no		do	<i>Pastorano</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do

Form 100.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S.

Scandin Prince
ARRIVED *April 6th*

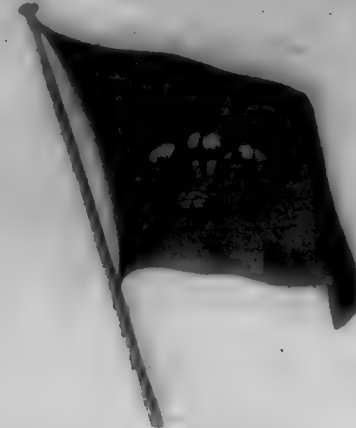
1898

SHEET

No.	Color	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26		<i>Italy</i>			
27					
28					
29					
30					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James Knott*, Master of the S.S. *Scandin Prince*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number *20* named on the foregoing list of manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal belief that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or named thereon is correct and true.

day of *March* 189*9*
at *Naples*
of the United States at *Naples*
J. J. Knott
Master Officer.

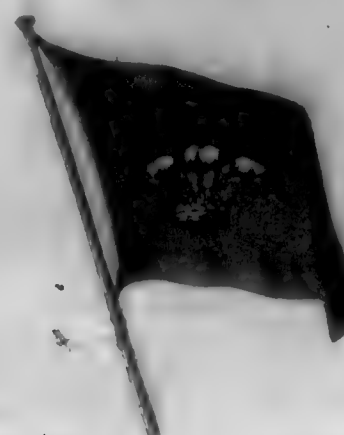
Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the S.S. *Scandin Prince*
that I have had *5* years experience as a physician and surgeon at the authority of *the University of Naples*
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that in number *20* named *as follows* are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, a physical condition of such passengers.

day of *March* 189*9*
at *Naples*
of the United States at *Naples*
Surgeon

F
Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Williamson, captain of the S/S. PRINCE LINE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing list of manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

17th

day of

March 1899



R. F. S. Conway
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

W. J. Williamson
Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I William J. Conway, Surgeon of the S/S. PRINCE LINE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

17th

day of

March 1899



R. F. S. Conway
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

W. J. Conway
Surgeon

PRINCE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COAST

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from

189 Arriving at Port of

113 189

sailing from										Arriving at Port of										143 189									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause									
1	Lucilla Peligrino	25	✓	male	single worker	yes	Italian	Contrada	New York	Boston	yes	my self	\$12	no		my brother Domenico, 187 North St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	good								
2	Angelo	31	✓	male	married country-man	no	do	Angelo's	do	Boston	yes	my self	\$10	no	since 1895 to 1896 at Boston	no	no	no	do	do									
3	Marino Carmantonio	26	✓	male	married country-man	yes	do	Summonte	do	Boston Mass	yes	my self	\$4	no	since 1896 to 1899 at Boston	my cousin Tabata Carantonio, 187 North St. Boston	no	no	no	do	do								
4	Marino Carmela	22	✓	female	married country-woman	yes	do	Summonte	do	Boston	yes	my husband		no		my cousin -	no	no	no	do	do								
X 5	Domestic	22	✓	male	married country-man	no	do	Castellucchio	do	New York	yes	my self	\$14	no			no	no	no	do	do								
X 6	Lucia	21	✓	male	single country-man	no	do	Castellucchio	do	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no			no	no	no	do	do								
X 7	Ignazio	24	✓	male	single labourer	no	do	Castellucchio	do	New York	yes	my self	\$3	no			no	no	no	do	do								
X 8	Albino	26	✓	male	single country-man	no	do	Castellucchio	do	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no			no	no	no	do	do								
X 9	Luciano	29	✓	male	single country-man	no	do	Castellucchio	do	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no			no	no	no	do	do								
X 10	Carminantonio	24	✓	male	single country-man	no	do	Castellucchio	do	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no			no	no	no	do	do								
X 11	Albino	27	✓	male	single country-man	no	do	Castellucchio	do	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no			no	no	no	do	do								
X 12	Albino	24	✓	male	single country-man	no	do	Castellucchio	do	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no			no	no	no	do	do								
13	Teodoro	25	✓	male	single country-man	no	do	Castellucchio	do	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no			no	no	no	do	do								
14	Barbato	33	✓	male	married country-man	no	do	Castellucchio	do	New York	yes	my self	\$9	no		my cousin Teodoro Domenico, 187 North St. Boston	no	no	no	do	do								
15	Carminantonio	24	✓	male	married country-man	yes	do	Castellucchio	do	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	since 1895 to 1896 at Boston	my cousin Teodoro Domenico, 187 North St. Boston	no	no	no	do	do								
16	Carminantonio	34	✓	male	married country-man	yes	do	Castellucchio	do	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	since 1896 to 1899 at Boston	my cousin Teodoro Domenico, 187 North St. Boston	no	no	no	do	do								
17	Teodoro	40	✓	male	married country-man	yes	do	Castellucchio	do	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	since 1895 to 1896 at Boston	my cousin Teodoro Domenico, 187 North St. Boston	no	no	no	do	do								
18	wife Ambrogio	34	✓	female	married country-woman	yes	do	Castellucchio	do	New York	yes	my self	\$6	no	since 1895 to 1896 at Boston	my cousin Teodoro Domenico, 187 North St. Boston	no	no	no	do	do								
19	daughter	Angela	16	✓	female single	yes	do	Castellucchio	do	New York	yes	my husband		no			no	no	no	do	do								
20	"	Rosa	9	✓	female single	yes	do	Castellucchio	do	New York	yes	my father		no			no	no	no	do	do								
21	son	Francesco	2	✓	male single	yes	do	Castellucchio	do	New York	yes	my father		no			no	no	no	do	do								
22	Chiudo	Rosario	33	✓	male	married country-man	yes	do	Castellucchio	do	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	since 1895 to 1896 at Boston	my cousin Teodoro Domenico, 187 North St. Boston	no	no	no	do	do							
23	Chiudo	Stefano	15	✓	male	single country-man	yes	do	Castellucchio	do	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	since 1895 to 1896 at Boston	my cousin Teodoro Domenico, 187 North St. Boston	no	no	no	do	do							
24	Chiudo	Stefano	15	✓	male	single country-man	yes	do	Castellucchio	do	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	since 1895 to 1896 at Boston	my cousin Teodoro Domenico, 187 North St. Boston	no	no	no	do	do							
25	Chiudo	Pietro	21	✓	male	single country-man	yes	do	Castellucchio	do	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	since 1895 to 1896 at Boston	my cousin Teodoro Domenico, 187 North St. Boston	no	no	no	do	do							
26	D. Agnese	Narciso	26	✓	male	married tailor	yes	do	Castellucchio	do	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	since 1895 to 1896 at Boston	my cousin Teodoro Domenico, 187 North St. Boston	no	no	no	do	do							
27	Agnesino	Mahito	62	✓	male	single labourer	no	do	Castellucchio	do	New York	yes	my self	\$8	no		my brother-in-law Patullo, 142 North St. Boston	no	no	no	do	do							
28	nephew	Stefano	7	✓	male	single	no	do	Castellucchio	do	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no		my children, Box 40, Boston	no	no	no	do	do							
29	Patullo	Raffaello	20	✓	male	single labourer	no	do	Castellucchio	do	New York	yes	my aunt		no		my brother-in-law Patullo, 142 North St. Boston	no	no	no	do	do							
30	Patullo	Raffaello	20	✓	male	single labourer	no	do	Castellucchio	do	New York	yes	my self	\$6	no		my father Patullo, 142 North St. Boston	no	no	no	do	do							
31	Teodoro	33	✓	male	married country-man	yes	do	Castellucchio	do	New York	yes	my self		no		my father -	no	no	no	do	do								

PRINCE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COAST

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

S.S. *STANTON*

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

113 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to next final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Genello Peligrino	25	male	single	worker	yes	Italian	Contrada	New York	Boston	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother Domenico, 184 St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	good
2	Genello Angelo	31	male	married	country man	no	"	Angelo's lab	"	Boston Mass	yes	my self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
3	Marino Carminantonio	26	male	married	country man	yes	"	Cummonte	"	Boston Mass	yes	my self	\$4	no	my cousin Tabata Pargano, 364 St. Boston	no	no	no	"	"
4	wife Marino Carminantonio	22	female	married	country woman	yes	"	Cummonte	"	Boston	yes	my husband	"	no	my cousin	no	no	no	"	"
5	Peretti Domenico	22	male	married	country man	no	"	Castellucchio	"	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
6	Gucci Nuto	21	male	single	country man	no	"	Castellucchio	"	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
7	Pignata Antonio	24	male	single	labourer	no	"	Castellucchio	"	New York	yes	my self	\$3	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
8	Allobelli Ciro	26	male	single	country man	no	"	Castellucchio	"	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
9	Perone Carmine	29	male	single	country man	no	"	Castellucchio	"	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
10	Cupido Enrico	24	male	single	country man	no	"	Castellucchio	"	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
11	Allobelli Gioselle	27	male	single	country man	no	"	Castellucchio	"	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
12	Allobelli Tommaso	21	male	single	country man	no	"	Castellucchio	"	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
13	Figliotti Vincenzo	25	male	single	country man	no	"	Castellucchio	"	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	my cousin Gioselle Domenico, 184 St. Boston	no	no	no	"	"
14	Bartolotta Giuseppe	33	male	married	country man	no	"	Castellucchio	"	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	my wife, Emma, 184 St. Boston	no	no	no	"	"
15	Renne Salvatore	24	male	married	country man	yes	"	Castellucchio	"	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
16	Campicaro Antonio	24	male	married	country man	yes	"	Castellucchio	"	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
17	Foresta Paolo	10	male	married	country man	yes	"	Castellucchio	"	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
18	wife Ambrogio Francesco	34	female	married	country woman	yes	"	Castellucchio	"	New York	yes	my husband	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
19	daughter	Angiolina	16	female	single	yes	"	Castellucchio	"	New York	yes	my father	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
20	"	Rosa	9	female	single	yes	"	Castellucchio	"	New York	yes	my father	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
21	son	Francesco	2	male	single	yes	"	Castellucchio	"	New York	yes	my father	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
22	Chiudo Rosario	23	male	married	country man	yes	"	Castellucchio	"	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
23	Chiudo Stefano	15	male	single	country man	yes	"	Castellucchio	"	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
24	Chiudo Giovanni	14	male	single	country man	no	"	Castellucchio	"	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
25	Chiudo Pietro	21	male	single	country man	yes	"	Castellucchio	"	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
26	Agnes Narciso	26	male	married	tailor	yes	"	Castellucchio	"	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	my brother-in-law, Paolo, 184 St. Boston	no	no	no	"	"
27	Agnes Nobile	62	female	married	labourer	no	"	Castellucchio	"	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	my children, Rosa, 184 St. Boston	no	no	no	"	"
28	nephew Carmine	7	male	single	labourer	no	"	Castellucchio	"	New York	yes	my aunt	"	no	my brother's sister	no	no	no	"	"
29	Battolo Raffaele	20	male	single	labourer	no	"	Castellucchio	"	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	my father, Paolo, 184 St. Boston	no	no	no	"	"
30	Battolo Luigi	17	male	single	labourer	no	"	Castellucchio	"	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	my father	no	no	no	"	"
31	Foresta Carmine	30	male	single	labourer	yes	"	Castellucchio	"	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	my father	no	no	no	"	"

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Spartan Prince*

111 ARRIVED *April 6th* 1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Roman</i>
2			<i>I</i>			
3	<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>S</i>
4	<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>S</i>
5	<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>S</i>
6	<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>S</i>
7	<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>S</i>
8	<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>S</i>
9	<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>S</i>
10	<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>S</i>
11	<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>S</i>
12	<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>S</i>
13	<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>S</i>
14	<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>S</i>
15	<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>S</i>
16	<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>S</i>
17	<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>S</i>
18	<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>S</i>
19	<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>S</i>
20	<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>S</i>
21	<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>S</i>
22	<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>S</i>
23	<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>S</i>
24	<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>S</i>
25	<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>S</i>
26	<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>S</i>
27	<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>S</i>
28	<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>S</i>
29	<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>S</i>
30	<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>S</i>
31	<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>S</i>

PRINCE LINE



ES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *ES KNOTT*, do solemnly
swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
to make a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that from my personal
knowledge, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List is
correct and true.

March 1899.
United States at *Naples*

Master
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *W. H. B. B. B.*, Surgeon of the *S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE*,
that I have had *5* years experience as a physician and surgeon and
authority of the University of *Padua*.
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
information in number *27* is correct, full, correct, and
condition of such passengers.

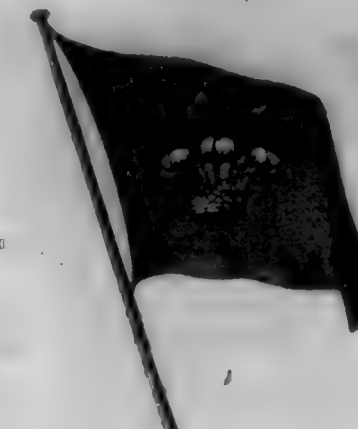
March 1899
United States at *Naples*

Surgeon

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

G
Mod. 1/n

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Robertson*, captain of the *S/S* *PRINCE*, from *Naples* to *New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number *27* named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *March* 1899



R. F. S. Lewis
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

J. H. Knott
Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Edoardo Poggiani*, Surgeon of the *S/S* *PRINCE*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *5* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *University of Palermo* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number *27* named, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *March* 1899



R. F. S. Lewis
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

Edoardo Poggiani
Surgeon

PRINCE LINE

G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

S.S. *PRINCE*

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

189

189

sailing from										Arriving at Port of										189																																																																																
NAME IN FULL										Age		Sex		Married or Single		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		Last Residence		Seaport for landing in the United States		Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination		By whom was passage paid		Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less		Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where		Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address		Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which		Whether a Polygamist		Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical		Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause																																																						
No. on List	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	Di Stefano	Vincenzo	50	male	married	countryman	no	Italian	Guardiagrele	New York	Philadelphia	no	my self	\$10	no	my nephew Vincenzo Di Stefano 227 South 8th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good																																																																															
2	Capurri	Domenico	42	male	married	countryman	no	"	Guardiagrele	"	Philadelphia	no	my self	\$14	no	my cousin Gaetano Capurri 1917 South 8th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	do	do																																																																															
3	Capurri	Antonio	41	male	married	countryman	no	"	Guardiagrele	"	Philadelphia	no	my self	\$10	no	my nephew Gaetano Capurri 1917 South 8th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	do	do																																																																															
4	Di Pirro	Felice	28	male	married	countryman	no	"	Guardiagrele	"	Philadelphia	no	my self	\$12	no	my nephew Gaetano Capurri 1917 South 8th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	do	do																																																																															
5	Di Cosceno	Giuseppe	23	male	single	countryman	no	"	Guardiagrele	"	Philadelphia	no	my self	\$12	no	my brother Giuseppe 1917 South 8th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	do	do																																																																															
6	Del' Arciprete	Michele	15	male	single	countryman	no	"	Guardiagrele	"	Philadelphia	no	my self	\$14	no	my uncle Pietro Del' Arciprete 1806 S. 11th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	do	do																																																																															
7	Delia Perna	Beniamino	31	male	married	countryman	no	"	Guardiagrele	"	Philadelphia	no	my self	\$12	no	my father Pietro - 805 So 7th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	do	do																																																																															
8	Di Pirro	Vincenzo	11	male	single	countryman	no	"	Guardiagrele	"	Philadelphia	no	my self	\$15	no	my brother - 1112 S. 11th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	do	do																																																																															
9	Di Pirro	Antonio	38	male	married	countryman	no	"	Guardiagrele	"	Philadelphia	no	my self	\$12	no	my brother Felice - 927 South 8th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	do	do																																																																															
10	Carabornelli	Camillo	18	male	single	countryman	no	"	Guardiagrele	"	Philadelphia	no	my self	\$14	no	my brother - 1112 S. 11th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	do	do																																																																															
11	Di Pirro	Vincenzo	39	male	married	countryman	no	"	Guardiagrele	"	Philadelphia	no	my self	\$12	no	my brother Giuseppe - 927 South 8th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	do	do																																																																															
12	Del' Arciprete	Camillo	17	male	married	countryman	no	"	Guardiagrele	"	Philadelphia	no	my self	\$12	no	my brother Giuseppe - 927 South 8th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	do	do																																																																															
13	Del' Arciprete	Emidio	15	male	single	countryman	no	"	Guardiagrele	"	Philadelphia	no	my self	\$12	no	my brother Giuseppe - 927 South 8th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	do	do																																																																															
14	Carabornelli	Giuseppe	51	male	married	countryman	no	"	Guardiagrele	"	Philadelphia	no	my self	\$12	no	my brother Giuseppe - 927 South 8th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	do	do																																																																															
15	Capurri	Basilio	15	male	single	countryman	no	"	Guardiagrele	"	Philadelphia	no	my self	\$12	no	my brother Giuseppe - 927 South 8th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	do	do																																																																															
16	Maurini	Giuseppe	30	male	married	hair-dresser	no	"	Taruso	"	New York	yes	my self	\$8	no	my father Cosentino - 731 Hawthorne St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	do	do																																																																															
17	imp Pappas	Maria	25	female	married	house-keeper	no	"	Taruso	"	New York	yes	my self	\$8	no	my father Cosentino - 731 Hawthorne St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	do	do																																																																															
18	imp	Francesco	2	male	single		no	"	Taruso	"	New York	yes	my husband		no	no	no	no	no	do	do																																																																															
19	Di Pirro	Michele	23	male	single	shoe-maker	no	"	Avella	"	New York	yes	my father		no	no	no	no	no	do	do																																																																															
20	Carabornelli	Alfonso	43	male	married	countryman	yes	"	Maddaloni	"	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my relation - New York -	no	no	no	do	do																																																																															
21	Castromarino	Giuseppe	37	male	married	countryman	no	"	Montemarauso	"	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my nephew Gaetano Capurri Philadelphia Comm. 13. Philadelphia	no	no	no	do	do																																																																															
22	Di Pirro	Antonio	26	male	married	countryman	no	"	Montemarauso	"	New York	yes	my self	\$30	no	my cousin Leopoldo Jureco Brooklyn 1500	no	no	no	do	do																																																																															
23	Gallo	Luigi	22	male	single	countryman	no	"	Montemarauso	"	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my cousin Gaetano Capurri 1917 South 8th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	do	do																																																																															
24	Jureco	Concetta	22	female	single	countrywoman	no	"	Montemarauso	"	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my cousin Gaetano Capurri 1917 South 8th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	do	do																																																																															
25	Napolitano	Giuseppe	22	male	single	countryman	no	"	Mugnano del	"	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my brother Leopoldo - 502 West 4th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do																																																																															
26	Ambrosino	Carmino	22	male	single	carpenter	no	"	Mugnano	"	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my brother - 1112 S. 11th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	do	do																																																																															
27	Canonic	Carmino	22	male	married	laborer	yes	"	Mugnano	"	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my relation Giovanni Coma 1917 South 8th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	do	do																																																																															
28	De Vito	Giuseppe	28	male	single	countryman	yes	"	Compolago	"	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my uncle Antonio Coma 1917 South 8th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	do	do																																																																															
29	Tentone	Paladino	20	male	single	countryman	no	"	Maddaloni	"	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my cousin Domenico Di Pirro 1917 South 8th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	do	do																																																																															
30	Di Pirro	Commajo	37	male	married	laborer	yes	"	Mugnano	"	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do																																																																															

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

S.S.

sailing from

189 Arriving at Port of

115

189

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or engaged to marry, if so, state which	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause																					
1	Di Puccio	Pierluigi	50	male	married country man	no	Italian	Guardiagrele	New York	Philadelphia	no	my self	\$10	no	my nephew Vincenzo Di Puccio 221 South 8th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good																					
2	Capurri	Domenico	42	male	married country man	no	"	Guardiagrele	"	Philadelphia	no	my self	\$10	no	my cousin Gaetano Capurri 411 South 8th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	do	do																					
3	Capurri	Antonio	41	male	married country man	no	"	Guardiagrele	"	Philadelphia	no	my self	\$10	no	my nephew Gaetano Capurri 411 South 8th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	do	do																					
4	Di Puccio	Felice	28	male	married country man	no	"	Guardiagrele	"	Philadelphia	no	my self	\$10	no	my brother Giuseppe Di Puccio 621 North 7th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	do	do																					
5	Di Crescenzo	Giuseppe	23	male	single country man	no	"	Guardiagrele	"	Philadelphia	no	my self	\$10	no	my uncle Pietro Di Crescenzo 1808 S. 11th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	do	do																					
6	Dell'Arciprete	Nichola	15	male	single country man	no	"	Guardiagrele	"	Philadelphia	no	my self	\$12	no	my father Pietro Dell'Arciprete 1808 S. 11th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	do	do																					
7	Della Penna	Benedetto	31	male	married country man	no	"	Guardiagrele	"	Philadelphia	no	my self	\$15	no	my brother Pietro Della Penna 1808 S. 11th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	do	do																					
8	Pitetti	Vincenzo	11	male	single country man	no	"	Guardiagrele	"	Philadelphia	no	my self	\$15	no	my brother-in-law Felice Pitetti 1808 S. 11th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	do	do																					
9	Di Puccio	Antonio	38	male	married country man	no	"	Guardiagrele	"	Philadelphia	no	my self	\$12	no	my brother Felice Di Puccio 1808 S. 11th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	do	do																					
10	Carabornelli	Carmito	18	male	single country man	no	"	Guardiagrele	"	Philadelphia	no	my self	\$14	no	my brother Giuseppe Carabornelli 1808 S. 11th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	do	do																					
11	Fisch	Vincenzo	39	male	married country man	no	"	Guardiagrele	"	Philadelphia	no	my self	\$12	no	my brother Giuseppe Fisch 1808 S. 11th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	do	do																					
12	Dell'Arciprete	Carmito	17	male	married country man	no	"	Guardiagrele	"	Philadelphia	no	my self	\$10	no	my brother Giuseppe Dell'Arciprete 1808 S. 11th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	do	do																					
13	Dell'Arciprete	Emidio	15	male	single country man	no	"	Guardiagrele	"	Philadelphia	no	my self	\$10	no	my brother Giuseppe Dell'Arciprete 1808 S. 11th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	do	do																					
14	Carabornelli	Giuseppe	31	male	married country man	no	"	Guardiagrele	"	Philadelphia	no	my self	\$12	no	my brother Antonio Carabornelli 1808 S. 11th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	do	do																					
15	Capurri	Basilio	15	male	single country man	no	"	Guardiagrele	"	Philadelphia	no	my self	\$10	no	my brother Nicola Capurri 1808 S. 11th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	do	do																					
16	Mancusi	Giovanni	30	male	married house-doctor	no	"	Taruso	"	New York	yes	my self	\$8	since 1894 to 1897 at New York	no	no	no	do	do																						
17	wife Pappasua	Thalia	25	female	married house-wif	no	"	Taruso	"	New York	yes	my husband	"	no	no	no	no	do	do																						
18	son	Tranquilo	2	male	single	"	"	Taruso	"	New York	yes	my father	"	no	no	no	no	do	do																						
19	Truisti	Nichola	23	male	single shoe-maker	no	"	Svelta	"	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my relation - New York	no	no	no	do	do																					
20	Pararika	Alonso	43	male	married country man	yes	"	Maddaloni	"	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my nephew Lorenzo Pararika 13 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	do	do																					
21	Castromarino	Giovanni	37	male	married country man	no	"	Montemarauso	"	New York	yes	my self	\$30	since 1894 to 1897 at New York	my cousin Leopoldo Castromarino 100 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	do	do																					
22	Pravusa	Antonio	26	male	married country man	no	"	Montemarauso	"	New York	yes	my self	\$28	no	my cousin Giovanni Pravusa 100 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	do	do																					
23	Fallo	Luigi	22	male	single country man	no	"	Montemarauso	"	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my cousin Giovanni Fallo 100 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	do	do																					
24	Fusco	Concetta	22	female	single country woman	no	"	Montemarauso	"	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my cousin Giovanni Fusco 100 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	do	do																					
25	Napolitano	Pietro	22	male	single country man	no	"	Mugnano del Cardinale	"	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my brother-in-law Antonio Napolitano 100 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	do	do																					
26	Ambrosino	Carmino	23	male	single carpenter	no	"	Mugnano	"	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my relation Giovanni Ambrosino 100 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	do	do																					
27	Canonica	Carmino	23	male	married labourer	yes	"	Mugnano	"	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my wife Antonia Canonica 100 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	do	do																					
28	De Vico	Giovanni	28	male	single country man	yes	"	Compobasso	"	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my cousin Domenico De Vico 100 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	do	do																					
29	Ventrone	Paladino	25	male	single country man	no	"	Maddaloni	"	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do																					
30	Pharus	Commajo	25	male	married labourer	yes	"	Mugnano	"	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my cousin Antonio Pharus 100 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	do	do																					

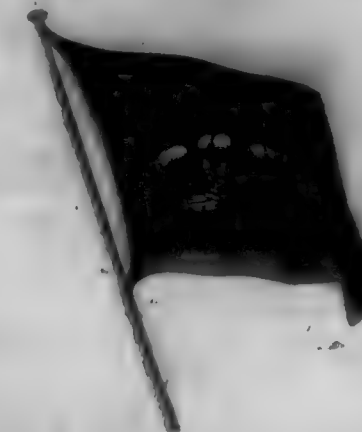
SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

116

ARRIVED

1898



MES KNOTT, Managing Director.

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
embarked on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
at no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime
ist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States
And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
hereon is correct and true.

Day of March 1894

of the United States at

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the *S. EASTON PRINCE*

that I have had ⁵ years experience as a physician and surgeon
+ the authority of the ²⁴ University of ^{London}
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that
20 - ^{they are containing 29 - names} in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct,
physical condition of such passengers.

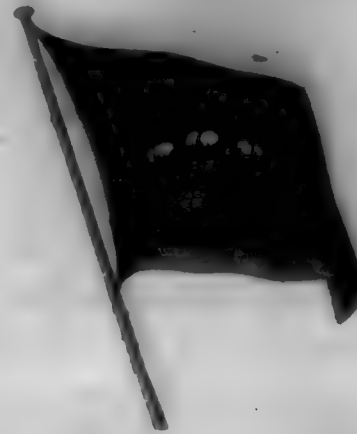
"day of 9 March 1894

of the United States at *Naples*

"thereof" as the case may be

Mod. 1/2

PRINCE LINE



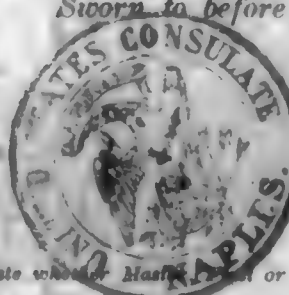
JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Adamson*, captain of the *S. S. PRINCE* from *Naples to New York* do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number *30* ^{the one containing} named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed before me this

17th day of *March* 189*9*



R. F. Leger
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

J. J. H.
Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Adamson*, Surgeon of the *S. S. PRINCE* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *5* years experience as a physician and surgeon that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Rome* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *30* ^{the one containing} in number *30* named according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed before me this

17th day of *March* 189*9*



R. F. Leger
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

Adamson
Surgeon

PRINCE LINE

H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE PRINCE LINE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *PRINCE*sailing from *Naples* March 17, 1899

Arriving at Port of

117

189

sailing from Naples March 17 th 1899 Arriving at Port of New York																				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Picella	22	female	single	country woman	no	Italian	Atripalda	New York	New York	yes	my self	10	no	my aunt Lucia Pasacchia New York	no	no	no	good	good
2	B. Braw	17	male	single	country man	no	"	Marano	"	New York	yes	my self	12.5	no	my cousin Emegio Pasacchia Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
3	De Simone	15	male	single	country man	no	"	Marano	"	New York	yes	my self	10	no	my uncle Carlo Pasacchia New York	no	no	no	do	do
4	Maucilio	34	male	married	country man	no	"	Casandrino	"	Providence	yes	my self	5	no	my brother in law Stefano Providence	no	no	no	do	do
5	Pastore	23	male	single	tailor	yes	"	St. Arangelo	"	Providence	yes	my self	10	no	my sister & brother Providence	no	no	no	do	do
6	Isler	19	female	single	housewife	yes	"	St. Arangelo	"	Providence	yes	my self	10	no	my sister & brother Providence	no	no	no	do	do
7	brother	11	male	single		yes	"	St. Arangelo	"	Providence	yes	my brother	10	no	my sister & brother Providence	no	no	no	do	do
8	Chardavione	32	male	single	laboured	yes	"	St. Arangelo	"	New York	yes	my self	10	no	my sister & brother Providence	no	no	no	do	do
9	Caparella	36	male	married	sailor	yes	"	St. Arangelo	"	New York	yes	my self	10	no	my cousin Stefano New York	no	no	no	do	do
10	Rossa	68	male	married	music master	yes	"	New York	"	New York	yes	my self	10	since 1894 to 1898 at New York	no	no	no	do	do	
11	Capobianco	29	male	married	tailor	yes	"	Napoli	"	New York	yes	my self	10	since 1895 to 1898 at New York	no	no	no	do	do	
12	wife Evrenia	25	female	married	housewife	yes	"	Napoli	"	New York	yes	my self	10	since 1895 to 1898 at New York	no	no	no	do	do	
13	Luciano	22	male	single	country man	no	"	St. Arangelo	"	New York	yes	my husband	10	since 1895 to 1898 at New York	no	no	no	do	do	
14	Ciccardillo	30	male	single	country man	yes	"	St. Arangelo	"	New York	yes	my self	10	no	my uncle Stefano New York	no	no	no	do	do
15	Exulto	28	male	married	tailor	yes	"	St. Arangelo	"	New York	yes	my self	10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
16	wife Adinoff	29	female	married	housewife	yes	"	St. Arangelo	"	New York	yes	my self	10	since 1895 to 1898 at New York	no	no	no	do	do	
17	Reda	27	male	married	laboured	yes	"	St. Arangelo	"	New York	yes	my husband	10	since 1895 to 1898 at New York	no	no	no	do	do	
18	wife Teodoro	27	female	married	housewife	yes	"	St. Arangelo	"	New York	yes	my self	10	since 1895 to 1898 at New York	no	no	no	do	do	
19	Donadio	16	male	single	laboured	yes	"	St. Arangelo	"	New York	yes	my husband	10	since 1895 to 1898 at New York	no	no	no	do	do	
20	Terava	29	male	married	country man	yes	"	St. Arangelo	"	New York	yes	my self	10	since 1895 to 1898 at New York	no	no	no	do	do	
21	Rego	26	male	married	laboured	no	"	St. Arangelo	"	New York	yes	my self	10	since 1895 to 1898 at New York	no	no	no	do	do	
22	Rosone	51	male	married	country man	no	"	St. Arangelo	"	New York	yes	my self	10	since 1895 to 1898 at New York	no	no	no	do	do	
23	Rosone	41	male	married	country man	yes	"	St. Arangelo	"	New York	yes	my self	10	since 1895 to 1898 at New York	no	no	no	do	do	
24	son	12	male	single		yes	"	St. Arangelo	"	New York	yes	my self	10	since 1895 to 1898 at New York	no	no	no	do	do	
25	"	11	male	single		yes	"	St. Arangelo	"	New York	yes	my father	10	since 1895 to 1898 at New York	no	no	no	do	do	
26	Di Nuro	41	female	married	country woman	no	"	St. Arangelo	"	New York	yes	my father	10	since 1895 to 1898 at New York	no	no	no	do	do	
27	adopted Favillari	5	female	single	child	no	"	St. Arangelo	"	New York	yes	my self	10	since 1895 to 1898 at New York	no	no	no	do	do	
28	Forcuscato	26	female	married	housewife	no	"	St. Arangelo	"	New York	yes	my mother	10	since 1895 to 1898 at New York	no	no	no	do	do	
29	son Belofrone	4	male	single	child	yes	"	St. Arangelo	"	New York	yes	my husband	10	since 1895 to 1898 at New York	no	no	no	do	do	
30	Feio	44	male	single	laboured	yes	"	St. Arangelo	"	New York	yes	my father	10	since 1895 to 1898 at New York	no	no	no	do	do	

5-19-1

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S.

113

ARRIVED.

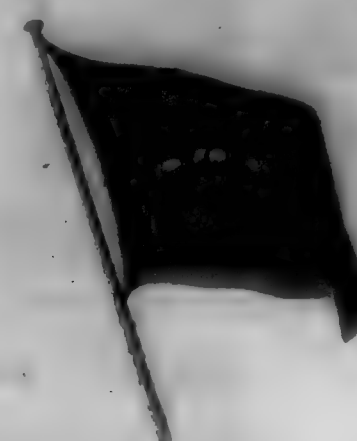
1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

PRINCE LINE



9

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the Master of the S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE, from *London to New York*, do solemnly
swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
nuisance or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
offense, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
not under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or
passengers named thereon is correct and true.

14th day of *March* 189*8*
F. S. Legu
Consul of the United States at *London*

James Knott
Master

Affidavit

Surgeon of the S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE
do solemnly swear that I have had *5* years experience as a physician and surgeon and
by and under the authority of *the University of London*
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

14th day of *March* 189*8*
F. S. Legu
Consul of the United States at *London*

James Knott
Surgeon

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *113*

ARRIVED. *Aug 6*

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

ANCE LINE

NOTT, Managing Director.

anding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

TAN PRINCE from *Naples to New York* do solemnly,
at examination of each and all of the passengers
the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
and passengers in an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
and true.

arch 1898

at *Naples*

SPARTAN PRINCE

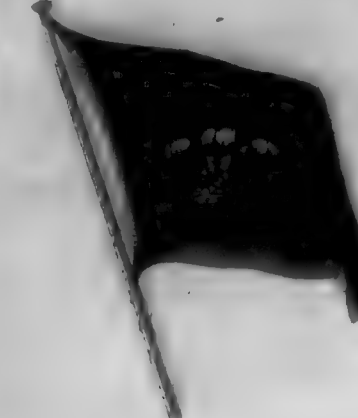
years experience as a physician and surgeon and
the university of *Naples*
a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
such passengers.

arch 1898

at *Naples*

Mod. 1/3

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James Knott*, Master of the *SPARTAN PRINCE* from *Paris to New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Subscribed before me this

1st day of

March 1899



R. F. S. Legat.

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at

Paris

State whether Surgeon or Second Officer.

Affidavit

I, *John Legat*, Surgeon of the *SPARTAN PRINCE* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *5* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Shows, in number *32* according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed before me this

1st day of

March 1899



R. F. S. Legat.

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at

Paris

State whether Surgeon or Second Officer.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE PORT OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 100

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of 110

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Report for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$20 and how much. If \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or engaged to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Di Nuzzo	24	Male	Single	Italian	Yes	Italian	Madison	New York	New York	Yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
2	Janaki	24	Female	Single	Indian	Yes	Indian	Madison	New York	New York	Yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
3	daughter of Janaki	14	Female	Single	Indian	Yes	Indian	Madison	New York	New York	Yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
4	Janaki	24	Female	Single	Indian	Yes	Indian	Madison	New York	New York	Yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
5	Janaki	24	Female	Single	Indian	Yes	Indian	Madison	New York	New York	Yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
6	Janaki	24	Female	Single	Indian	Yes	Indian	Madison	New York	New York	Yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
7	Janaki	24	Female	Single	Indian	Yes	Indian	Madison	New York	New York	Yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
8	Janaki	24	Female	Single	Indian	Yes	Indian	Madison	New York	New York	Yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
9	Janaki	24	Female	Single	Indian	Yes	Indian	Madison	New York	New York	Yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
10	Janaki	24	Female	Single	Indian	Yes	Indian	Madison	New York	New York	Yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
11	Janaki	24	Female	Single	Indian	Yes	Indian	Madison	New York	New York	Yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
12	Janaki	24	Female	Single	Indian	Yes	Indian	Madison	New York	New York	Yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
13	Janaki	24	Female	Single	Indian	Yes	Indian	Madison	New York	New York	Yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
14	Janaki	24	Female	Single	Indian	Yes	Indian	Madison	New York	New York	Yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
15	Janaki	24	Female	Single	Indian	Yes	Indian	Madison	New York	New York	Yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
16	Janaki	24	Female	Single	Indian	Yes	Indian	Madison	New York	New York	Yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
17	Janaki	24	Female	Single	Indian	Yes	Indian	Madison	New York	New York	Yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
18	Janaki	24	Female	Single	Indian	Yes	Indian	Madison	New York	New York	Yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
19	Janaki	24	Female	Single	Indian	Yes	Indian	Madison	New York	New York	Yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
20	Janaki	24	Female	Single	Indian	Yes	Indian	Madison	New York	New York	Yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
21	Janaki	24	Female	Single	Indian	Yes	Indian	Madison	New York	New York	Yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
22	Janaki	24	Female	Single	Indian	Yes	Indian	Madison	New York	New York	Yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
23	Janaki	24	Female	Single	Indian	Yes	Indian	Madison	New York	New York	Yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
24	Janaki	24	Female	Single	Indian	Yes	Indian	Madison	New York	New York	Yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
25	Janaki	24	Female	Single	Indian	Yes	Indian	Madison	New York	New York	Yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
26	Janaki	24	Female	Single	Indian	Yes	Indian	Madison	New York	New York	Yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
27	Janaki	24	Female	Single	Indian	Yes	Indian	Madison	New York	New York	Yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
28	Janaki	24	Female	Single	Indian	Yes	Indian	Madison	New York	New York	Yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
29	Janaki	24	Female	Single	Indian	Yes	Indian	Madison	New York	New York	Yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
30	Janaki	24	Female	Single	Indian	Yes	Indian	Madison	New York	New York	Yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(REVISED 18-12-1900)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

150

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No.
ON LIST

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF WHAT
COUNTRY

*RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

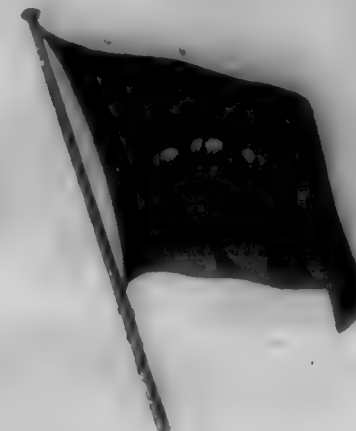
28

29

30

1	W. Italy	✓	Italian	Italy	P.C.
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12	Italy		Italian	Italy	
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. K. Knott, do solemnly
swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
numbered on the foregoing list of manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
amist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
etc. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or
thereon is correct and true.

day of March 1899

at the United States at Yaples

J. K. Knott
Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the S. S. Prince

that I have had

5

years experience as a physician and surgeon and

under the authority of The University of Yaples

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
in number 20 according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
physical condition of such passengers.

day of March 1899

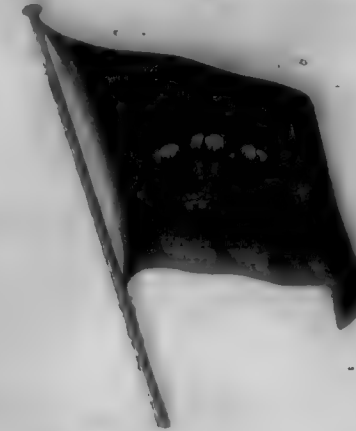
at the United States at Yaples

J. K. Knott
Surgeon

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Mod. 1/3

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robertson, Captain of the % from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing List of manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed before me this 14th day of March 1899
R. F. S. Leger
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

James Knott
Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Alvaro Sogiani, Surgeon of the % do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Livorno and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number 30 and containing 39 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed before me this 14th day of March 1899
R. F. S. Leger
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Alvaro Sogiani
Surgeon

PRINCE LINE

J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

PRINCE LINE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to
of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

JAMES H. HOTT, Managing Director.

S.S.

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

189

189

Arriving at Port of																					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or otherwise, or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Blasi	Luigi	22	male	single	country man	yes	Italian	Salerno, Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	good	good	
2	Prinzi	Giuseppe	26	male	married	country man	yes	do	Salerno	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 15.	no	no	no	no	do	do	
3	Prinzi	Nicola	21	male	single	country man	yes	do	Salerno	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	do	do	
4	Jordan	Giuseppe	16	male	single	country man	no	do	Salerno	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	do	do	
5	Prinzi	Luigi	26	male	married	country man	yes	do	Salerno	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	do	do	
6	Prinzi	Giuseppe	21	male	single	country man	no	do	Salerno	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	do	do	
7	Prinzi	Luigi	33	male	married	country man	yes	do	Salerno	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	do	do	
8	Prinzi	Luigi	35	male	single	country man	yes	do	Salerno	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	do	do	
9	Prinzi	Luigi	21	male	single	country man	no	do	Salerno	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	do	do	
10	Prinzi	Luigi	21	male	single	country man	yes	do	Salerno	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	do	do	
11	Prinzi	Luigi	21	male	single	country man	no	do	Salerno	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	do	do	
12	Prinzi	Luigi	21	male	single	country man	no	do	Salerno	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	do	do	
13	Prinzi	Luigi	21	male	single	country man	yes	do	Salerno	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	do	do	
14	Prinzi	Luigi	21	male	single	country man	yes	do	Salerno	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	do	do	
15	Prinzi	Luigi	21	male	single	country man	no	do	Salerno	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	do	do	
16	Prinzi	Luigi	21	male	single	country man	yes	do	Salerno	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	do	do	
17	Prinzi	Luigi	21	male	single	country man	yes	do	Salerno	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	do	do	
18	Prinzi	Luigi	21	male	single	country man	yes	do	Salerno	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	do	do	
19	Prinzi	Luigi	21	male	single	country man	no	do	Salerno	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	do	do	
20	Prinzi	Luigi	21	male	single	country man	yes	do	Salerno	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	do	do	
21	Prinzi	Luigi	21	male	single	country man	yes	do	Salerno	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	do	do	
22	Prinzi	Luigi	21	male	single	country man	yes	do	Salerno	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	do	do	
23	Prinzi	Luigi	21	male	single	country man	yes	do	Salerno	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	do	do	
24	Prinzi	Luigi	21	male	single	country man	yes	do	Salerno	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	do	do	
25	Prinzi	Luigi	21	male	single	country man	yes	do	Salerno	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	do	do	
26	Prinzi	Luigi	21	male	single	country man	yes	do	Salerno	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	do	do	
27	Prinzi	Luigi	21	male	single	country man	yes	do	Salerno	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	do	do	
28	Prinzi	Luigi	21	male	single	country man	yes	do	Salerno	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	do	do	
29	Prinzi	Luigi	21	male	single	country man	yes	do	Salerno	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	do	do	
30	Prinzi	Luigi	21	male	single	country man	yes	do	Salerno	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	do	do	

PRINCE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

PRINCE LINE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be filed with the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S.

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

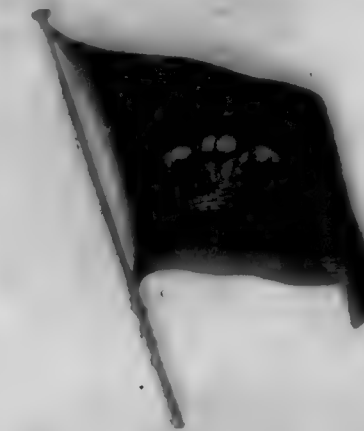
191

189

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Oliva	Isaac	22	male	single country man	no	Italian	Italian	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
2	Primari	Isaac	26	male	married country man	no	do	Italy	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 15.	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
3	Primi	Nicola	21	male	single country man	no	do	Italy	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
4	Giordano	Lorenzo	16	male	single country man	no	do	Italy	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
5	Migliore	Francesco	26	male	married country man	no	do	Italy	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
6	Primi	Giuseppe	21	male	single country man	no	do	Italy	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
7	Prulli	Giuseppe	25	male	married country man	yes	do	Italy	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
8	Adinolfi	Costantino	35	male	single laborer	yes	do	Italy	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
9	Proffio	Michela	21	male	single country man	no	do	Italy	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
10	Proffio	Donatino	25	male	single country man	yes	do	Italy	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
11	Prullo	Giuseppe	22	male	single country man	no	do	Italy	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
12	Proffio	Michela	21	male	single country man	no	do	Italy	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
13	Proffio	Giuseppe	21	male	single country man	yes	do	Italy	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
14	Proffio	Giuseppe	21	male	single country man	yes	do	Italy	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
15	Proffio	Giuseppe	21	male	single country man	no	do	Italy	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
16	Proffio	Giuseppe	21	male	single country man	yes	do	Italy	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
17	Proffio	Giuseppe	21	male	single country man	yes	do	Italy	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
18	Proffio	Giuseppe	21	male	single country man	yes	do	Italy	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
19	Proffio	Giuseppe	21	male	single country man	no	do	Italy	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
20	Proffio	Giuseppe	21	male	single country man	no	do	Italy	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
21	Proffio	Giuseppe	21	male	single country man	no	do	Italy	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
22	Proffio	Giuseppe	21	male	single country man	yes	do	Italy	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
23	Proffio	Giuseppe	21	male	single country man	yes	do	Italy	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
24	Proffio	Giuseppe	21	male	single country man	no	do	Italy	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
25	Proffio	Giuseppe	21	male	single country man	no	do	Italy	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
26	Proffio	Giuseppe	21	male	single country man	yes	do	Italy	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
27	Proffio	Giuseppe	21	male	single country man	no	do	Italy	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
28	Proffio	Giuseppe	21	male	single country man	no	do	Italy	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
29	Proffio	Giuseppe	21	male	single country man	no	do	Italy	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
30	Proffio	Giuseppe	21	male	single country man	no	do	Italy	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	no	do	do

K
Mod. 1.8

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James Knott*, Master of the *SS. Prince of Wales*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the vessel thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of March 1890



Deputy

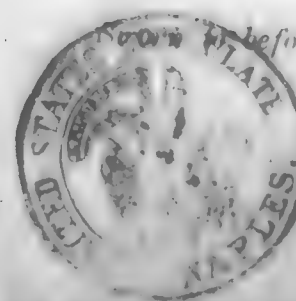
R. T. Searcy

Consul of the United States at

Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *John Searcy*, Surgeon of the *SS. Prince of Wales*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *5* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of* *Alabama* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number *30* according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

10th day of March 1890

Vice & Deputy

R. T. Searcy

Consul of the United States at

Naples

PRINCE LINE

K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from

189 Arriving at Port of

189

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	John Nicholas	29	male	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	my relation, brother, Bruno	no	no	no	good	good
2	John Nicholas	29	male	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$20	no	my relation, brother, Bruno	no	no	no	good	good
3	John Nicholas	29	male	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$20	no	my relation, brother, Bruno	no	no	no	good	good
4	John Nicholas	29	male	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	my relation, brother, Bruno	no	no	no	good	good
5	John Nicholas	29	male	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	my relation, brother, Bruno	no	no	no	good	good
6	John Nicholas	29	male	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	my relation, brother, Bruno	no	no	no	good	good
7	John Nicholas	29	male	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	my relation, brother, Bruno	no	no	no	good	good
8	John Nicholas	29	male	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	my relation, brother, Bruno	no	no	no	good	good
9	John Nicholas	29	male	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	my relation, brother, Bruno	no	no	no	good	good
10	John Nicholas	29	male	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	my relation, brother, Bruno	no	no	no	good	good
11	John Nicholas	29	male	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	my relation, brother, Bruno	no	no	no	good	good
12	John Nicholas	29	male	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	my relation, brother, Bruno	no	no	no	good	good
13	John Nicholas	29	male	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	my relation, brother, Bruno	no	no	no	good	good
14	John Nicholas	29	male	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	my relation, brother, Bruno	no	no	no	good	good
15	John Nicholas	29	male	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	my relation, brother, Bruno	no	no	no	good	good
16	John Nicholas	29	male	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	my relation, brother, Bruno	no	no	no	good	good
17	John Nicholas	29	male	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	my relation, brother, Bruno	no	no	no	good	good
18	John Nicholas	29	male	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	my relation, brother, Bruno	no	no	no	good	good
19	John Nicholas	29	male	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	my relation, brother, Bruno	no	no	no	good	good
20	John Nicholas	29	male	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	my relation, brother, Bruno	no	no	no	good	good
21	John Nicholas	29	male	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	my relation, brother, Bruno	no	no	no	good	good
22	John Nicholas	29	male	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	my relation, brother, Bruno	no	no	no	good	good
23	John Nicholas	29	male	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	my relation, brother, Bruno	no	no	no	good	good
24	John Nicholas	29	male	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	my relation, brother, Bruno	no	no	no	good	good
25	John Nicholas	29	male	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	my relation, brother, Bruno	no	no	no	good	good
26	John Nicholas	29	male	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	my relation, brother, Bruno	no	no	no	good	good
27	John Nicholas	29	male	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	my relation, brother, Bruno	no	no	no	good	good
28	John Nicholas	29	male	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	my relation, brother, Bruno	no	no	no	good	good
29	John Nicholas	29	male	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	my relation, brother, Bruno	no	no	no	good	good
30	John Nicholas	29	male	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	my relation, brother, Bruno	no	no	no	good	good

2-23-2

25-2

2-23-2

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Adamson, captain of the S/S SPARTAN, from Nadles to New
sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
- 30 - in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have co
sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pas
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or impl
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.



me this 1st ^H day of March, 1894

R. F. S^r Leggs.

Consul of the United States at

Vice & Deputy

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer

240

David of Surgeon

I, Edrose Jaggari Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Padua
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 30 this one containing 30 names in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



before me this 1st day of March 1896

Vice & Depute R. F. S. Leger.

Consul of the United States at London

* State whether as "owner thereof" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

OF THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

nder Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner
passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

189

15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$ 20 and how much if \$ 20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
my self	\$ 10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
my self	\$ 20.-	yes for 6 years at New York	no	no	no	no	do	do
my self	"	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
my self	\$ 10.-	yes for 8 years at New York	Carr: Pietro	no	no	no	do	do
my self	\$ 10.-	yes for 8 years at New York	no	no	no	no	do	do
my self	\$ 10.-	yes for 8 years at Chicago	no	no	no	no	do	do
my self	\$ 2.-	yes for 10 years at Chicago	my father Pasquale - Chicago	no	no	no	do	do
my self	\$ 8.-	no	my cousins - Chicago -	no	no	no	do	do
my self	\$ 4.-	no	my cousin Giovanni Battista - Chicago -	no	no	no	do	do
my self	\$ 4.-	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
my self	\$ 8.-	no	my brother-in-law Esten of Francisco - Chicago -	no	no	no	do	do
my self	\$ 4.-	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
my self	\$ 4.-	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
my self	\$ 6.-	no	my brothers Michael & Pa triale - Chicago -	no	no	no	do	do
my self	\$ 4.-	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
my self	less	no	my cousin P. A. Ferrara floor Blackton St. - Boston -	no	no	no	do	do
my self	less \$ 30.-	no	my cousin Pasquale Lucarelli 138-40 Union St. - Brooklyn -	no	no	no	do	do
my self	less \$ 30.-	no	my brother Pasquale - 1718 E. Ave - New York -	no	no	no	do	do
my self	less \$ 30.-	no	my cousin Francesco Giarola 148 Broadway St. - New York -	no	no	no	do	do
my self	less \$ 30.-	no	my cousin Vincenzo Giacomini 1st - Mulberry St. - New York -	no	no	no	do	do
my self	less \$ 30.-	no	my cousin Pasquale Mancuso 1183 Broadway St. - New York -	no	no	no	do	do
my self	less \$ 30.-	no	my cousin Giacomo Pascali - 168 Broadway St. - New York -	no	no	no	do	do
my self	less \$ 30.-	no	my cousin Enrico Calabrese Baker St. 14 - New York -	no	no	no	do	do
my self	less \$ 30.-	no	my uncle Giuseppe Mancuso 168 Broadway St. - New York -	no	no	no	do	do
my self	less \$ 30.-	no	my aunt Concetta P. Ambrosio St. - Boston Mass -	no	no	no	do	do
my self	less \$ 30.-	no	my brother Valerio - 15 Philadelphia St. - New York -	no	no	no	do	do
my self	less \$ 30.-	no	my cousin Enrico Petrucci St. - New York -	no	no	no	do	do
my self	less \$ 30.-	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
my self	less \$ 30.-	no	no	no	no	no	do	do

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Spartan Prince*

135

ARRIVED.

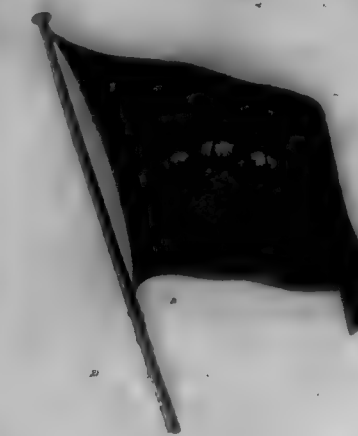
Apr 6th

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>RC</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INCE LINE



S. KNOTT, Managing Director.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *March 1899*, from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, under oath, depose and say that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal knowledge of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, it also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or is correct and true.

March 1899

United States at *Naples*

Oath of Surgeon

I, *March 1899*, of the *Spartan Prince* do solemnly depose and say that I have had *5* years experience as a physician and surgeon and am a member of the *University of Padua*. I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the information in number *23* names is correct and true, full, correct, and addition of such passengers.

March 1899

United States at *Naples*

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Spartan Prince*

SHEET

155

ARRIVED

Apr 6th

1898

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>White Italy</i>	<i>Agnelli</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>RC</i>
2						
3						
4			<i>Agnelli</i>			
5			<i>Salerno</i>			
6			<i>Salerno</i>			
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18			<i>Calabria</i>			
19			<i>Calabria</i>			
20			<i>Calabria</i>			
21			<i>Calabria</i>			
22						
23			<i>Calabria</i>			
24			<i>Calabria</i>			
25						
26			<i>Calabria</i>			
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

E LINE

15

Managing Director.

ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from *Naples to New York* do solemnly,
amination of each and all of the passengers
foregoing list of manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
engers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
at or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
ing to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
true.

1899
Naples
Master Officer.

of Surgeon

SPARTAN PRINCE

5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
University of *Padua*
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
passengers.

1899
Naples
Surgeon

M
Mod. 1/2

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Adamsen, captain of the St. Sebastian from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number 30 named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 14th day of March 1899
R. F. S. Leger
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples
First or Second Officer.

James Knott
Master Officer.

735

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Edoardo Pizzani, Surgeon of the St. Sebastian do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Padua and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number 30 this one containing 23 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 14th day of March 1899
R. F. S. Leger
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Edoardo Pizzani
Surgeon

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

List⁺

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

S.S.

sailing from 2nd 1st 2nd 3rd 4th

899 Arriving at Port of

189

No on List		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much, if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison, or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1		Antonio	25	male	single	Italian				Italian	New York	New York	New York	my self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
2		Antonio	25	male	single	Italian				Italian	New York	New York	New York	my self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
3		Antonio	25	male	single	Italian				Italian	New York	New York	New York	my self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
4		Antonio	25	male	single	Italian				Italian	New York	New York	New York	my self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
5		Antonio	25	male	single	Italian				Italian	New York	New York	New York	my self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
6		Antonio	25	male	single	Italian				Italian	New York	New York	New York	my self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
7		Antonio	25	male	single	Italian				Italian	New York	New York	New York	my self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
8		Antonio	25	male	single	Italian				Italian	New York	New York	New York	my self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
9		Antonio	25	male	single	Italian				Italian	New York	New York	New York	my self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
10		Antonio	25	male	single	Italian				Italian	New York	New York	New York	my self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
11		Antonio	25	male	single	Italian				Italian	New York	New York	New York	my self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
12		Antonio	25	male	single	Italian				Italian	New York	New York	New York	my self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
13		Antonio	25	male	single	Italian				Italian	New York	New York	New York	my self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
14		Antonio	25	male	single	Italian				Italian	New York	New York	New York	my self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
15		Antonio	25	male	single	Italian				Italian	New York	New York	New York	my self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
16		Antonio	25	male	single	Italian				Italian	New York	New York	New York	my self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
17		Antonio	25	male	single	Italian				Italian	New York	New York	New York	my self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
18		Antonio	25	male	single	Italian				Italian	New York	New York	New York	my self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
19		Antonio	25	male	single	Italian				Italian	New York	New York	New York	my self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
20		Antonio	25	male	single	Italian				Italian	New York	New York	New York	my self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
21		Antonio	25	male	single	Italian				Italian	New York	New York	New York	my self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
22		Antonio	25	male	single	Italian				Italian	New York	New York	New York	my self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
23		Antonio	25	male	single	Italian				Italian	New York	New York	New York	my self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
24		Antonio	25	male	single	Italian				Italian	New York	New York	New York	my self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
25		Antonio	25	male	single	Italian				Italian	New York	New York	New York	my self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
26		Antonio	25	male	single	Italian				Italian	New York	New York	New York	my self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
27		Antonio	25	male	single	Italian				Italian	New York	New York	New York	my self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
28		Antonio	25	male	single	Italian				Italian	New York	New York	New York	my self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
29		Antonio	25	male	single	Italian				Italian	New York	New York	New York	my self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
30		Antonio	25	male	single	Italian				Italian	New York	New York	New York	my self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good

S. S.

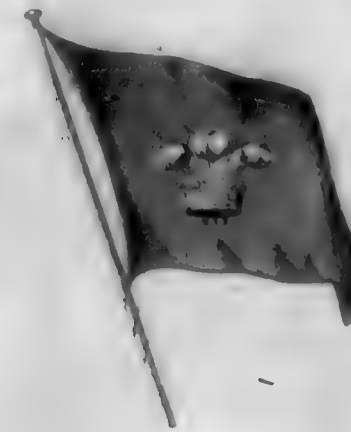
ARRIVED.

1898

* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israeli, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".



PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:

[illegible]

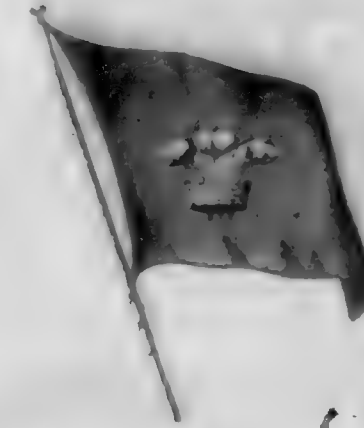
of the United States

Affidavit of Surgeon

[illegible]

May 27 1894

14



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

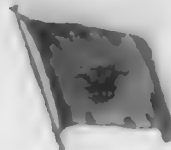
1. The first part of the document is a letter from the Secretary of the Department of the Interior to the Secretary of the Department of the Navy, dated 1890. The letter is signed by the Secretary of the Department of the Interior and is addressed to the Secretary of the Department of the Navy.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June 1922

R. F. Smith
Vice & Deputy

PRINCE LINE



JAMES H. HALL, Managing Director.

N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE S.S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from

New York

189

Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for land in United States	Final destination in United States	Whether having labor to perform in United States	By whom was passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if so state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Italian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	good	good
2	do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do	do
3	do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do	do
4	do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do	do
5	do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do	do
6	do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do	do
7	do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do	do
8	do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do	do
9	do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do	do
10	do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do	do
11	do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do	do
12	do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do	do
13	do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do	do
14	do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do	do
15	do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do	do
16	do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do	do
17	do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do	do
18	do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do	do
19	do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do	do
20	do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do	do
21	do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do	do
22	do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do	do
23	do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do	do
X 24	do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do	do
X 25	do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do	do
26	do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do	do
27	do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do	do
28	do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do	do
29	do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do	do
30	do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do	do

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

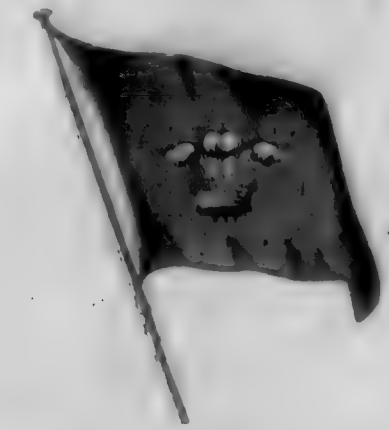
ARRIVED

1898

NAME, MOTHER TONGUE, SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY, RELIGION

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

RINCE LINE



AMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James H. Knott*, do solemnly swear that I have caused the passengers of said vessel to be examined by me or by some other person authorized by me for that purpose, and that from my personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination of said passengers, I am satisfied that none of them are persons who have been convicted of a crime, or who are under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are persons who are not in violation of any law.

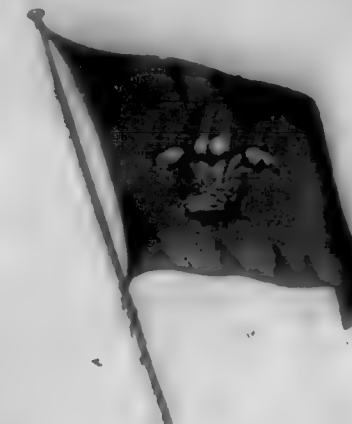
Witness my hand and seal this *14th* day of *March* 1898 at *San Francisco*.

Appendix
I, *James H. Knott*, do solemnly swear that I have caused the passengers of said vessel to be examined by me or by some other person authorized by me for that purpose, and that from my personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination of said passengers, I am satisfied that none of them are persons who have been convicted of a crime, or who are under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are persons who are not in violation of any law.

Witness my hand and seal this *14th* day of *March* 1898 at *San Francisco*.

Witness my hand and seal this *14th* day of *March* 1898 at *San Francisco*.

*For the purposes of this manifest, religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, and others.



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I have been called upon by the
sincerely, and truly
that I have made a personal examination of
~~the~~^{his one passenger} in number ~~and~~^{in the freight} ~~of~~^{on board} the vessel
sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of the passengers and their baggage, and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, insane, imbecile, or feeble-minded person, nor suffering from a contagious or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has committed or is about to commit a public mischief involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no information is now known or manifest concerning such of said passengers named therein as is correct and true.

There is before me this

12th 1000 1000 1000

R. + 57 reg. 11.

Present of the ...

7. In 1946

Apple, 03

[illegible]

Sworn to before me at _____

due to *March* 1896

R-7. 57. 100. 100.

1. The first part of the paper is devoted to the study of the properties of the function $f(x)$ defined by the equation

24

PRINCE LINE



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COAST GUARD

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from

Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, City or Town	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, If so, whether more than \$30 and how much If \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, If so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Amato, John	25	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Baranville	New York	New York	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
2	Amato, John	25	male	single	country man	no	do	Baranville	do	New York	myself	\$10	no	my uncle, Joseph Amato	no	no	no	do	do
3	Amato, John	25	male	single	country man	no	do	Baranville	do	New York	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
4	Amato, John	25	male	single	country man	no	do	Baranville	do	New York	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
5	Amato, John	25	male	single	country man	no	do	Baranville	do	New York	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
6	Amato, John	25	male	single	country man	no	do	Baranville	do	New York	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
7	Amato, John	25	male	single	country man	no	do	Baranville	do	New York	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
8	Amato, John	25	male	single	country man	no	do	Baranville	do	New York	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
9	Amato, John	25	male	single	country man	no	do	Baranville	do	New York	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
10	Amato, John	25	male	single	country man	no	do	Baranville	do	New York	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
11	Amato, John	25	male	single	country man	no	do	Baranville	do	New York	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
12	Amato, John	25	male	single	country man	no	do	Baranville	do	New York	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
13	Amato, John	25	male	single	country man	no	do	Baranville	do	New York	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
14	Amato, John	25	male	single	country man	no	do	Baranville	do	New York	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
15	Amato, John	25	male	single	country man	no	do	Baranville	do	New York	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
16	Amato, John	25	male	single	country man	no	do	Baranville	do	New York	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
17	Amato, John	25	male	single	country man	no	do	Baranville	do	New York	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
18	Amato, John	25	male	single	country man	no	do	Baranville	do	New York	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
19	Amato, John	25	male	single	country man	no	do	Baranville	do	New York	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
20	Amato, John	25	male	single	country man	no	do	Baranville	do	New York	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
21	Amato, John	25	male	single	country man	no	do	Baranville	do	New York	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
22	Amato, John	25	male	single	country man	no	do	Baranville	do	New York	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
23	Amato, John	25	male	single	country man	no	do	Baranville	do	New York	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
24	Amato, John	25	male	single	country man	no	do	Baranville	do	New York	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
25	Amato, John	25	male	single	country man	no	do	Baranville	do	New York	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
26	Amato, John	25	male	single	country man	no	do	Baranville	do	New York	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
27	Amato, John	25	male	single	country man	no	do	Baranville	do	New York	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
28	Amato, John	25	male	single	country man	no	do	Baranville	do	New York	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
29	Amato, John	25	male	single	country man	no	do	Baranville	do	New York	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
30	Amato, John	25	male	single	country man	no	do	Baranville	do	New York	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S S

ARRIVED

1898

Serial

No.
in List

COLOR

NATIVITY

MOTHER TONGUE

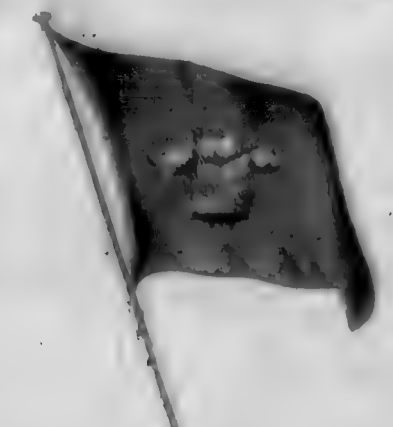
STATE T. OF WHATE
COUNTRY

RELIGION

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

* For the purpose of this manifest, religions are: Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

PRINCE LINE



15

ES KNOTT, Managing Director

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct statement of the names, ages, sexes, colors, nativities, mother tongues, states of birth, and religions of the passengers on board the ship named above, as reported to me by the captain or other commanding officer of the ship, and that I have examined the passengers and their baggage, and find them to be in conformity with the laws of the United States in relation to immigration.

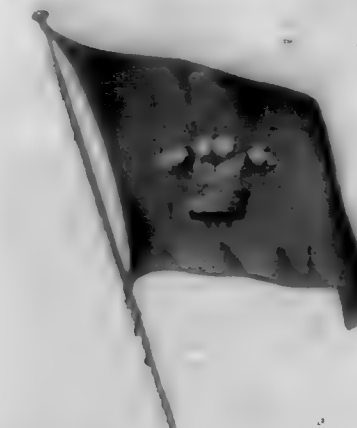

March 1898
United States at

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that I am a duly licensed physician and surgeon, and that I have examined the passengers on board the ship named above, and find them to be in conformity with the laws of the United States in relation to immigration.

March 1898
United States at

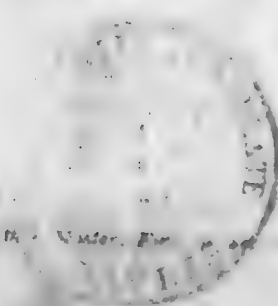
PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I have been thinking of you very much lately, and wondering how you are getting on. I hope you are well and happy. I have been very busy lately, but I have managed to find some time to write to you. I have been thinking of you very much lately, and wondering how you are getting on. I hope you are well and happy. I have been very busy lately, but I have managed to find some time to write to you.



Apparatus of Surgeon

Summa: $\log(1) = 0$

19. 7. 11.

2411

PRINCE LINE

P

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from

Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having to leave to go to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Alvaro	25	male	single	laborer		Italian	Italy	New York	San Francisco	no	myself			my brother in law, San Francisco	no	no	no	good	good
2	Alvaro	25	male	single	laborer		do	Italy	do	San Francisco	no	myself			my brother in law, San Francisco	no	no	no	do	do
3	Alvaro	25	male	single	laborer		do	Italy	do	San Francisco	no	myself			my brother in law, San Francisco	no	no	no	do	do
4	Alvaro	25	male	single	laborer		do	Italy	do	San Francisco	no	myself			my brother in law, San Francisco	no	no	no	do	do
5	Alvaro	25	male	single	laborer		do	Italy	do	San Francisco	no	myself			my brother in law, San Francisco	no	no	no	do	do
6	Alvaro	25	male	single	laborer		do	Italy	do	San Francisco	no	myself			my brother in law, San Francisco	no	no	no	do	do
7	Alvaro	25	male	single	laborer		do	Italy	do	San Francisco	no	myself			my brother in law, San Francisco	no	no	no	do	do
8	Alvaro	25	male	single	laborer		do	Italy	do	San Francisco	no	myself			my brother in law, San Francisco	no	no	no	do	do
9	Alvaro	25	male	single	laborer		do	Italy	do	San Francisco	no	myself			my brother in law, San Francisco	no	no	no	do	do
10	Alvaro	25	male	single	laborer		do	Italy	do	San Francisco	no	myself			my brother in law, San Francisco	no	no	no	do	do
11	Alvaro	25	male	single	laborer		do	Italy	do	San Francisco	no	myself			my brother in law, San Francisco	no	no	no	do	do
12	Alvaro	25	male	single	laborer		do	Italy	do	San Francisco	no	myself			my brother in law, San Francisco	no	no	no	do	do
13	Alvaro	25	male	single	laborer		do	Italy	do	San Francisco	no	myself			my brother in law, San Francisco	no	no	no	do	do
14	Alvaro	25	male	single	laborer		do	Italy	do	San Francisco	no	myself			my brother in law, San Francisco	no	no	no	do	do
15	Alvaro	25	male	single	laborer		do	Italy	do	San Francisco	no	myself			my brother in law, San Francisco	no	no	no	do	do
16	Alvaro	25	male	single	laborer		do	Italy	do	San Francisco	no	myself			my brother in law, San Francisco	no	no	no	do	do
17	Alvaro	25	male	single	laborer		do	Italy	do	San Francisco	no	myself			my brother in law, San Francisco	no	no	no	do	do
18	Alvaro	25	male	single	laborer		do	Italy	do	San Francisco	no	myself			my brother in law, San Francisco	no	no	no	do	do
19	Alvaro	25	male	single	laborer		do	Italy	do	San Francisco	no	myself			my brother in law, San Francisco	no	no	no	do	do
20	Alvaro	25	male	single	laborer		do	Italy	do	San Francisco	no	myself			my brother in law, San Francisco	no	no	no	do	do
21	Alvaro	25	male	single	laborer		do	Italy	do	San Francisco	no	myself			my brother in law, San Francisco	no	no	no	do	do
22	Alvaro	25	male	single	laborer		do	Italy	do	San Francisco	no	myself			my brother in law, San Francisco	no	no	no	do	do
23	Alvaro	25	male	single	laborer		do	Italy	do	San Francisco	no	myself			my brother in law, San Francisco	no	no	no	do	do
24	Alvaro	25	male	single	laborer		do	Italy	do	San Francisco	no	myself			my brother in law, San Francisco	no	no	no	do	do
25	Alvaro	25	male	single	laborer		do	Italy	do	San Francisco	no	myself			my brother in law, San Francisco	no	no	no	do	do
26	Alvaro	25	male	single	laborer		do	Italy	do	San Francisco	no	myself			my brother in law, San Francisco	no	no	no	do	do
27	Alvaro	25	male	single	laborer		do	Italy	do	San Francisco	no	myself			my brother in law, San Francisco	no	no	no	do	do
28	Alvaro	25	male	single	laborer		do	Italy	do	San Francisco	no	myself			my brother in law, San Francisco	no	no	no	do	do
29	Alvaro	25	male	single	laborer		do	Italy	do	San Francisco	no	myself			my brother in law, San Francisco	no	no	no	do	do
30	Alvaro	25	male	single	laborer		do	Italy	do	San Francisco	no	myself			my brother in law, San Francisco	no	no	no	do	do

PRINCE LINE

P

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from

Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison, or in House of Correction, or in State Prison, or in any other place of confinement	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or engaged to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Massi	38	male	married	laborer		Italian	Italy	None	Italy	myself							good	good
2	Massi	38	male	single	laborer		do	Italy	do	Italy	myself							do	do
3	Massi	38	male	single	laborer		do	Italy	do	Italy	myself							do	do
4	Massi	38	male	single	laborer		do	Italy	do	Italy	myself							do	do
5	Massi	38	male	single	laborer		do	Italy	do	Italy	myself							do	do
6	Massi	38	male	single	laborer		do	Italy	do	Italy	myself							do	do
7	Massi	38	male	single	laborer		do	Italy	do	Italy	myself							do	do
8	Massi	38	male	single	laborer		do	Italy	do	Italy	myself							do	do
9	Massi	38	male	single	laborer		do	Italy	do	Italy	myself							do	do
10	Massi	38	male	single	laborer		do	Italy	do	Italy	myself							do	do
11	Massi	38	male	single	laborer		do	Italy	do	Italy	myself							do	do
12	Massi	38	male	single	laborer		do	Italy	do	Italy	myself							do	do
13	Massi	38	male	single	laborer		do	Italy	do	Italy	myself							do	do
14	Massi	38	male	single	laborer		do	Italy	do	Italy	myself							do	do
15	Massi	38	male	single	laborer		do	Italy	do	Italy	myself							do	do
16	Massi	38	male	single	laborer		do	Italy	do	Italy	myself							do	do
17	Massi	38	male	single	laborer		do	Italy	do	Italy	myself							do	do
18	Massi	38	male	single	laborer		do	Italy	do	Italy	myself							do	do
19	Massi	38	male	single	laborer		do	Italy	do	Italy	myself							do	do
20	Massi	38	male	single	laborer		do	Italy	do	Italy	myself							do	do
21	Massi	38	male	single	laborer		do	Italy	do	Italy	myself							do	do
22	Massi	38	male	single	laborer		do	Italy	do	Italy	myself							do	do
23	Massi	38	male	single	laborer		do	Italy	do	Italy	myself							do	do
24	Massi	38	male	single	laborer		do	Italy	do	Italy	myself							do	do
25	Massi	38	male	single	laborer		do	Italy	do	Italy	myself							do	do
26	Massi	38	male	single	laborer		do	Italy	do	Italy	myself							do	do
27	Massi	38	male	single	laborer		do	Italy	do	Italy	myself							do	do
28	Massi	38	male	single	laborer		do	Italy	do	Italy	myself							do	do
29	Massi	38	male	single	laborer		do	Italy	do	Italy	myself							do	do
30	Massi	38	male	single	laborer		do	Italy	do	Italy	myself							do	do

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

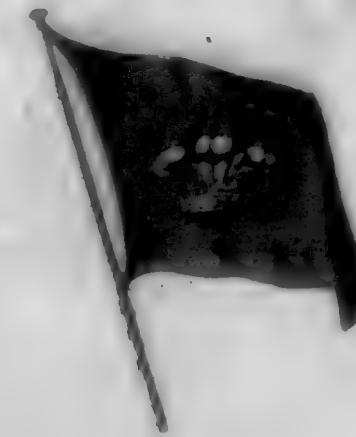
S.S.

Approved

1898

PRINCE LINE

17



MES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James H. Knott*, do solemnly
swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
to make a physical examination of each and all of the passengers
on board of said vessel, and that from my personal
knowledge, or a person who has been associated with me, or
under a contract or agreement, or employed, to perform labor in the United States,
and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, in
all respects, is true and correct.

James H. Knott

Master

In United States at *Yonkers*

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the

Princess

I, *James H. Knott*, do solemnly
swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
to make a physical examination of each and all of the passengers on board of said vessel,
and that from my personal knowledge, or a person who has been associated with me, or
under a contract or agreement, or employed, to perform labor in the United States,
and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, in
all respects, is true and correct.

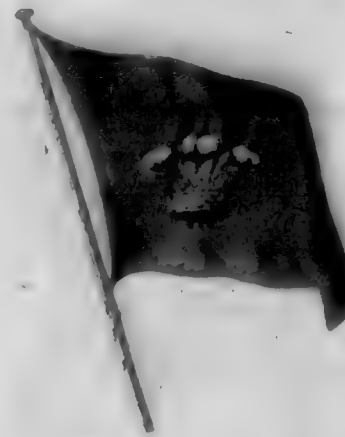
In at *March* 1898

In United States at *Yonkers*

Mod. 1, B

PRINCE LINE

17



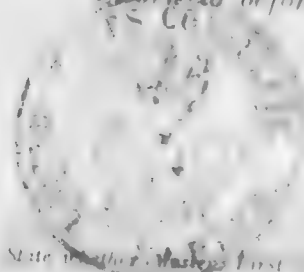
JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Knott, Master of the Prince of Wales, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing list or lists, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

4th day of March, 1906



R. F. Knott
Consul of the United States at Seattle

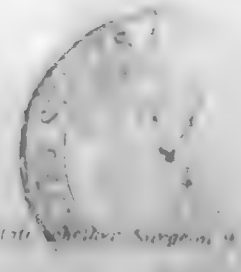
State of Washington

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, James Knott, Surgeon of the Prince of Wales, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the laws of the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest shows that one is a pauper and that the same is correct according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the name, age, sex, and condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this

4th day of March, 1906



R. F. Knott
Consul of the United States at Seattle

State of Washington

HE CO

nder Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner
passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from

189 Arriving at Port of

189

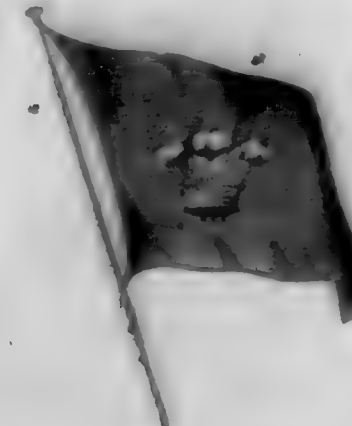
sailing from										Arriving at Port of										189	
No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, City or State	Whether having ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much, if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Hospital or Asylum, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, or employed in labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	1000	Antonio	40	male	single	country name	no	Italian	Polono	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Lawrence	no	no	no	good	good
2	1001	Giuseppe	40	male	single	Polono	no	do	Polono	do	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Lawrence	no	no	no	do	do
3	1002	Antonio	40	male	single	Polono	no	do	Polono	do	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Lawrence	no	no	no	do	do
4	1003	Angelo	33	male	single	Polono	yes	do	Polono	do	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Lawrence	no	no	no	do	do
5	1004	Antonio	35	male	single	country name	yes	do	Polono	do	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Lawrence	no	no	no	do	do
6	1005	Angelo	35	male	single	country name	yes	do	Polono	do	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Lawrence	no	no	no	do	do
7	1006	Antonio	35	male	single	country name	yes	do	Polono	do	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Lawrence	no	no	no	do	do
8	1007	Antonio	35	male	single	country name	yes	do	Polono	do	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Lawrence	no	no	no	do	do
9	1008	Antonio	35	male	single	country name	yes	do	Polono	do	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Lawrence	no	no	no	do	do
10	1009	Antonio	35	male	single	country name	yes	do	Polono	do	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Lawrence	no	no	no	do	do
11	1010	Antonio	35	male	single	country name	yes	do	Polono	do	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Lawrence	no	no	no	do	do
12	1011	Antonio	35	male	single	country name	yes	do	Polono	do	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Lawrence	no	no	no	do	do
13	1012	Antonio	35	male	single	country name	yes	do	Polono	do	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Lawrence	no	no	no	do	do
14	1013	Antonio	35	male	single	country name	yes	do	Polono	do	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Lawrence	no	no	no	do	do
15	1014	Antonio	35	male	single	country name	yes	do	Polono	do	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Lawrence	no	no	no	do	do
16	1015	Antonio	35	male	single	country name	yes	do	Polono	do	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Lawrence	no	no	no	do	do
17	1016	Antonio	35	male	single	country name	yes	do	Polono	do	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Lawrence	no	no	no	do	do
18	1017	Antonio	35	male	single	country name	yes	do	Polono	do	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Lawrence	no	no	no	do	do
19	1018	Antonio	35	male	single	country name	yes	do	Polono	do	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Lawrence	no	no	no	do	do
20	1019	Antonio	35	male	single	country name	yes	do	Polono	do	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Lawrence	no	no	no	do	do
21	1020	Antonio	35	male	single	country name	yes	do	Polono	do	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Lawrence	no	no	no	do	do
22	1021	Antonio	35	male	single	country name	yes	do	Polono	do	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Lawrence	no	no	no	do	do
23	1022	Antonio	35	male	single	country name	yes	do	Polono	do	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Lawrence	no	no	no	do	do
24	1023	Antonio	35	male	single	country name	yes	do	Polono	do	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Lawrence	no	no	no	do	do
25	1024	Antonio	35	male	single	country name	yes	do	Polono	do	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Lawrence	no	no	no	do	do
26	1025	Antonio	35	male	single	country name	yes	do	Polono	do	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Lawrence	no	no	no	do	do
27	1026	Antonio	35	male	single	country name	yes	do	Polono	do	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Lawrence	no	no	no	do	do
28	1027	Antonio	35	male	single	country name	yes	do	Polono	do	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Lawrence	no	no	no	do	do
29	1028	Antonio	35	male	single	country name	yes	do	Polono	do	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Lawrence	no	no	no	do	do
30	1029	Antonio	35	male	single	country name	yes	do	Polono	do	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Lawrence	no	no	no	do	do

S S

App. 25

1832

PRINCE LINE



AMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible]

1896

of the United States at 194

*For the purposes of this manuscript, respondents are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israeli, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, and others.

Mod. 1 B

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. I, John L. ..., do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and every of the passengers on number 247 of the of and that the said passengers are all persons of such good sailing character as the Surgeon employed by the officers thereof to watch a physician is authorized to certify and pronounce as fit for my personal inspection and the export of such voyage. I believe that no one of such passengers is an agent or trustee, partner or proprietor, or directly or indirectly a promoter, clerk, or suffering agent, a trustee or dangerous, dangerous person, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a subversive, or an alien, or an agent or confidential person or employed to perform labor for the United States, except such as are excepted or placed under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no communication in said letter is manifest concerning each of the passengers named therein in connection with law.

Sworn to before me this

Council of the United Nations

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Charles H. Smith, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such for and under the authority of the Massachusetts Academy of Medicine and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, is in number five according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the names and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this

date: 1906

R. + nT

Consul of the United States at

Vignette 10:

PRINCE LINE

R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such

Order Act of Congress approved March 3 1891 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Sailing from *Yapla March 1st*

Arriving at Port of

189

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, City or State	Whether coming to the United States to seek employment	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money or other property	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	Fee in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	male	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	Italian	<i>...</i>	New York	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
2	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	male	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	do	<i>...</i>	do	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	good	good
3	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	male	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	do	<i>...</i>	do	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	do	do
4	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	male	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	do	<i>...</i>	do	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	do	do
5	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	male	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	do	<i>...</i>	do	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	do	do
6	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	male	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	do	<i>...</i>	do	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	do	do
7	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	male	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	do	<i>...</i>	do	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	do	do
8	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	male	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	do	<i>...</i>	do	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	do	do
X 9	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	male	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	do	<i>...</i>	do	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	do	do
X 10	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	male	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	do	<i>...</i>	do	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	do	do
11	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	male	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	do	<i>...</i>	do	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	do	do
12	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	male	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	do	<i>...</i>	do	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	do	do
13	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	male	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	do	<i>...</i>	do	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	do	do
14	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	male	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	do	<i>...</i>	do	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	do	do
15	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	male	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	do	<i>...</i>	do	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	do	do
16	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	male	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	do	<i>...</i>	do	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	do	do
17	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	male	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	do	<i>...</i>	do	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	do	do
18	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	male	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	do	<i>...</i>	do	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	do	do
19	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	male	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	do	<i>...</i>	do	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	do	do
20	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	male	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	do	<i>...</i>	do	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	do	do
21	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	male	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	do	<i>...</i>	do	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	do	do
22	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	male	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	do	<i>...</i>	do	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	do	do
X 23	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	male	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	do	<i>...</i>	do	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	do	do
24	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	male	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	do	<i>...</i>	do	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	do	do
25	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	male	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	do	<i>...</i>	do	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	do	do
26	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	male	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	do	<i>...</i>	do	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	do	do
X 27	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	male	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	do	<i>...</i>	do	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	do	do
28	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	male	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	do	<i>...</i>	do	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	do	do
29	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	male	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	do	<i>...</i>	do	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	do	do
30	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	male	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	do	<i>...</i>	do	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	do	do

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

ARRIVED

1898

NATIVITY

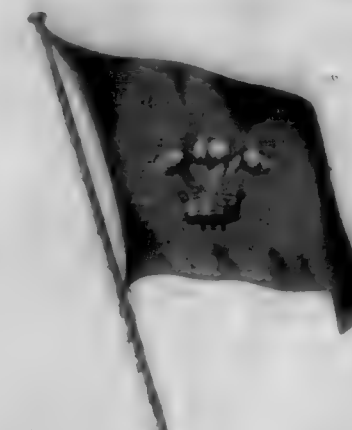
MOTHER TONGUE

EDUCATION

RELIGION

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the undersigned, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers on board named on the foregoing list of manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or who is an infamous criminal, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or papers marked thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of March 1898.
J. H. [Signature]
Consul of the United States at [City]

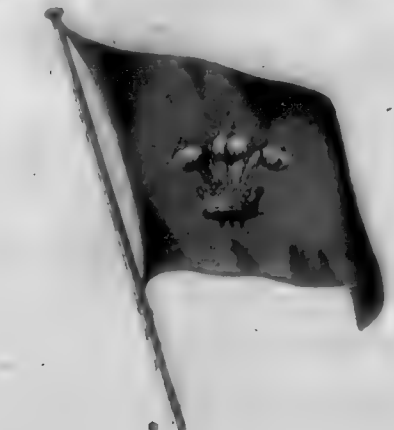
Affidavit of Surgeon

I, the undersigned, do solemnly swear that I have had [blank] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I have caused a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the information in said lists or papers marked thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of March 1898.
J. H. [Signature]
Consul of the United States at [City]

S
Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

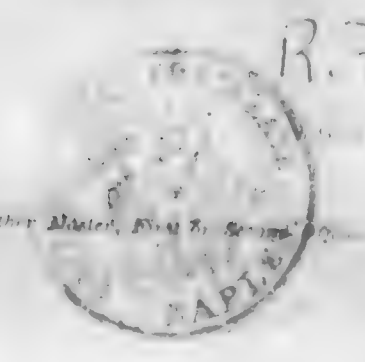


JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Knott, Master of the Prince of Wales, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers on board in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

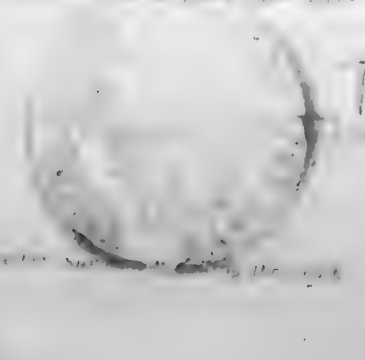
Sworn to before me this 24 day of March 1896
R. F. J. J.
Notary Public for the United States at Yonkers



Affidavit of Surgeon

I, James Knott, Surgeon of the Prince of Wales, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am entitled to practice as such Surgeon and that I have personally examined each of the passengers named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March 1896
R. F. J. J.
Notary Public for the United States at Yonkers



PRINCE LINE

S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from *Wahki* March 14th 1894 Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, City or State	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Free in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or implied, in favor of the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Giuseppe</i>	40	male	married	country man	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Verona</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	my self	no	yes 1884 at <i>Verona</i>	no	no	no	no	good	good
2	<i>Antonio</i>	39	male	married	country man	no	do	<i>Verona</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	my self	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
3	<i>Antonio</i>	28	male	married	country man	no	do	<i>Verona</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	my self	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
4	<i>Antonio</i>	34	male	married	country man	no	do	<i>Verona</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	my self	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
5	<i>Antonio</i>	32	male	married	country man	no	do	<i>Verona</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	my self	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
6	<i>Antonio</i>	25	male	married	country man	no	do	<i>Verona</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	my self	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
7	<i>Antonio</i>	38	male	married	country man	yes	do	<i>Verona</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	my self	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
8	<i>Antonio</i>	36	male	married	country man	no	do	<i>Verona</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	my self	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
9	<i>Antonio</i>	30	male	married	country man	no	do	<i>Verona</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	my self	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
10	<i>Antonio</i>	35	male	married	country man	no	do	<i>Verona</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	my self	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
11	<i>Antonio</i>	30	male	married	country man	yes	do	<i>Verona</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	my self	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
12	<i>Antonio</i>	30	male	married	country man	yes	do	<i>Verona</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	my self	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
13	<i>Antonio</i>	30	male	married	country man	no	do	<i>Verona</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	my self	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
14	<i>Antonio</i>	30	male	married	country man	yes	do	<i>Verona</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	my self	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
15	<i>Antonio</i>	30	male	married	country man	no	do	<i>Verona</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	my self	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
16	<i>Antonio</i>	30	male	married	country man	yes	do	<i>Verona</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	my self	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
17	<i>Antonio</i>	30	male	married	country man	yes	do	<i>Verona</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	my self	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
18	<i>Antonio</i>	30	male	married	country man	no	do	<i>Verona</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	my self	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
19	<i>Antonio</i>	30	male	married	country man	no	do	<i>Verona</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	my self	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
20	<i>Antonio</i>	30	male	married	country man	no	do	<i>Verona</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	my self	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
21	<i>Antonio</i>	30	male	married	country man	no	do	<i>Verona</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	my self	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
22	<i>Antonio</i>	30	male	married	country man	no	do	<i>Verona</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	my self	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
23	<i>Antonio</i>	30	male	married	country man	yes	do	<i>Verona</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	my self	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
24	<i>Antonio</i>	30	male	married	country man	no	do	<i>Verona</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	my self	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
25	<i>Antonio</i>	30	male	married	country man	no	do	<i>Verona</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	my self	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
26	<i>Antonio</i>	30	male	married	country man	no	do	<i>Verona</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	my self	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
27	<i>Antonio</i>	30	male	married	country man	no	do	<i>Verona</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	my self	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
28	<i>Antonio</i>	30	male	married	country man	no	do	<i>Verona</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	my self	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
29	<i>Antonio</i>	30	male	married	country man	no	do	<i>Verona</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	my self	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
30	<i>Antonio</i>	30	male	married	country man	yes	do	<i>Verona</i>	do	<i>New York</i>	my self	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

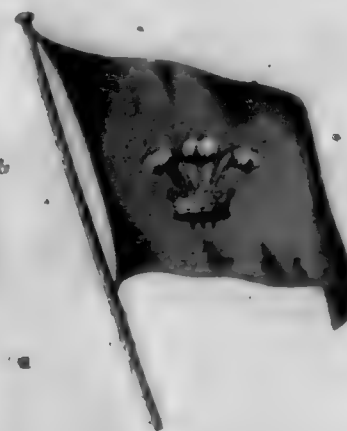
SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		CITY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

INCE LINE

20



KNOTT, Managing Director.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John A. Knott*, do solemnly swear that the foregoing list is a true and correct list of all the passengers on board the vessel *INCE LINE*, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal knowledge of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. Also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists is correct and true.

March 1899

Master

States at *Nassau*

Oath of Surgeon

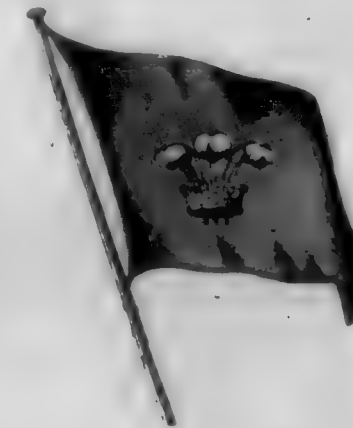
I, *John A. Knott*, do solemnly swear that I have had a personal examination of each of the passengers on board the vessel *INCE LINE*, and that the results of such examination are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true.

March 1899

States at *Nassau*

Mod. 1/8

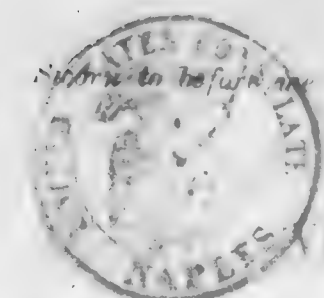
PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Knott, Master of the Prince of Wales, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and every passenger named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10th day of March 1899
R. T. St. Clair
Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, James Knott, Surgeon of the Prince of Wales, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the United States and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number 10, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

10th day of March 1899

R. T. St. Clair
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE



JAMES T. SMITH, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, or Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from

Arriving at Port of

189

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the State or Territory	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Luigi	27	male	married	carriage man	yes	Italian	St. Louis	New York	New York	my self	\$7.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
2	Luigi	27	male	single	carriage man	yes	do	St. Louis	do	New York	my self	\$7.50	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
3	Luigi	27	male	married	carriage man	yes	do	St. Louis	do	New York	my self	\$7.50	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
4	Luigi	27	male	single	carriage man	yes	do	St. Louis	do	New York	my self	\$7.50	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
5	Luigi	27	male	single	carriage man	yes	do	St. Louis	do	New York	my self	\$7.50	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
6	Luigi	27	male	single	carriage man	yes	do	St. Louis	do	New York	my self	\$7.50	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
7	Luigi	27	male	single	carriage man	yes	do	St. Louis	do	New York	my self	\$7.50	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
8	Luigi	27	male	single	carriage man	yes	do	St. Louis	do	New York	my self	\$7.50	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
9	Luigi	27	male	single	carriage man	yes	do	St. Louis	do	New York	my self	\$7.50	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
10	Luigi	27	male	single	carriage man	yes	do	St. Louis	do	New York	my self	\$7.50	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
11	Luigi	27	male	single	carriage man	yes	do	St. Louis	do	New York	my self	\$7.50	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
12	Luigi	27	male	single	carriage man	yes	do	St. Louis	do	New York	my self	\$7.50	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
13	Luigi	27	male	single	carriage man	yes	do	St. Louis	do	New York	my self	\$7.50	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
14	Luigi	27	male	single	carriage man	yes	do	St. Louis	do	New York	my self	\$7.50	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
15	Luigi	27	male	single	carriage man	yes	do	St. Louis	do	New York	my self	\$7.50	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
16	Luigi	27	male	single	carriage man	yes	do	St. Louis	do	New York	my self	\$7.50	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
17	Luigi	27	male	single	carriage man	yes	do	St. Louis	do	New York	my self	\$7.50	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
18	Luigi	27	male	single	carriage man	yes	do	St. Louis	do	New York	my self	\$7.50	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
19	Luigi	27	male	single	carriage man	yes	do	St. Louis	do	New York	my self	\$7.50	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
20	Luigi	27	male	single	carriage man	yes	do	St. Louis	do	New York	my self	\$7.50	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
21	Luigi	27	male	single	carriage man	yes	do	St. Louis	do	New York	my self	\$7.50	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
22	Luigi	27	male	single	carriage man	yes	do	St. Louis	do	New York	my self	\$7.50	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
23	Luigi	27	male	single	carriage man	yes	do	St. Louis	do	New York	my self	\$7.50	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
24	Luigi	27	male	single	carriage man	yes	do	St. Louis	do	New York	my self	\$7.50	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
25	Luigi	27	male	single	carriage man	yes	do	St. Louis	do	New York	my self	\$7.50	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
26	Luigi	27	male	single	carriage man	yes	do	St. Louis	do	New York	my self	\$7.50	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
27	Luigi	27	male	single	carriage man	yes	do	St. Louis	do	New York	my self	\$7.50	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
28	Luigi	27	male	single	carriage man	yes	do	St. Louis	do	New York	my self	\$7.50	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
29	Luigi	27	male	single	carriage man	yes	do	St. Louis	do	New York	my self	\$7.50	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
30	Luigi	27	male	single	carriage man	yes	do	St. Louis	do	New York	my self	\$7.50	no	no	no	no	no	do	do

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

SHEET

ARRIVED

1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
----------------	-------	----------	---------------	----------------------------	----------

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

*For the purpose of this form, the following are the recognized religions: Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jew, Muslim, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, and others.

CE LINE

IT, Managing Director.

nding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from *Seattle to New York*: do solemnly,
examination of each and all of the passengers
and *containing* the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
to a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or
contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
and true.

at *Seattle*

at *Table*

At of Surgeon

do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and
the *University of*
a personal examination of each of the passengers and that the
number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
such passengers.

at *Seattle*

at *Table*

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S.

ARRIVED.

1898

No. ON LIST	NAME	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

CE LINE

21

T. T., Managing Director.

anding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

From *London to New York*: do solemnly
examination of each and all of the passengers
the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
knowledge of each of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
charge, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
manifest is true.

at *London* 1898
John J. [Signature]
Surgeon Officer.

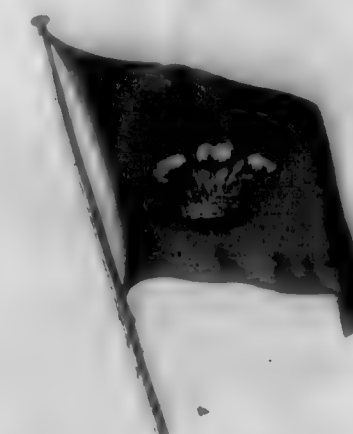
At of Surgeon

do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and
the University of *London*
a personal examination of each of the passengers, and that the
number of passengers according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct
such passengers.

at *London* 1898
John J. [Signature]
Surgeon

Mod. 1. B

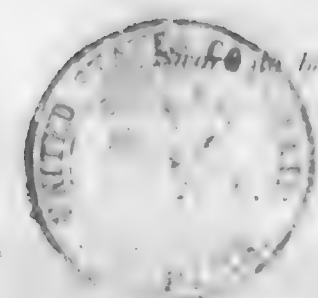
PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Knott, Master of the Prince of Wales, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number 100 on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, galling therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

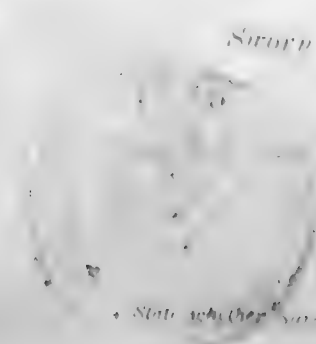


R. F. Stearns

Consul of the United States at Seattle

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, James Knott, Surgeon of the Prince of Wales, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 100 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such here and under the authority of the University of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing list or manifest sheets, are correct in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.



R. F. Stearns

Vice Consul of the United States at Seattle

PRINCE LINE

U

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

Form 100
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from *Yokohama* *March 24th*

Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Free in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write													
1	<i>Yokohama</i>	21		male	single	countryman	yes		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my brother, Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
2	<i>Yokohama</i>	20		male	single	countryman	no		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my brother, Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>Yokohama</i>	20		male	single	countryman	no		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my brother, Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
4	<i>Yokohama</i>	20		male	single	countryman	no		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my brother, Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<i>Yokohama</i>	20		male	single	countryman	no		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my brother, Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
6	<i>Yokohama</i>	20		male	single	countryman	no		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my brother, Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
7	<i>Yokohama</i>	20		male	single	countryman	no		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my brother, Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
8	<i>Yokohama</i>	20		male	single	countryman	no		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my brother, Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
9	<i>Yokohama</i>	20		male	single	countryman	no		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my brother, Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
10	<i>Yokohama</i>	20		male	single	countryman	no		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my brother, Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
11	<i>Yokohama</i>	20		male	single	countryman	no		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my brother, Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
12	<i>Yokohama</i>	20		male	single	countryman	no		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my brother, Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
13	<i>Yokohama</i>	20		male	single	countryman	no		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my brother, Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
14	<i>Yokohama</i>	20		male	single	countryman	no		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my brother, Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
15	<i>Yokohama</i>	20		male	single	countryman	no		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my brother, Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
16	<i>Yokohama</i>	20		male	single	countryman	no		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my brother, Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
17	<i>Yokohama</i>	20		male	single	countryman	no		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my brother, Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
18	<i>Yokohama</i>	20		male	single	countryman	no		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my brother, Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
19	<i>Yokohama</i>	20		male	single	countryman	no		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my brother, Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
20	<i>Yokohama</i>	20		male	single	countryman	no		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my brother, Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
21	<i>Yokohama</i>	20		male	single	countryman	no		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my brother, Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
22	<i>Yokohama</i>	20		male	single	countryman	no		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my brother, Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
23	<i>Yokohama</i>	20		male	single	countryman	no		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my brother, Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
24	<i>Yokohama</i>	20		male	single	countryman	no		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my brother, Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
25	<i>Yokohama</i>	20		male	single	countryman	no		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my brother, Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
26	<i>Yokohama</i>	20		male	single	countryman	no		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my brother, Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
27	<i>Yokohama</i>	20		male	single	countryman	no		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my brother, Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
28	<i>Yokohama</i>	20		male	single	countryman	no		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my brother, Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
29	<i>Yokohama</i>	20		male	single	countryman	no		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my brother, Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
30	<i>Yokohama</i>	20		male	single	countryman	no		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my brother, Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

ARRIVED

1898

ICE LINE



NOTT, Managing Director.

Serial

No.

Color

NATIVITY

MOTHER TONGUE

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

from *Yokohama to New York* do solemnly swear that I have examined each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Lists of said vessel, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I am satisfied that none of said passengers is a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a felon or other infamous or disreputable character, or a person likely to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. I certify that the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named

March 1898

Officer.

at States at

Yokohama

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that I am a duly qualified physician and surgeon, and have examined each and all of the passengers named herein, and that the same are not suffering from any contagious or infectious disease, and that they are not likely to become a public charge, or a felon or other infamous or disreputable character, or a person likely to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. I certify that the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named

March 1898

at States at

Yokohama

PRINCE LINE



Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, James M. Smith, Secretary of the Board, do solemnly
swear and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or
Manifest Sheet, in number and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting through me, the Surgeon employed by the
Government, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination and the report of said surgeon, I
believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or imbecile person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious
disease, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or who is now residing in a hospital, or a
pauper, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that each of said passengers is a
free person, and that the information on said List or Manifest Sheet is correct and true.

on this day of March 1896.
 R. T. ...
 Consul of the United States at ...

Affidavit of Surgeon

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the above named ship, and in reply to inform you that I have had the pleasure of consulting with the Surgeon of the U. S. S. "Albatross" in relation to the same, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing list of Manifested Ships, is a summary of the same, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the social and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to

for this day of month 1806

1375

Consul of the United States at

PRINCE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO.

189

MON

Prescribed by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States
of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having
S.S.

sailing from *St. Louis* *March 1st*

Under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner
of Immigration on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

189

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, City or State	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, how much if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Hospital or Asylum or in the United States	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Informed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	<i>Antonio</i>	21	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
2	<i>Antonio</i>	21	male	single	laborer	yes	do	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>Antonio</i>	21	male	single	laborer	yes	do	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
4	<i>Antonio</i>	21	male	single	laborer	yes	do	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<i>Antonio</i>	21	male	single	laborer	yes	do	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
6	<i>Antonio</i>	21	male	single	laborer	yes	do	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
7	<i>Antonio</i>	21	male	single	laborer	yes	do	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
8	<i>Antonio</i>	21	male	single	laborer	yes	do	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
9	<i>Antonio</i>	21	male	single	laborer	yes	do	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
10	<i>Antonio</i>	21	male	single	laborer	yes	do	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
11	<i>Antonio</i>	21	male	single	laborer	yes	do	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
12	<i>Antonio</i>	21	male	single	laborer	yes	do	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
13	<i>Antonio</i>	21	male	single	laborer	yes	do	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
14	<i>Antonio</i>	21	male	single	laborer	yes	do	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
15	<i>Antonio</i>	21	male	single	laborer	yes	do	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
16	<i>Antonio</i>	21	male	single	laborer	yes	do	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
17	<i>Antonio</i>	21	male	single	laborer	yes	do	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
18	<i>Antonio</i>	21	male	single	laborer	yes	do	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
19	<i>Antonio</i>	21	male	single	laborer	yes	do	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
20	<i>Antonio</i>	21	male	single	laborer	yes	do	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
21	<i>Antonio</i>	21	male	single	laborer	yes	do	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
22	<i>Antonio</i>	21	male	single	laborer	yes	do	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
23	<i>Antonio</i>	21	male	single	laborer	yes	do	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
24	<i>Antonio</i>	21	male	single	laborer	yes	do	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
25	<i>Antonio</i>	21	male	single	laborer	yes	do	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
26	<i>Antonio</i>	21	male	single	laborer	yes	do	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
27	<i>Antonio</i>	21	male	single	laborer	yes	do	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
28	<i>Antonio</i>	21	male	single	laborer	yes	do	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
29	<i>Antonio</i>	21	male	single	laborer	yes	do	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
30	<i>Antonio</i>	21	male	single	laborer	yes	do	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 98
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

APR 23

Date

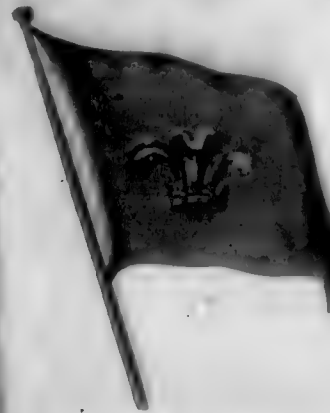
Camera Operator

APR 23 1944

Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

ANCE LINE



KNOTT, Managing Director.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

from White Star Line do solemnly
personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or
caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I be-
lieve, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
dread of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly accepted under the law.
of the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named

March 1890

United States at Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon

I of the White Star Line
I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
of the University of
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
in number 98 according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and
condition of such passengers.

March 1890

United States at Port of New York

in case may be.

1-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 98
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

APR 23 1944
Date

Edward T. Smith
Camera Operator

APR 23 1944
Date

Eric S. Sweeney
Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *James Knott*, Master of the *Prince of Wales*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number *37*, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



before me this

24 day of

March

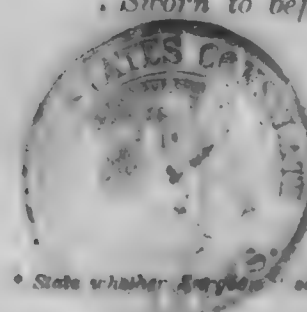
189*6*

R. F. Steyer
Vice Consul of the United States at *Wahle*

James Knott
Master of the *Prince of Wales*

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *John A. Steyer*, Surgeon of the *Prince of Wales*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Michigan*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number *37*, is true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



before me this

24 day of

March

189*6*

R. F. Steyer
Vice Consul of the United States at *Wahle*

John A. Steyer
Surgeon

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

 $\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2}$ *sailing from*

Arriving at Port of

189

Arriving from										Arriving at Port of										
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, City or Town	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Four in Prison, or in House of Correction, or in State Prison, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or Impaired, or labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Abello	Patric	22	male	single	laborer	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	self	\$26						good	good
2	Alfieri	Luigi	22	male	single	laborer	no	do	Genoa	do	New York	self	\$10						do	do
3	Alfieri	Luigi	23	male	single	laborer	no	do	Genoa	do	New York	self	\$10						do	do
4	Alfieri	Luigi	24	male	single	laborer	no	do	Genoa	do	New York	self	\$10						do	do
5	Alfieri	Luigi	25	male	single	laborer	no	do	Genoa	do	New York	self	\$10						do	do
6	Alfieri	Luigi	26	male	single	laborer	no	do	Genoa	do	New York	self	\$10						do	do
7	Alfieri	Luigi	27	male	single	laborer	no	do	Genoa	do	New York	self	\$10						do	do
8	Alfieri	Luigi	28	male	single	laborer	no	do	Genoa	do	New York	self	\$10						do	do
9	Alfieri	Luigi	29	male	single	laborer	no	do	Genoa	do	New York	self	\$10						do	do
10	Alfieri	Luigi	30	male	single	laborer	no	do	Genoa	do	New York	self	\$10						do	do
11	Alfieri	Luigi	31	male	single	laborer	no	do	Genoa	do	New York	self	\$10						do	do
12	Alfieri	Luigi	32	male	single	laborer	no	do	Genoa	do	New York	self	\$10						do	do
13	Alfieri	Luigi	33	male	single	laborer	no	do	Genoa	do	New York	self	\$10						do	do
14	Alfieri	Luigi	34	male	single	laborer	no	do	Genoa	do	New York	self	\$10						do	do
15	Alfieri	Luigi	35	male	single	laborer	no	do	Genoa	do	New York	self	\$10						do	do
16	Alfieri	Luigi	36	male	single	laborer	no	do	Genoa	do	New York	self	\$10						do	do
17	Alfieri	Luigi	37	male	single	laborer	no	do	Genoa	do	New York	self	\$10						do	do
18	Alfieri	Luigi	38	male	single	laborer	no	do	Genoa	do	New York	self	\$10						do	do
19	Alfieri	Luigi	39	male	single	laborer	no	do	Genoa	do	New York	self	\$10						do	do
20	Alfieri	Luigi	40	male	single	laborer	no	do	Genoa	do	New York	self	\$10						do	do
21	Alfieri	Luigi	41	male	single	laborer	no	do	Genoa	do	New York	self	\$10						do	do
22	Alfieri	Luigi	42	male	single	laborer	no	do	Genoa	do	New York	self	\$10						do	do
23	Alfieri	Luigi	43	male	single	laborer	no	do	Genoa	do	New York	self	\$10						do	do
24	Alfieri	Luigi	44	male	single	laborer	no	do	Genoa	do	New York	self	\$10						do	do
25	Alfieri	Luigi	45	male	single	laborer	no	do	Genoa	do	New York	self	\$10						do	do
26	Alfieri	Luigi	46	male	single	laborer	no	do	Genoa	do	New York	self	\$10						do	do
27	Alfieri	Luigi	47	male	single	laborer	no	do	Genoa	do	New York	self	\$10						do	do
28	Alfieri	Luigi	48	male	single	laborer	no	do	Genoa	do	New York	self	\$10						do	do
29	Alfieri	Luigi	49	male	single	laborer	no	do	Genoa	do	New York	self	\$10						do	do
30	Alfieri	Luigi	50	male	single	laborer	no	do	Genoa	do	New York	self	\$10						do	do

89

26-3

25-1

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED

1898

No. of List	Color	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
----------------	-------	----------	---------------	----------------------------	----------

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director,

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James Knott*, from *St. Louis to New York*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation and from the report of the Surgeon, I am satisfied that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or manifests is correct and true.

day of *March* 189*8*

at *St. Louis* of the United States at *St. Louis*

James Knott
Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the *S.S.*

that I have had

the authority of *the University of St. Louis*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that I have caused the *St. Louis* to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation and from the report of the Surgeon, I am satisfied that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or manifests is correct and true.

day of *March* 189*8*

at *St. Louis* of the United States at *St. Louis*

James Knott
Surgeon

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James Knott*, of the *Steamship* from *St. Louis* to *New York* do
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
sailing thereon or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

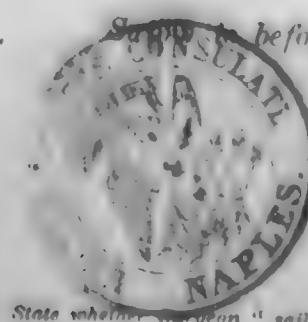


to before me this *14* day of *March* 189*9*
R. F. St. Louis
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *St. Louis*

James Knott
Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *John A. Brown*, Surgeon of the *Steamship*
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *3* years
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *University of Missouri*
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named *in the*
foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *the one containing 24 names*
in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



to before me this *14* day of *March* 189*9*
R. F. St. Louis
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *St. Louis*

John A. Brown
Surgeon

Require the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having s

der Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List		Full Name		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaports for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, City or State	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or timehouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or engaged to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1		Angelo	28	male	single	countryman	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	New York	myself	\$10	no	my father's home in Italy	no	no	no	good	good
2		Antonio	31	male	single	countryman	no	do	Italy	do	do	do	myself	\$10	no	my father's home in Italy	no	no	no	do	do
3		Antonio	31	male	single	countryman	no	do	Italy	do	do	do	myself	\$10	no	my father's home in Italy	no	no	no	do	do
4		Antonio	31	male	single	countryman	no	do	Italy	do	do	do	myself	\$10	no	my father's home in Italy	no	no	no	do	do
5		Antonio	31	male	single	countryman	no	do	Italy	do	do	do	myself	\$10	no	my father's home in Italy	no	no	no	do	do
6		Antonio	31	male	single	countryman	no	do	Italy	do	do	do	myself	\$10	no	my father's home in Italy	no	no	no	do	do
7		Antonio	31	male	single	countryman	no	do	Italy	do	do	do	myself	\$10	no	my father's home in Italy	no	no	no	do	do
8		Antonio	31	male	single	countryman	no	do	Italy	do	do	do	myself	\$10	no	my father's home in Italy	no	no	no	do	do
9		Antonio	31	male	single	countryman	no	do	Italy	do	do	do	myself	\$10	no	my father's home in Italy	no	no	no	do	do
10		Antonio	31	male	single	countryman	no	do	Italy	do	do	do	myself	\$10	no	my father's home in Italy	no	no	no	do	do
11		Antonio	31	male	single	countryman	no	do	Italy	do	do	do	myself	\$10	no	my father's home in Italy	no	no	no	do	do
12		Antonio	31	male	single	countryman	no	do	Italy	do	do	do	myself	\$10	no	my father's home in Italy	no	no	no	do	do
13		Antonio	31	male	single	countryman	no	do	Italy	do	do	do	myself	\$10	no	my father's home in Italy	no	no	no	do	do
14		Antonio	31	male	single	countryman	no	do	Italy	do	do	do	myself	\$10	no	my father's home in Italy	no	no	no	do	do
15		Antonio	31	male	single	countryman	no	do	Italy	do	do	do	myself	\$10	no	my father's home in Italy	no	no	no	do	do
16		Antonio	31	male	single	countryman	no	do	Italy	do	do	do	myself	\$10	no	my father's home in Italy	no	no	no	do	do
17		Antonio	31	male	single	countryman	no	do	Italy	do	do	do	myself	\$10	no	my father's home in Italy	no	no	no	do	do
18		Antonio	31	male	single	countryman	no	do	Italy	do	do	do	myself	\$10	no	my father's home in Italy	no	no	no	do	do
19		Antonio	31	male	single	countryman	no	do	Italy	do	do	do	myself	\$10	no	my father's home in Italy	no	no	no	do	do
20		Antonio	31	male	single	countryman	no	do	Italy	do	do	do	myself	\$10	no	my father's home in Italy	no	no	no	do	do
21		Antonio	31	male	single	countryman	no	do	Italy	do	do	do	myself	\$10	no	my father's home in Italy	no	no	no	do	do
22		Antonio	31	male	single	countryman	no	do	Italy	do	do	do	myself	\$10	no	my father's home in Italy	no	no	no	do	do
23		Antonio	31	male	single	countryman	no	do	Italy	do	do	do	myself	\$10	no	my father's home in Italy	no	no	no	do	do
24		Antonio	31	male	single	countryman	no	do	Italy	do	do	do	myself	\$10	no	my father's home in Italy	no	no	no	do	do
25		Antonio	31	male	single	countryman	no	do	Italy	do	do	do	myself	\$10	no	my father's home in Italy	no	no	no	do	do
26		Antonio	31	male	single	countryman	no	do	Italy	do	do	do	myself	\$10	no	my father's home in Italy	no	no	no	do	do
27		Antonio	31	male	single	countryman	no	do	Italy	do	do	do	myself	\$10	no	my father's home in Italy	no	no	no	do	do
28		Antonio	31	male	single	countryman	no	do	Italy	do	do	do	myself	\$10	no	my father's home in Italy	no	no	no	do	do
29		Antonio	31	male	single	countryman	no	do	Italy	do	do	do	myself	\$10	no	my father's home in Italy	no	no	no	do	do
30		Antonio	31	male	single	countryman	no	do	Italy	do	do	do	myself	\$10	no	my father's home in Italy	no	no	no	do	do

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

August 1898

1898

OTT, Managing Director.

anding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from *San Francisco* to *New York* do solemnly
at examination of each and all of the passengers
the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
take a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
d passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or
and true.

1898

at *Tables*

att of Surgeon

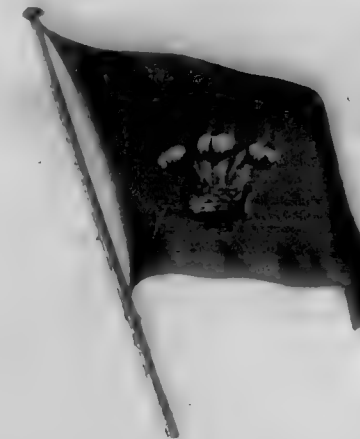
do
had *5* years experience as a physician and surgeon and
the *University of* *Michigan*
is a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
number *24* are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
of such passengers.

1898

at *Tables*

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James Knott*, Master of the *S.S. Prince* from *Wales to New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.



before me this

day of

March

1890

R. F. St. Legers

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at

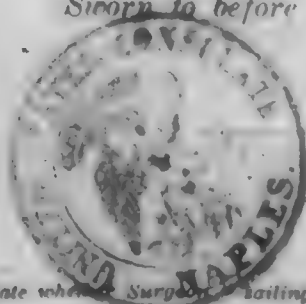
Naples

State of *Italy*, First or Second Officer.

James Knott
Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *James Knott*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Prince* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *5* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *University of Wales* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number *24* are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



before me this

day of

March

1890

R. F. St. Legers

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at

Naples

State of *Italy*, sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof "as the case may be."

James Knott
Surgeon

PRINCE LINE

Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from Naples, March 17th

Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Agustino	23	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Portofino	New York	Waterbury Conn	no	my self	2 74	no	my cousin Antonio Mancini Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	god	god
2	Agustino	24	male	single	country-man	no	do	Portofino	do	Waterbury Conn	no	my self	2 10	no	my cousin Antonio Mancini Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	do	do
3	Agustino	28	male	married	country-man	yes	do	Portofino	do	Waterbury Conn	no	my self	2 10	no	my cousin Antonio Mancini Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	do	do
4	Agustino	32	male	married	country-man	no	do	Portofino	do	Waterbury Conn	no	my self	2 10	no	my cousin Antonio Mancini Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	do	do
5	Agustino	9	male	single	country-man	no	do	Portofino	do	Waterbury Conn	no	my mother	2 10	no	my father Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	do	do
6	Agustino	8	male	single	country-man	no	do	Portofino	do	Waterbury Conn	no	my mother	2 10	no	my father Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	do	do
7	Agustino	5	male	single	country-man	no	do	Portofino	do	Waterbury Conn	no	my mother	2 10	no	my father Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	do	do
8	Agustino	37	male	married	country-man	yes	do	Portofino	do	New York	no	my self	2 10	no	my father Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	do	do
9	Agustino	16	male	single	shoe-maker	yes	do	Portofino	do	New York	no	my self	2 8	no	my father Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	do	do
10	Agustino	33	male	single	country-man	yes	do	Portofino	do	Boston	no	my self	2 10	no	my father Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	do	do
11	Agustino	28	male	single	country-man	yes	do	Portofino	do	Boston	no	my self	2 10	no	my father Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	do	do
12	Agustino	48	male	married	shoe-maker	no	do	Portofino	do	New York	no	my self	2 10	no	my father Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	do	do
13	Agustino	16	male	single	shoe-maker	no	do	Portofino	do	New York	no	my father	2 10	no	my father Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	do	do
14	Agustino	28	male	married	country-man	no	do	Portofino	do	New York	no	my self	2 10	no	my father Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	do	do
15	Agustino	17	male	single	country-man	yes	do	Portofino	do	New York	no	my self	2 10	no	my father Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	do	do
16	Agustino	27	male	single	country-man	no	do	Portofino	do	Boston	no	my self	2 10	no	my father Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	do	do
17	Agustino	55	male	married	country-man	no	do	Portofino	do	Boston	no	my self	2 16	no	my father Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	do	do
18	Agustino	37	male	married	country-man	no	do	Portofino	do	Boston	no	my self	2 16	no	my father Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	do	do
19	Agustino	16	male	single	country-man	yes	do	Portofino	do	Boston	no	my self	2 6	no	my father Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	do	do
20	Agustino	26	male	single	country-man	yes	do	Portofino	do	Boston	no	my self	2 6	no	my father Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	do	do
21	Agustino	52	male	single	country-man	yes	do	Portofino	do	New York	no	my self	2 10	no	my father Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	do	do
22	Agustino	46	male	married	country-man	no	do	Portofino	do	New York	no	my self	2 10	no	my father Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	do	do
23	Agustino	25	male	married	country-man	yes	do	Portofino	do	New York	no	my self	2 10	no	my father Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	do	do
24	Agustino	24	male	single	country-man	yes	do	Portofino	do	New York	no	my self	2 10	no	my father Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	do	do
25	Agustino	10	male	single	country-man	yes	do	Portofino	do	New York	no	my self	2 10	no	my father Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	do	do
26	Agustino	20	male	single	country-man	no	do	Portofino	do	New York	no	my self	2 10	no	my father Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	do	do
27	Agustino	14	male	single	country-man	yes	do	Portofino	do	New York	no	my self	2 10	no	my father Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	do	do
28	Agustino	25	male	single	country-man	yes	do	Portofino	do	New York	no	my self	2 10	no	my father Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	do	do
29	Agustino	26	male	married	country-man	yes	do	Portofino	do	New York	no	my self	2 10	no	my father Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	do	do
30	Agustino	24	male	married	country-man	yes	do	Portofino	do	New York	no	my self	2 10	no	my father Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	do	do

PRINCE LINE

Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAMES E. HOYT, Managing Director.

S.S.

sailing from Naples, March 17th

Arriving at Port of New York

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having means of subsistence	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Maurini	Pellegrino	23	male	single country-man	no	Italian	Portofino	New York	Waterbury Conn	no	my self	2 74	no	my cousin Antonio Maurini Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	god	god
2	Guerri	Baronico	27	male	single country-man	no	do	Portofino	do	Waterbury Conn	no	my self	2 14	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
3	Breri	Baronico	28	male	single country-man	yes	do	Portofino	do	Waterbury Conn	no	my self	2 10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
4	Radona	Anna	22	female	married in her own home	no	do	Portofino	do	Waterbury Conn	no	my self	2 10	no	my cousin Breri Michele Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	do	do
5	Don. Breri	Giuseppe	9	male	single	no	do	Portofino	do	Waterbury Conn	no	my mother	2 10	no	my husband Michele Breri Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	do	do
6	"	Raffaele	8	male	single	no	do	Portofino	do	Waterbury Conn	no	my mother	2 10	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
7	daughter	Emena	5	female	single	no	do	Portofino	do	Waterbury Conn	no	my mother	2 10	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
8	Marabli	Luigi	27	male	married country-man	yes	do	Portofino	do	New York	no	my self	2 10	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
9	Tossano	Luigi	16	male	single shoe maker	yes	do	Portofino	do	New York	no	my self	2 8	no	my cousin Giuseppe Tossano New York	no	no	no	do	do
10	De. Petro	Domènico	35	male	single country-man	yes	do	Portofino	do	Boston	no	my self	2 10	no	my brother Raffaele De Petro Boston	no	no	no	do	do
11	De. Petro	Domènico	35	male	single country-man	yes	do	Portofino	do	Boston	no	my self	2 10	no	my cousin Raffaele De Petro Boston	no	no	no	do	do
12	Puoraro	Luigi	35	male	married shoe maker	no	do	Portofino	do	New York	no	my self	2 10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
13	Don	Luigi	16	male	single shoe maker	no	do	Portofino	do	New York	no	my father	2 10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
14	Raffaele	Luigi	23	male	married country-man	no	do	Portofino	do	New York	no	my self	2 10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
15	Don	Luigi	16	male	single country-man	yes	do	Portofino	do	New York	no	my self	2 10	no	my brother in law Don Domenico	no	no	no	do	do
16	Di. Domènico	Domènico	35	male	single country-man	no	do	Portofino	do	Boston	no	my self	2 10	no	my brother Michele Di Domènico	no	no	no	do	do
17	Ladislau	Venancio	35	male	married country-man	no	do	Portofino	do	Montreal	no	my self	2 16	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
18	Galasso	Antonio	35	male	married country-man	no	do	Portofino	do	Montreal	no	my self	2 16	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
19	Capetta	Luigi	16	male	single carpenter	yes	do	Portofino	do	Boston	no	my self	2 6	no	my aunt Lucia Capetta Boston	no	no	no	do	do
20	Bemineasa	Antonio	26	male	single country-man	yes	do	Portofino	do	Boston	no	my self	2 6	no	my brother Luigi Bemineasa Boston	no	no	no	do	do
21	Russo	Antonio	22	male	single laborer	yes	do	Portofino	do	New York	no	my self	2 10	no	my brother Luigi Russo New York	no	no	no	do	do
22	Leone	Giuseppe	16	male	single laborer	no	do	Portofino	do	New York	no	my self	2 10	no	my brother Raffaele Leone New York	no	no	no	do	do
23	Palanga	Domènico	25	male	married country-man	yes	do	Portofino	do	New York	yes	my self	2 10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
24	Maurini	Luigi	24	male	single country-man	yes	do	Portofino	do	New York	yes	my self	2 10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
25	De. Anello	Domènico	35	male	single country-man	yes	do	Portofino	do	New York	yes	my self	2 10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
26	Marino	Antonio	24	male	single country-man	no	do	Portofino	do	New York	yes	my self	2 10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
27	De. Torto	Antonio	14	male	single country-man	yes	do	Portofino	do	New York	yes	my self	2 10	no	my father Raffaele Torto New York	no	no	no	do	do
28	Palanga	Domènico	25	male	single country-man	yes	do	Portofino	do	New York	yes	my self	2 10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
29	Palanga	Domènico	26	male	married country-man	yes	do	Portofino	do	New York	yes	my self	2 10	no	my uncle Vincenzo De Anello New York	no	no	no	do	do
30	Palanga	Agostino	24	male	married country-man	yes	do	Portofino	do	New York	yes	my self	2 10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

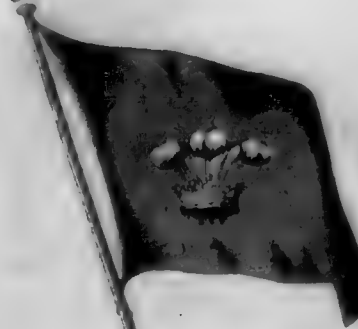
CE LINE

26

S. S.

ARRIVED

1898



No. on List COLOR NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE MOTHER TONGUE SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY RELIGION

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

KNOTT, Managing Director.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

TA from *Amoy to New York* do solemnly, personal examination of each and all of the passengers *on the foregoing list or manifest*, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or for a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or correct and true.

March 1898

A. T. Hamilton
Master Officer.

United States at *Manila*

Affidavit of Surgeon

son of the *SS* *Amoy* do
that I have had *5* years experience as a physician and surgeon and
birth of *The University of*
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
in number *are* according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
condition of such passengers.

March 1898

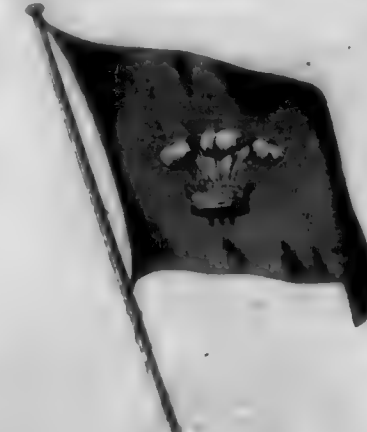
Surgeon

United States at *Manila*

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

26



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Knott, Master of the SS Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers on board on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of March 1899



R. F. S. Leger
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Staples

James Knott
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, James Knott, Surgeon of the SS Prince, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Staples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of March 1899



R. F. S. Leger
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Staples

James Knott
Surgeon

PRINCE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

S.S.

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

189

Arriving at Port of																							189	
No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to and final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$ 30 and how much if \$ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause		
		Yrs	Mos				Read	Write																
1	male	...	...	...	...	Italian	...	New York	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	good	good		
3	male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

PRINCE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

S.S.

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether under contract or agreement to perform service	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to perform service	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical	Information supplied: Nature and Cause
1	Tancredi	26	male	single	countryman	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$11		myself				good	good
2	Tancredi	26	male	single	countryman	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$11		myself				good	good
3	Tancredi	26	male	single	countryman	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$11		myself				good	good
4	Tancredi	26	male	single	countryman	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$11		myself				good	good
5	Tancredi	26	male	single	countryman	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$11		myself				good	good
6	Tancredi	26	male	single	countryman	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$11		myself				good	good
7	Tancredi	26	male	single	countryman	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$11		myself				good	good
8	Tancredi	26	male	single	countryman	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$11		myself				good	good
9	Tancredi	26	male	single	countryman	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$11		myself				good	good
10	Tancredi	26	male	single	countryman	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$11		myself				good	good
11	Tancredi	26	male	single	countryman	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$11		myself				good	good
12	Tancredi	26	male	single	countryman	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$11		myself				good	good
13	Tancredi	26	male	single	countryman	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$11		myself				good	good
14	Tancredi	26	male	single	countryman	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$11		myself				good	good
15	Tancredi	26	male	single	countryman	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$11		myself				good	good
16	Tancredi	26	male	single	countryman	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$11		myself				good	good
17	Tancredi	26	male	single	countryman	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$11		myself				good	good
18	Tancredi	26	male	single	countryman	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$11		myself				good	good
19	Tancredi	26	male	single	countryman	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$11		myself				good	good
20	Tancredi	26	male	single	countryman	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$11		myself				good	good
21	Tancredi	26	male	single	countryman	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$11		myself				good	good
22	Tancredi	26	male	single	countryman	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$11		myself				good	good
23	Tancredi	26	male	single	countryman	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$11		myself				good	good
24	Tancredi	26	male	single	countryman	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$11		myself				good	good
25	Tancredi	26	male	single	countryman	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$11		myself				good	good
26	Tancredi	26	male	single	countryman	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$11		myself				good	good
27	Tancredi	26	male	single	countryman	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$11		myself				good	good
28	Tancredi	26	male	single	countryman	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$11		myself				good	good
29	Tancredi	26	male	single	countryman	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$11		myself				good	good
30	Tancredi	26	male	single	countryman	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$11		myself				good	good

1898

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Smith, do solemnly
swear that the foregoing ^{names} ~~names~~ ^{names} are the names of all the passengers
on board of said vessel, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
knowledge no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
charge, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
dishonorable discharge, or a person who has been convicted of a contagious disease, or a person who has been
convicted of a crime or offense, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.
And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
manifests is correct and true.

day of March 1899

of the United States at *Wichita*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the ^{S.S.}
that I have had ⁵ years experience as a physician and surgeon and
the authority of ^{the} University of ^{London}
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
on board ^{this one, complaining of} ^{29 cases} ^{of} my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
physical condition of such passengers.

day of March 1899

Lea 48.
of the United States at Naples

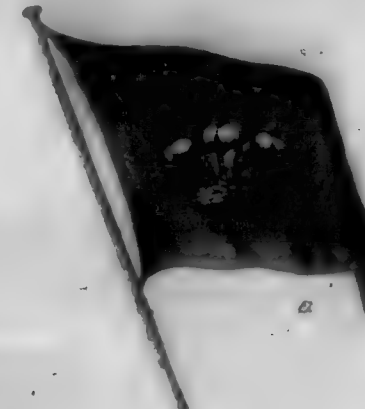
employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not a religion".

B B

27

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNÖTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Knött, Master of the Prince of Wales, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in numbers named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March 1899.

R. T. S. Seagr
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples
State whether Master, Pilot, or other officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

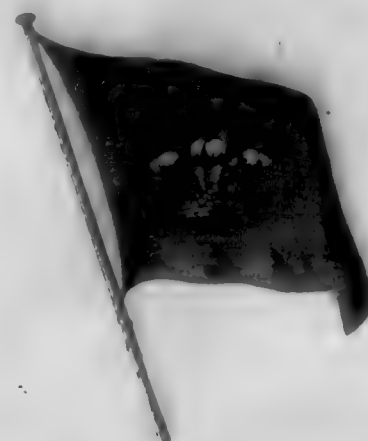
I, James Knött, Surgeon of the Prince of Wales, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in numbers named on the foregoing list or manifest, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March 1899.

R. T. S. Seagr
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples
State whether Surgeon, or other officer employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

Mod. 1/18

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James Knott*, Master of the *Prince of Wales*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named herein, or of the Surgeon of said vessel, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

4th day of March 1899



R. T. Leary
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer.

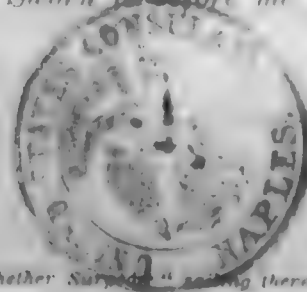
James Knott
Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *James Knott*, Surgeon of the *Prince of Wales*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *London* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number *50* are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

4th day of March 1899



R. T. Leary
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon employed by owners thereof.

James Knott
Surgeon

PRINCE LINE

BB

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CC

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

S.S. BRITAN PRINCE

sailing from *Tablet* March 17th

1894 Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether coming to meet family or other destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Is in Prison or in House of Correction or in any other institution, if yes, state which	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled Nature and Cause
1	Basquale	22	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Edford Park	no	my self	\$10.	no	my brother in law & sister in law, Rome, Italy, Edford Park	no	no	good	good
2	Basquale	22	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Edford Park	no	my self	\$10.	no	my brother in law, Rome, Italy, Edford Park	no	no	do	do
X 3	Basquale	21	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.	no	no	no	no	do	do
X 4	Basquale	31	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.	no	no	no	no	do	do
5	Basquale	21	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Edford Park	no	my husband	\$10.	no	my husband's sister, Rome, Italy, Edford Park	no	no	do	do
6	daughter Basquale	5	female	single		no	Italian	Italy	New York	Edford Park	no	my father		no	my father	no	no	do	do
7	Basquale	31	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Edford Park	yes	my husband	\$10.	no	my husband's sister, Rome, Italy, Edford Park	no	no	do	do
8	daughter Basquale	4	female	single		no	Italian	Italy	New York	Edford Park	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	do	do
9	Basquale	20	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Edford Park	yes	my father	\$10.	no	my father, Rome, Italy, Edford Park	no	no	do	do
10	Basquale	20	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Chicago	yes	my self	\$10.	no	my brother, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	do	do
11	Basquale	30	male	married	country-man	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.	no	no	no	no	do	do
12	wife	21	female	married	country-man	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	no	no	no	do	do
13	son	1	male	single		no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	no	no	no	do	do
14	Basquale	21	male	married	country-man	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.	no	my brother in law, Rome, Italy, Edford Park	no	no	do	do
X 15	Basquale	26	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.	no	my husband, Rome, Italy, Edford Park	no	no	do	do
X 16	daughter Basquale	1	female	single		no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	do	do
17	Basquale	29	male	married	country-man	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.	no	my brother in law, Rome, Italy, Edford Park	no	no	do	do
18	Basquale	28	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Chicago	yes	my cousin	\$10.	no	my cousin, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	do	do
19	Basquale	23	male	married	country-man	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.	no	my relation, Rome, Italy, Edford Park	no	no	do	do
20	Basquale	23	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	no	my self	\$10.	no	my cousin, Rome, Italy, Edford Park	no	no	do	do
21	Basquale	24	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.	no	my brother in law, Rome, Italy, Edford Park	no	no	do	do
22	Basquale	24	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.	no	my brother in law, Rome, Italy, Edford Park	no	no	do	do
23	Basquale	20	male	single	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$20.	no	my cousin, Rome, Italy, Edford Park	no	no	do	do
24	Basquale	30	male	married	mason	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$45.	no	my cousin, Rome, Italy, Edford Park	no	no	do	do
25	wife Basquale	30	female	married	country-man	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	my cousin	no	no	do	do
26	son	5	male	single		no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my wife	no	no	do	do
27	Basquale	29	male	single	mason	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$20.	no	my cousin, Rome, Italy, Edford Park	no	no	do	do
X 28	Basquale	41	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.	no	my husband, Rome, Italy, Edford Park	no	no	do	do
29	Basquale	25	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.	no	my cousin, Rome, Italy, Edford Park	no	no	do	do
30	Basquale	22	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.	no	my cousin, Rome, Italy, Edford Park	no	no	do	do

PRINCE LINE

BB

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C.C. PRINCE OF DENMARK

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PRINCE OF DENMARK

sailing from New York March 14th

1894 Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Report for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	State, City or Town	Whether subject to special inspection	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes state where	Whether under contract or engaged to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Antonio	22	male	married	country-man	yes	Italian	Italy	yes	New York	Brooklyn	no	my wife	\$10	no	my brother-in-law Antonio	no	no	good	good
2	Antonio	22	male	married	country-man	yes	Italian	Italy	yes	New York	Brooklyn	no	my wife	\$10	no	my brother-in-law Antonio	no	no	do	do
3	Antonio	22	male	married	country-man	yes	Italian	Italy	yes	New York	Brooklyn	no	my wife	\$10	no	my brother-in-law Antonio	no	no	do	do
4	Antonio	22	male	married	country-man	yes	Italian	Italy	yes	New York	Brooklyn	no	my wife	\$10	no	my brother-in-law Antonio	no	no	do	do
5	Antonio	22	male	married	country-man	yes	Italian	Italy	yes	New York	Brooklyn	no	my wife	\$10	no	my brother-in-law Antonio	no	no	do	do
6	daughter Sophia	3	female	single		yes	Italian	Italy	yes	New York	Brooklyn	no	my father		no	my father	no	no	do	do
7	Giordano	31	male	married	country-man	yes	Italian	Italy	yes	New York	Brooklyn	no	my wife	\$10	no	my brother-in-law Antonio	no	no	do	do
8	daughter St. Vito	3	female	single		yes	Italian	Italy	yes	New York	Brooklyn	no	my father		no	my father	no	no	do	do
9	Flavi	20	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Italy	yes	New York	Brooklyn	no	my father	\$10	no	my father	no	no	do	do
10	Flavi	20	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Italy	yes	New York	Brooklyn	no	my father	\$10	no	my father	no	no	do	do
11	Gataha	20	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Italy	yes	New York	Brooklyn	no	my father	\$10	no	my father	no	no	do	do
12	wife	20	female	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Italy	yes	New York	Brooklyn	no	my husband		no	my husband	no	no	do	do
13	wife	20	female	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Italy	yes	New York	Brooklyn	no	my husband		no	my husband	no	no	do	do
14	St. Angelo	21	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Italy	yes	New York	Brooklyn	no	my wife	\$10	no	my brother-in-law Antonio	no	no	do	do
15	Carone	16	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Italy	yes	New York	Brooklyn	no	my wife	\$10	no	my brother-in-law Antonio	no	no	do	do
16	daughter Giorgio	2	female	single		yes	Italian	Italy	yes	New York	Brooklyn	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	do	do
17	St. Angelo	21	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Italy	yes	New York	Brooklyn	no	my wife	\$10	no	my brother-in-law Antonio	no	no	do	do
18	Carone	22	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Italy	yes	New York	Brooklyn	no	my wife	\$10	no	my brother-in-law Antonio	no	no	do	do
19	Carone	22	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Italy	yes	New York	Brooklyn	no	my wife	\$10	no	my brother-in-law Antonio	no	no	do	do
20	Perillo	23	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Italy	yes	New York	Brooklyn	no	my wife	\$10	no	my brother-in-law Antonio	no	no	do	do
21	Carone	24	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Italy	yes	New York	Brooklyn	no	my wife	\$10	no	my brother-in-law Antonio	no	no	do	do
22	Carone	24	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Italy	yes	New York	Brooklyn	no	my wife	\$10	no	my brother-in-law Antonio	no	no	do	do
23	Carone	24	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Italy	yes	New York	Brooklyn	no	my wife	\$10	no	my brother-in-law Antonio	no	no	do	do
24	La Monica	32	female	married	country-man	yes	Italian	Italy	yes	New York	Brooklyn	no	my husband	\$10	no	my brother-in-law Antonio	no	no	do	do
25	wife	30	female	married	country-man	yes	Italian	Italy	yes	New York	Brooklyn	no	my husband		no	my brother-in-law Antonio	no	no	do	do
26	son	5	male	single		yes	Italian	Italy	yes	New York	Brooklyn	no	my father		no	my brother-in-law Antonio	no	no	do	do
27	Saltra	29	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Italy	yes	New York	Brooklyn	no	my wife	\$20	no	my brother-in-law Antonio	no	no	do	do
28	Bonanno	41	male	married	country-man	yes	Italian	Italy	yes	New York	Brooklyn	no	my wife	\$20	no	my brother-in-law Antonio	no	no	do	do
29	Giambattista	25	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Italy	yes	New York	Brooklyn	no	my wife	\$10	no	my brother-in-law Antonio	no	no	do	do
30	Giambattista	22	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Italy	yes	New York	Brooklyn	no	my wife	\$10	no	my brother-in-law Antonio	no	no	do	do

1st

28

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

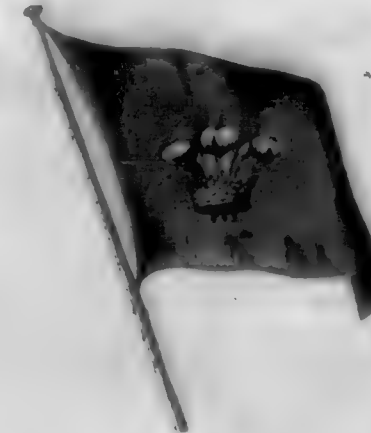
S S

ARRIVED

1898

No.	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JAMES KNOTT, of New York, do solemnly
made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
numbered on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
ers thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
at no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
ist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.
And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
hereon is correct and true.

day of March 1898

J. K. Knott, Officer.

of the United States at Staten

Affidavit of Surgeon

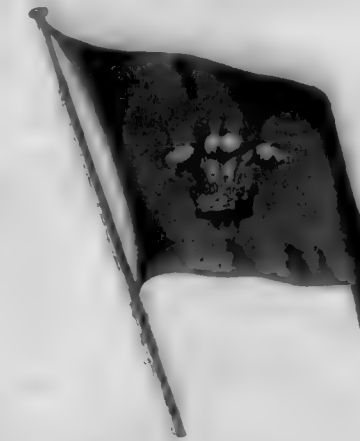
Surgeon of the S.S. SPARTAN PRIZE, do
that I have 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
the authority of the University of London
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
in members are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
ysim: examination of such passengers.

day of March 1898

J. K. Knott, Surgeon

of the United States at Staten

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Smith, Captain of the U.S.S. Albatross, from 2^d of Dec. to 2^d Dec. 1880, do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing List or Lists, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Swear to before me this

day of March 1894



7.31
Vice Consul of the United States at

State wheelmaster Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

1. *John* Surgeon of the *U.S. SHIP* *PRINCE* do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *5* years experience as a physician and surgeon and
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of London*
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *23 - names*
in numbers are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

~~Sit down~~ before me this

day of 2 March 1896



Deputy.
Vice & Deputy. Council of the United States at *Table*

* State whether "owner," "selling thereof" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES EYOT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

N. O. O.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. STANLEY

sailing from Naples, March 17th

Arriving at Port of

1893 189

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, City or State	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause	
1	Gang, Giovanni	25	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Polina	New York	New York	my self	10.	no	my cousin Rosendo, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good	
2	Giannatale, Antonio	34	male	married	country man	yes	do	Giffoni	do	New York	my self	5.	in 1892 at New York	my wife, Giannatale, 32, 232 St. St. New York	no	no	no	do	do	
3	Giannatale, Alfonso	49	male	married	country man	no	do	Giffoni	do	New York	my self	8.	since 1895 at New York	my son Giovanni, 21, 41 St. St. New York	no	no	no	do	do	
4	San, Giuseppe	18	male	single	country man	no	do	Giffoni	do	New York	my father	7.	no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do	
5	Capo, Fabio	34	male	married	country man	no	do	Verucchio	do	Chicago	my self	12.	no	my brother Giovanni, Chicago	no	no	no	do	do	
6	Giustella, Concettina	11	female	single	house wife	no	do	St. Stefano, Verucchio	do	Campania	my self	10.	no	my sister, Concettina, 16, 16 St. St. New York	no	no	no	do	do	
7	Gualace, Francesco	24	male	single	labourer	no	do	Agnano	do	New York	my self	6.	ad	my wife, Vincenza, 20, 41 St. St. New York	no	no	no	do	do	
8	Porcelli, Serafino	30	male	married	country man	yes	do	Apice	do	New York	my self	20.	since 1892 at New York	no	no	no	no	do	do	
9	wife, Maria	25	female	married	country woman	no	do	Apice	do	New York	my self	20.	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	
10	Gualace, Lucia	31	female	married	house wife	yes	do	St. Stefano, Verucchio	do	New York	my self	6.	no	my brother, Maria, 16, 16 St. St. New York	no	no	no	do	do	
11	Pasquale, Giuseppe	39	male	married	spinner	no	do	Gimigliano	do	Port on the	my self	6.	since 1892 at New York	my wife, Pasquale, 39, 41 St. St. New York	no	no	no	do	do	
12	Trico, Achille	30	male	married	labourer	yes	do	Monteleone	do	New York	my self	100.	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	
13	Trico, Palma	52	female	married	country woman	no	do	Taurano	do	New York	my self	30.	no	my brother, Maria, 16, 16 St. St. New York	no	no	no	do	do	
14	Di Benedetto, Domenico	24	male	single	country man	yes	do	Taurano	do	New York	my mother	10.	no	my wife, 16, 16 St. St. New York	no	no	no	do	do	
15	"	Paquale	18	male	single	country man	no	do	Taurano	do	New York	my mother	10.	no	my wife, 16, 16 St. St. New York	no	no	no	do	do
16	"	Francesco	8	male	single		do	Taurano	do	New York	my mother	10.	no	my wife, 16, 16 St. St. New York	no	no	no	do	do	
17	Tomino, Raffaele	36	male	single	country man	no	do	Taurano	do	Providence	my self	10.	no	my brother, Raffaele, 36, 41 St. St. New York	no	no	no	do	do	
18	Beltrami, Raffaele	24	male	single	shoe-maker	yes	do	Thornau	do	New York	my brother	10.	no	my brother, Giuseppe, 20, 41 St. St. New York	no	no	no	do	do	
19	Renzi, Pasquale	33	male	married	labourer	yes	do	St. Martino	do	New York	my self	10.	no	my cousin, Giovanni, 21, 41 St. St. New York	no	no	no	do	do	
20	Borehio, Giovanni	30	male	married	mason	yes	do	Montecorvino	do	Philadelphia	my self	10.	no	my brother, Giovanni, 21, 41 St. St. New York	no	no	no	do	do	
21	Piccarone, Nicola	23	male	single	shoe-maker	no	do	Montecorvino	do	New York	my self	10.	no	my brother, Giuseppe, 20, 41 St. St. New York	no	no	no	do	do	
22	brother, Silvio	15	male	single	shoe-maker	no	do	Montecorvino	do	New York	my self	10.	no	my brother, Giuseppe, 20, 41 St. St. New York	no	no	no	do	do	
23	Beneduce, Paolo	23	male	married	country man	yes	do	Cautautino	do	New York	my self	10.	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	
24	Ferullo, Francesco	48	male	married	labourer	no	do	Montecorvino	do	New York	my self	10.	no	my brother, Giuseppe, 20, 41 St. St. New York	no	no	no	do	do	
25	Pilla, Pasquale	23	male	married	country woman	no	do	Cervinara	do	New York	my self	10.	no	my husband, Angelo, 21, 41 St. St. New York	no	no	no	do	do	
26	Pillo, Maddalena	15	female	single	country woman	no	do	Cervinara	do	New York	my self	10.	no	my brother, Giuseppe, 20, 41 St. St. New York	no	no	no	do	do	
27	Quatagliaro, Giovanni	49	male	married	country man	yes	do	Poggionara	do	New York	my self	10.	since 1892 at New York	no	no	no	no	do	do	
28	Leo, Raffaele	12	male	single	country man	no	do	Poggionara	do	New York	my father	10.	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	
29	Leo, Gaetano	30	male	married	country man	yes	do	St. Stefano	do	New York	my self	10.	no	my cousin, Clemente, 21, 41 St. St. New York	no	no	no	do	do	
30	Abate, Sebastiano	17	male	single	country man	no	do	St. Stefano	do	New York	my self	10.	no	my relation, 21, 41 St. St. New York	no	no	no	do	do	

Form 100
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S.

ARRIVED

1898

No. Name Sex Age Nationality Mother Tongue Subject of what Country Religion

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Italy

Italy

Italy

PRINCE LINE

JAMES K. [Signature]

Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [Signature], do solemnly
swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
belief that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
charge, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
named thereon is correct and true.

day of March 1898

Consul of the United States at [Signature]

[Signature] Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [Signature], Surgeon of the S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE, do
swear that I have had [Signature] years experience as a physician and surgeon
and under the authority of the University of [Signature]
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
belief that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
charge, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
named thereon is correct and true.

day of March 1898

Consul of the United States at [Signature]

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE

9

JAMES V. [illegible]

Affidavit of The Master, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and every one of the passengers in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination, and from the report of the Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or offense, or is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is an alien, or is a person who is not entitled to land or water in the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1890



R. F. [illegible]
Vice Consul of the United States at [illegible]

[illegible] Master

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing list or manifest sheets, [illegible] are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1890



R. F. [illegible]
Vice Consul of the United States at [illegible]

[illegible]

PRINCE LINE

DD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *LANE*

sailing from *New York*, March 17

1899 Arriving at Port of

189

No on list	NAME IN FULL	Married or	(Willing or Occupation	Able to read write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or House of Correction or supported by charity, if so, state when	Whether a Politician	Whether under Contract or engaged to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	<i>Tatella</i>	<i>Guinpe</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>V male</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Amigiano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$ 40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my brother-in-law Lorenzo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
2	<i>Tatella</i>	<i>Tinno</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>V male</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Amigiano</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my father</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my uncle</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>Tatella</i>	<i>Tito</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>V male</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Amigiano</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$ 20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
4	<i>Tatella</i>	<i>Tito</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>V male</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Amigiano</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$ 20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<i>Tatella</i>	<i>Tito</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>V male</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Amigiano</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$ 20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
6	<i>Tatella</i>	<i>Tito</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>V male</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Amigiano</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$ 20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
7	<i>Tatella</i>	<i>Tito</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>V male</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Amigiano</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$ 20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
8	<i>Tatella</i>	<i>Tito</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>V male</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Amigiano</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$ 20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
9	<i>Tatella</i>	<i>Tito</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>V male</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Amigiano</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$ 20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
10	<i>Tatella</i>	<i>Tito</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>V male</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Amigiano</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$ 20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
11	<i>Tatella</i>	<i>Tito</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>V male</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Amigiano</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$ 20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
12	<i>Tatella</i>	<i>Tito</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>V male</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Amigiano</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$ 20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
13	<i>Tatella</i>	<i>Tito</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>V male</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Amigiano</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$ 20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
14	<i>Tatella</i>	<i>Tito</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>V male</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Amigiano</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$ 20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
15	<i>Tatella</i>	<i>Tito</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>V male</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Amigiano</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$ 20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
16	<i>Tatella</i>	<i>Tito</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>V male</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Amigiano</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$ 20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
17	<i>Tatella</i>	<i>Tito</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>V male</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Amigiano</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$ 20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
18	<i>Tatella</i>	<i>Tito</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>V male</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Amigiano</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$ 20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
19	<i>Tatella</i>	<i>Tito</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>V male</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Amigiano</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$ 20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
20	<i>Tatella</i>	<i>Tito</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>V male</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Amigiano</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$ 20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
21	<i>Tatella</i>	<i>Tito</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>V male</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Amigiano</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$ 20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
22	<i>Tatella</i>	<i>Tito</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>V male</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Amigiano</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$ 20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
23	<i>Tatella</i>	<i>Tito</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>V male</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Amigiano</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$ 20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
24	<i>Tatella</i>	<i>Tito</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>V male</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Amigiano</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$ 20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
25	<i>Tatella</i>	<i>Tito</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>V male</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Amigiano</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$ 20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
26	<i>Tatella</i>	<i>Tito</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>V male</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Amigiano</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$ 20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
27	<i>Tatella</i>	<i>Tito</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>V male</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Amigiano</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$ 20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
28	<i>Tatella</i>	<i>Tito</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>V male</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Amigiano</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$ 20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
29	<i>Tatella</i>	<i>Tito</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>V male</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Amigiano</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$ 20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
30	<i>Tatella</i>	<i>Tito</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>V male</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Amigiano</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$ 20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>

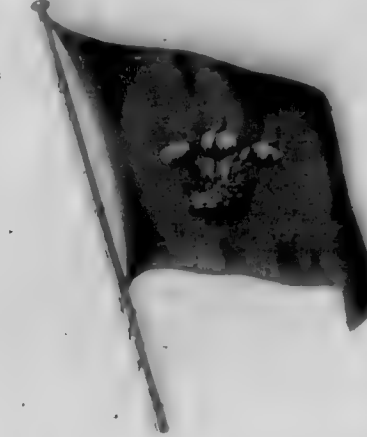
Form 1000 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. *DP*

S S

ARRIVED

1898.

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James Knott*, Master of the *SPARTAN PRINCE*, from *Shanghai to New York*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number *14* named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or a dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests named thereon is correct and true.

14 day of *March* 189*8*
Signed: *James Knott*
Consul of the United States at *Shanghai*

James Knott
Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *James Knott*, Surgeon of the *SPARTAN PRINCE*, do solemnly swear that I have had *5* years experience as a physician and surgeon and by and under the authority of *Re. University of (Peking)* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or a dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests named thereon is correct and true.

14 day of *March* 189*8*
R. F. S. Leger
Vice Consul of the United States at *Shanghai*

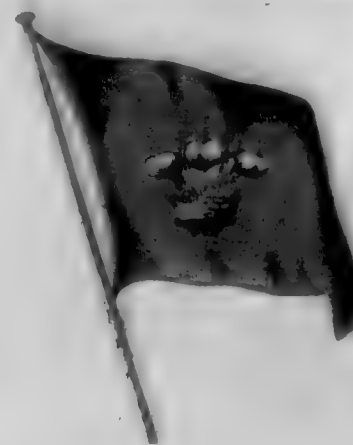
James Knott

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

E E

Mod. 1 B

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Knott, Master of the SPARTAN, from Yokohama to New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number 14 on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1899

R. F. S. Leary
Vice Consul of the United States at Yokohama

James Knott
Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Starc. W. Leary, Surgeon of the SPARTAN, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of Nova Scotia and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number 14, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1899

R. F. S. Leary
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Yokohama

Starc. W. Leary

PRINCE LINE

EE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from *St. Louis* *March 17th*

189 *Q* Arriving at Port of

189

189																				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Informed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1							Italian		New York											
2							do		do										good	good
3							do		do										do	do
4							do		do										do	do
5							do		do										do	do
6							do		do										do	do
7							do		do										do	do
8							do		do										do	do
9							do		do										do	do
10							do		do										do	do
11							do		do										do	do
12							do		do										do	do
13							do		do										do	do
14							do		do										do	do
15							do		do										do	do
16	I, R. F. S. Legu, U. S. Vice & Deputy Consul do hereby certify										do								do	do
17	that Nos 1 to 14 inclusive are working their passages										do								do	do
18	across to New York as stowaways and are on the ship's article										do								do	do
19	as such.										do								do	do
20											do								do	do
21											do								do	do
22											do								do	do
23											do								do	do
24											do								do	do
25											do								do	do
26											do								do	do
27											do								do	do
28											do								do	do
29											do								do	do
30											do								do	do

R. F. S. Legu
U. S. Vice & Deputy
Consul.

96



Form 1500.
(MAY 1962 EDITION)

Sworn to before me this 23 day of ...
And I certify that at this date the within Manifest

Barge
EN PASSENGERS
New York

ARRIVED

AFFIDAVIT OF DEON

25 day of May 1897

John H. Adams
Representative of the United States at

Apr 10 1896

PKA

Mc
Val
Box
Mo

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER

I, James Harris, Master of the Fernesia, from Glasgow, do solemnly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a venereal or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, being inwardly maimed, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Mar 1899

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains _____ Names.

Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at Glasgow-

AFFIDAVIT OF NEON

I, D. A. Ainslie, Surgeon of the Ferness, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had our years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named U B C B herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Lists, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Mar 189

Shirley had been

Consul of the United States at Glasgow

Ed Farnham

April 6/90

Rex J C GAC

Mc Cal

Sey

MAR

employed by the Owners thereof, do
verience as a Physician and Surgeon,
University
tion of each of the passengers named
r, are according to the best of my
ical condition of such passengers.

P. H. ...

VIT OF THE MASTER.

of the *Seamaster*, from *El Paso*, do solemnly
sworn examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners
said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said
on that or tissue person, or a purser or clerk to become a public charge,
epidemic disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other
prison, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon

Commanding Officer.

of *Mar* 1899
List contains *Mar* Names.

John J. ...
Agent of the United States at *El Paso*

I, *James Harr*
sincerely and truly declare that I
List or Manifest Sheet,
thereof, to make a physical exami-
Surgeon, I believe that no one of so
or suffering from a loathsome or
infamous crime or misdemeanor in
to perform labor in the United
best of my knowledge and belief, it
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this
And I certify that at this date

AFFIDAVIT OF JEON.

I, *Dr. ...*, Surgeon of the *Seamaster*, employed by the Owners thereof, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
W. B. ...
herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
knowledge and belief, fully, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

11
Sworn to before me this

25

day of

1899

John J. ...
Agent of the United States at *El Paso*

Seamaster
April 6/99
R x a I C R x O W D R
MC R e l S e x M R R

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. *Turnessie*

, sailing from *Glasgow*, 25 Mar 1899

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 Apr 1899

sailing from Glasgow, 25 Mar 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897																								
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, what sum, and how much if not or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write																
1	Harry Garbaron	21		M	S	Milkman	Yes		Scotch	Glasgow	NEW YORK.	Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	Self.			Resident going home	No	No	No	Good	No.	614	
2	Don Wm	57		F	M	Nil								Son in law									615	
3	Mrs. Leocaney	26		M	S	Labr			Irish			Pittsburg Pa		Brother.	\$30	No.	Brother Dan Leocaney 2529 Elm Ave Pittsburg Pa						616	
4	Owen Leocaney	28								Dalmung		N. Y.			\$35		Brother Mrs Leocaney New York						617	
5	Andrew Connelly	22								Glasgow		Pittsburg		Self.	\$30		Uncle Mrs. Early						618	
6	Buchl Dr Herman	20										Chicago Ill		Self.	\$5		Chicago Ill						619	
7	Harry Palmeron	45		M		Miner	No	No	Scotch	Bellshill		St Mary Pa.					American Citizen						620	
8	Oliver	42		F		Nil	Yes																621	
9	Andrew Domanholter	23		M	S	Miner	No		Russian	Eddwood		Wilkesbarre		Self.	\$10	No	Uncle Stan Domanholter 18 St James St Wilkesbarre						622	
10	Arthur Tagolecter	26													\$20								623	
11	Wm Dr Givern	36		M			Yes	Yes	Scotch	Leamhead		McDonald Pa.	Yes				American Citizen						624	
12	Joe Lynch	19		M	S	Labr				Glasgow		Philadelphia Pa		Self.	\$30	over 1899 Philadelphia	Father Michael Lynch Somerville Pa.						625	
13	Felix Dindard	21					No	No	Russ Pole	Kocherswilt		Boston			\$15	No.	Father Michael Lynch Boston 137 Audubon St Mass						626	
14	Hugh D. G. Hagan	23					Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow		Phila Pa.			\$10		Sister Maggie McEldigan 2013 Spruce St Phila Pa.						627	
15	Paul Hans E. Thunholter	19				Engineer			Swede			Baltimore			\$12		Uncle Mrs. Early						628	
16	Ala Sherron	26				Miner			Irish	Michaux		N. Y.			\$30		Brother John Sherron 111 Ave						629	
17	Joe Welsh	32		M		Engineer			Irish	Glasgow		Petersen N. Y.	No				American Citizen						50	
18	Don Juan	32		F		Nil																	51	
19	Joe Wm	2		M	S																			
20	Levy	2																						
21	Joe	2																						
22	Al. G. Lechist	26		M		Labr	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Leamhead		Philadelphia		Self.	\$20		Father Michael Lynch						52	
23	Agnes Ambler	22		F	S	Nil	No	No	Polish	Bellshill		Campbell Mass		Self.	\$30	No	Father Michael Lynch 89 Campbell Mass						53	
24	Joe A. Russell	37		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Dundee		Boston			\$20	18 years ago. Japan	Brother Hans Haave						54	
25	Olaf Haave	19		M	S	Labr			Norwegian	Harvanger		Philadelphia		Brother	\$20	No.	Brother Hans Haave						1239	
26	Manch Goutier	18				Labr			Austrian	Austria		Phila Pa.		Uncle	\$10		Uncle M. Weisberg 329 Market St. Phila						1240	
27	Maximilian Fried	32		M		Joiner								Brother in law	\$5		Brother in law A. Hornfeld 123 New St. Phila Pa.						1241	
28	Leib Gitelman	20		M	S	Turner			Russian	Russia		N. Y.		Father			Father Leib Gitelman Ludlow St. New York						1242	
29	David Gartner	20				Painter			Austrian	Galicia				Brother	\$10		Brother David Gartner 254 Lexington St. N. Y.						1243	
30	Krusian Pedersen	21				Seaman			Norwegian	Norway				Self.	\$10		Brother						1244	

97

30/2

ANCHOR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. *Turnusio*

sailing from *Glasgow*, 25 Mar 1899

Arriving at Port of New York

1899

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than \$5, and how much if less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Harry Garbarns	27	M	S	rickmaker	Yes	Scotch	Glasgow	NEW YORK.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self.	Resident going home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	614	
2	Don Wm	57	F	M	Nil							Son in law								615	
3	Mrs. L. S. Sweeney	26	M	S	Labr		Irish			Pittsburg Pa		Brother	\$30	No	Brother Dan Sweeney 2329 Ave Pittsburgh					616	
4	Owen Lohamy	28						Dalmeny		N. Y.			\$30		Brother Thos Lohamy New York					617	
5	Andrew Connelley	22						Glasgow		Pittsburg		Self.	\$30		Uncle Wm 111					618	
6	Deuchie Mc Tierman	20								Chicago Ill		Delia Carley	\$5		Uncle Delia Carley Chicago Ill.					619	
7	Harry Paterson	45	M		Miner	No	Scotch	Bellshill		St Mary's Pa.					American Citizen					620	
8	Cliff	42	F		Nil	Yes															
9	Andrew Snow White	28	M	S	Miner	No	Russian	Edinwood		Wilkesbarre		Self.	\$10	No	Uncle Stan Macnemas 18 St James St Wilkesbarre					621	
10	Anton Fagolester	26											\$20							622	
11	Wm M. Gowan	36	M					Roanhead		McDonall Pa.	Yes				American Citizen					623	
12	Joe Lynch	19	M	S	Labr			Glasgow		Philadelphia	Yes	Self.	\$30	1899 Philadelphia	Father Michael Lynch Somerville Pa.					624	
13	Felix S. S.	21				No	Russ Pol.	Wilkesbarre		Boston			\$15	No	Felix S. S. Boston 187 Endicott St. Mass					625	
14	Hugh Mc Gelligan	23				Yes	Irish	Glasgow		Phila Pa.			\$10		Sister Maria Mc Gelligan 2015 Spruce St. Phila Pa.					626	
15	Paul Lass & Thumshorn	19			Engineer		Swede			Baltimore			\$12		Uncle Wm 111					627	
16	Ala Sherrin	26					Irish	Midham		N. Y.			\$30		Brother John Edward Annie Sherrin					50	
17	Joe Welch	32	M		Engineer		American	Glasgow		Pateron N. Y.	No				American Citizen					51	
18	Joe J.	32	F		Nil																
19	Joe W.	2	M	S																	
20	Levy	2	M	S																	
21	Joe	2	M	S																	
22	Al. G. G.	26	M		Labr	Yes	Scotch	Brass		Montana	Yes	Self.	\$20							52	
23	Augusta Ambrose	22	F	S	Nil	No	Polish	Bellshill		Campello Mass		Self.	\$30	No	Brother P. P. P. 89 Campello Mass					53	
24	Joe A. Russell	37	M	S	worker	Yes	Scotch	Dundee		Boston			\$20	18 years ago. Jas	Brother Hans Haave					54	
25	Olaf Haave	19	M	S	Labr		Norwegian	Staranger		Goldfield		Brother	\$20	No	Uncle Wm Weir 323 Mount St. Phila					1239	
26	March G. G.	18					Austrian	Austria		Phila Pa.		Uncle	\$4		Brother in law 123 New St. Phila Pa.					1240	
27	Dachman Fried	32	M		Joiner							Brother in law	\$3		Father Thos G. G. 123 New St. Phila Pa.					1241	
28	Leib G. G.	20	M	S	Joiner		Russian	Russia		N. Y.		Father			Brother Thos G. G. 123 New St. Phila Pa.					1242	
29	David G. G.	20			Painter		Austrian	Galicia				Brother	\$1		Brother Thos G. G. 123 New St. Phila Pa.					1243	
30	Krusian Pedersen	21	M		Seaman		Norwegian	Norway				Self.	\$10		Brother					1244	

97

3 1/2

AFFIDAVIT OF

I, James Harris, Master of the SS. Fennicia,
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination
of the Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are ex-
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98-25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Fennicia

SHEET

193

ARRIVED.

1898

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Scot	Scot	Scot		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

OF SURGEON.

The Fennicia, employed by the Owners thereof, do
have experience as a Physician and Surgeon,
the authority of Herdeen University
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named
in number, are according to the best of my
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

N. H. Dunlop

1899

States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, James Harris, Master of the Furness, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

James Harris
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Mar 1899

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains Twenty Names.

John Sadler
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, D. H. Ainslie, Surgeon of the Furness, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Mar 1899

John Sadler
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

ANCHOR L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *194*

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. Turnessia

sailing from Glasgow 25th March 1899 Arriving at Port of New York

194

1899

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than \$50, and how much if less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Michel Brand	53	M	M	Lab	yes	German	Leipzig	NEW YORK.	M. Dakota	Yes	Self	\$500	NO	Cousin Gottlieb Wische Helms, 10 Dakota	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	1292
2	Justina	35	F	M	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Offelia	9	F	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Christian	1	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Gottfried Bunk	28	M	M	Lab	yes	"	"	"	W. Va.	"	Self	yes	"	Michel Brand, Mother in Law, Jan. Helms, 10 Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	3
6	Maria	24	F	M	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lidia	4	F	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Carl Doring	64	M	M	Lab	yes	"	"	"	W. Va.	"	Self	\$100	"	Sam. Gottlieb Herch, Helen Helen W. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	4
9	Caroline	50	F	M	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Caroline	18	F	M	Seamst.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Carl	16	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Samuel	10	M	M	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Martha	3	F	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Joseph Rheinbiller	33	M	M	Lab	yes	"	"	"	W. Va.	"	Self	\$30	"	Brother in Law, Frederick Shing, Helen Helen W. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	5
15	Wilhelm	26	M	M	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Helena	4	F	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pauline	6-7-3	F	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rachlan McMillan	29	M	M	Lab	yes	Scottish	Glasgow	"	Vancouver	Yes	Self	\$30	"	In Transit, Brother John, 10 Long St. Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	635
19	Peter Hajatis	24	M	M	"	no	Russian	Glenzarnuk	"	Lowell Mass	"	Brother	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
20	Wm McNeilis	20	M	M	"	yes	Irish	Greenock	"	Phila Pa	"	Self	\$20	"	Uncle Wm McNeil Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	60
21	Joseph Thompson	23	M	M	Miner	yes	Russian	Bellshill	"	Gilbertson Pa.	"	"	\$30	"	Good Brother son, Wm Thompson	"	"	"	"	"	639
22	Linn Lundgren	19	F	M	Cook	yes	Swedish	Glasgow	"	Amsterdam	"	"	yes 1890 639	"	Brother Linn Lundgren, Amsterd R.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Fred Bunk	1	M	M	Wife	no	German	Leipzig	"	W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ANCHOR L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 194

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. *Kurnessin*

sailing from *Glasgow* 25th March 1899 Arriving at Port of *New York*

194

1899

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50, and how much if less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write															
1	Michel Brand	53		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	German	Germany	NEW YORK.	St. Dakota		Self	\$500	NO	Cousin Gottlieb Wisch				Good	NO	1292
2	Justina	35		F		Wife			"	"	"	"					Helmut, Dakota	NO	NO				
3	Offelia	9		F	S		Yes	NO	"	"	"	"					"						
4	Christian	1		M			Yes	NO	"	"	"	"					"						
5	Gottfried Bunk	28		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Dakota		Self			Michel Brand						3
6	Maria	24		F		Wife			"	"	"	"					Brother in Law						
7	Lidia	4		F	S		NO	NO	"	"	"	"					Jan Klause Helmut						
8	Carl Doring	64		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Dakota		Self	\$75		Sam Gottlieb Helmut						4
9	Caroline	50		F		Wife			"	"	"	"					Helmut Helmut Dakota						
10	Caroline	18		F	S	Wife			"	"	"	"					"						
11	Carl	16		M					"	"	"	"					"						
12	Samuel	10		M		Wife			"	"	"	"					"						
13	Martha	3		F					"	"	"	"					"						
14	Joseph Rheinhardt	33		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Dakota		Self	\$30		Brother in Law						
15	Wilhelm	20		M		Wife			"	"	"	"			\$12		Frederick String						
16	Helena	4		F	S		NO	NO	"	"	"	"					Helmut Helmut Dakota						
17	Pauline	6-7-3		F					"	"	"	"					"						
18	Rachlan McMillan	29		M		Lab	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Glasgow	"	Vancouver	Yes	Self	\$30		In Transit						635
19	Peter Hajatus	24		M			NO	NO	Russ	Glasgow	"	Lowell Mass		Brother	\$30		Brother John Hajatus						6
20	Wm McNeil	20		M			Yes	Yes	Irish	Greenock	"	Phila Pa		Self	\$20		10 Long St Lowell Mass						60
21	Joseph Thompson	23		M		Miner			Russ	Bellahill	"	Gilbert Pa			\$30		Wm McNeil Pa						639
22	Wm Lundgren	29		M		Cooper			Swedish	Glasgow	"	Amsterdam					Good Brother Wm						
23	Fred Byness	1		M		Wife	NO	NO	German	Leipzig	"	St. Dakota					Brother Wm Lundgren						
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE

I, James Harris, Master of the Turquoise,
 do hereby and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of
 List or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
 Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane,
 or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or
 infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,
 to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
 best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest
 is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 15 passengers.

Form 1000
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE
 101-7-25-100-10000

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No.

on List

COLOR

COUNTRY

NATIVITY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language of Birth

SUBJECT OF WHAT

COUNTRY

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AFFIDAVIT

Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Turquoise, employed by the Owners thereof, do
 are held _____ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,
 and under the authority of Charles University
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named
 Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my
 all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. H. Ainslie

day of Mar 1899

Glasgow
 of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, James Harris, Master of the Furness, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Mar 1899

Commanding Officer.

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains correct Names.

John Edgar
Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT

SRGEON.

I, D. H. Ainslie, Surgeon of the Furness, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 2 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Anderson University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Mar 1899

John Edgar
Consul of the United States at Glasgow

List No.

S.S. *Gurnessia*

, sailing from Glasgow 25th March 1899 Arriving at Port of New York

sailing from <i>St. Louis</i> March 1899 Arriving at Port of New York.																																											
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than \$50, and how much if less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.																					
1	David Doring	38	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	German	Leipzig	NEW YORK	Spokane Falls	No	Self	None	No	Brother in law, Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	1284																					
2	Wilhelmina	37	F		Wife			German								Brother in law, Wash. D.C.																											
3	Leon	5	M	8		No	No																																				
4	Ida	1	F																																								
5	Leony Wolf	54	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes				W. Dakota		Self	\$30		Son John Wolf, Helms																											
6	Maria	54	F		Wife											W. Dakota						5																					
7	Mathilda	19	F	8	Labr																																						
8	August	16	M			No	No									Brother																											
9	Jacob	12	M																																								
10	Wilhelm Kesske	24	M		Farmer	Yes	Yes				Wash		Self	\$200		Andrew Kesske, Mother						6																					
11	Katharina	23	F		Wife											Odessa Wash																											
12	Justina	18	F	8																																							
13	Rosina	18	F		Domst						Rosella Wash					Brother Gottlieb Schell																											
14	Lin	16	F													Rosella Wash																											
15	Olfo Jerske	12	M		Wife	No	No																																				
16	Ferdinand Klemke	32	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Wille 2. 24 to 30		W. Dakota		Self	Nil		Cousin Gottlieb Wize						7																					
17	Corolina	24	F		Wife											Helene W. Dakota																											
18	Mathilda	3	F	8		No	No																																				
19	August	1	M																																								
20	Jacob Kraft	31	M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes		Wille 2. 24 to 30		W. Dakota		Self			Cousin Gottlieb Wische Helms						9																					
21	Christina	21	F		Wife											W. Dakota																											
22	Maria	3	F	8		No	No																																				
23	Johann Kisch	54	M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes				Spokane Falls		Self	\$100		Son Paul, Wash. D.C.						1290																					
24	Anna	54	F		Wife											Spokane Falls Wash																											
25	Emilia	12	F	8																																							
26	Gottlieb Antz	28	M	M	Labr								Self	\$30		Father in law Jacob Rich						1																					
27	Helena	20	F		Wife											W. Dakota																											
28	Juliana	18	F	8		No	No									Father																											
29																Uncle																											
30																																											

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. Tennessee.

sailing from Glasgow 25th March 1899 Arriving at Port of New York.

1899

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than \$20, and how much if on or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative, and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write															
1	David Doring	38		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	German	Huppig	NEW YORK	Spokane Falls	No	Self	None	No	Brother in law Michael David Doring Spokane Falls	no	no	no	Good	no	1284
2	Wilhelmina	37		F		Wife			German														
3	Leoni	5		M	18		Yes	no															
4	Ida	1		F																			
5	Georg Wolf	54		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes				W. Dakota		Self	\$30		Son John Wolf Helms W. Dakota				polygamist		5
6	Maria	54		F		Wife																	
7	Mathilda	19		F	18	Labr											Mother						
8	August	16		M			Yes	Yes															
9	Jacob	12		M																			
10	Wilhelm Kesske	24		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes				Wash		Self	\$200		Andrew Kesske Mother Odessa Wash						6
11	Katharina	23		F		Wife																	
12	Justina	18		F	18																		
13	Rosina	18		F		Domst						Rosella Wash					Brother Gottlieb Schuch Rosella Wash						
14	Lea	16		F																			
15	Otto	12		M		Wife	Yes	Yes															
X 16	Ferdinand Hunko	32		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes		Wich 7. 24 to 30		W. Dakota		Self	nil		Cousin Gottlieb Hunko Helms W. Dakota						7
X 17	Caroline	24		F		Wife																	
X 18	Mathilda	3		F	8		Yes	Yes															
X 19	August	1		M																			
X 20	Jacob Kraft	31		M		Labr	Yes	Yes				Helms W. Dakota		Self			Cousin Gottlieb Wisch Helms W. Dakota						9
X 21	Christina	21		F		Wife																	
X 22	Maria	31		F	18		Yes	Yes															
X 23	Johann Rung	54		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes				Spokane Falls		Self	\$100		Son David Rung Wash Spokane Falls						1290
X 24	Anna	54		F		Wife																	
25	Emilia	12		F	18																		
26	Gottlieb Metz	28		M	M	Labr						W. Dakota		Self	\$35		Father in law Jacob Reich Mary W. Dakota						1
27	Helena	20		F		Wife											Father						
28	Juliana	18		F	8		Yes	Yes									Uncle						
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF

I, James Harris, Master of the F,
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination
List or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passing
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Mar
And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains

Form 1906.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
MAR 1-27-1907

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

ARRIVED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Surgeon of the F, employed by the Owners thereof, do
at I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,
such by and under the authority of London University
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named
or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

25 day of Mar 1899

W. J. Adams
Consul of the United States at Glasgow

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, James Harris, Master of the Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Mar 1899

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 21 Names.

Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, D. N. Ainslie, Surgeon of the Furnessia, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Mar 1899

John G. G. G.
Consul of the United States at Glasgow

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. *Yurnessia*

, sailing from *Glasgow 25th March 1897*. Arriving at Port of *New York* 1897

sailing from Glasgow 25 th March 1899. Arriving at Port of New York 1899																							
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to reach final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how much if on or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write															
1	Lube Eastman	26 1/2		M	1/5	Labr	Yes	Yes	Fin	Finland	NEW YORK.	N.Y.	Yes	Self.	\$10	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	1264
2	John H. Newittain	25 1/2		M	1	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	1265
3	Anders Santtunen	26 1/2		M	1	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	1266
4	Matti Pesonen	36 1/2		M	1	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Olympia Wash.	"	"	\$30	1895 Olympia Wash.	Brother Carter Pesonen Olympia Wash.	"	"	"	"	1270	
5	Henrik Koef	23 1/2		M	1	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30 over	No	No	"	"	"	"	1271	
6	Anders Pesonen	33 1/2		M	1	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	No	No	"	"	"	"	1272	
7	Carl Andersson	21 1/2		M	1/5	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	No	No	"	"	"	"	1273	
8	Anna Samlar	17 1/2		F	1	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	No	No	"	"	"	"	1274	
9	Juhani Mathala	20 1/2		M	1	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wash. D.C.	"	"	\$18	No	No	Sister Aina Sander Olympia Wash.	"	"	"	1275	
10	Antti Rospala	19 1/2		M	1	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	No	No	"	"	"	"	1276	
11	Kalle Rospala	17 1/2		M	1	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$15	No	No	"	"	"	"	1277	
12	Antti Rospala	20 1/2		M	1	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10 over	No	No	"	"	"	"	1278	
13	Juhani Rospala	19 1/2		M	1	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	No	No	"	"	"	"	1279	
14	Wilhelmina Sandberg	20 1/2		F	1	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Louis Mo.	"	Andrew Anderson	\$15	No	No	Antti Rospala Ashtabula Ohio	"	"	"	1280	
15	Jan. Gustaf Ky	34 1/2		M	1	Labr	No	No	Hungarian	Hungary	"	Johnstown Pa.	"	Cousin	\$30	1899 to 1903 Pa.	Brother-in-law P. Anderson Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	1281	
16	Per Gustaf Ky	21 1/2		M	1/5	former Labr	Yes	Yes	Swede	Gotland	"	Port River N.Y.	"	Self.	\$16	No	No	Cousin Paul Trabel Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	1283	
17	Emil Gustafson	16 1/2		M	1	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	\$19	No	No	Brother-in-law Olo Peterson Port River N.Y.	"	"	"	1278	
18	Alfred Fors	31 1/2		M	1	Labr	Yes	Yes	Swede	Sweden	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	\$30 over	1888-98 Chicago	"	"	"	"	1284		
19	Josef M. Johanson	17 1/2		M	1	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	No	No	"	"	"	"	1285	
20	Klaus	19 1/2		M	1	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$25	No	No	"	"	"	"	1286	
21	Alma M.	21 1/2		F	1	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	No	No	"	"	"	"	1287	
22	Augusta M. Persen	28 1/2		F	1	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	No	No	"	"	"	"	1288	
23	Per M. Westmark	20 1/2		M	1	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Phoenix Arizona	"	"	\$10 over	No	No	"	"	"	"	1289	
24	Karlil Kraus	60 1/2		M	1	Farmer	Yes	Yes	German	Stuttgart	"	N. Dakota	"	"	\$30	No	No	Mother-in-law with wife Helmi N. Dakota	"	"	"	1283	
25	Kristina	56 1/2		F	1	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	No	No	"	"	"	"	1283	
26	Johann	25 1/2		M	1/5	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	No	No	"	"	"	"	1283	
27	Karlil	19 1/2		M	1	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	No	No	"	"	"	"	1283	
28	Karl	16 1/2		M	1	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	No	No	"	"	"	"	1283	
29	Christian	18 1/2		M	1	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	No	No	"	"	"	"	1283	
30	Rosina	20 1/2		F	1	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	No	No	"	"	"	"	1283	

ANCHOR LI E.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

List No. **U**

S.S. *Gurnessia*

sailing from *Glasgow 23rd March 1897* Arriving at Port of *New York*

1897

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, and how much if on or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or reported by Charity if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Lake, Eilmar	26 1/2	M	1	Lab	Yes	Fin	England	NEW YORK.	N. Y.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1264
2	Levan, N. Mervilain	25 1/2	M	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	1265
3	Anders, Anttama	26 1/2	M	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	1266
4	Matti, Pesonen	36 1/2	M	1	"	"	"	"	"	Olympia Wash.	"	"	\$30	1895 Olympia Wash.	Brother, Carl, Pesonen, Olympia Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	7
5	Henrik, Korp	23	M	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	8
6	Anders, Pesonen	33	M	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	9
7	Carl, Andersson	21 1/2	M	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	1270
8	Anna, Sander	17 1/2	F	1	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	1
9	Juh. Mathale	20 1/2	M	1	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$18	No	No	Sister, Maria Sander, Olympia Wash.	"	"	"	"	2
10	Antti, Laspala	19 1/2	M	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	3
11	Walter, Lassoja	17 1/2	M	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$15	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	4
12	Antti, Lassinien	20 1/2	M	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5
13	Juh. Neppalashko	19 1/2	M	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	6
14	Wilhelmina, Lundqvist	20 1/2	F	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$25	No	No	Antti, Neppalashko, Ashtabula Ohio	"	"	"	"	7
15	Jan. Gudakky	34 1/2	M	1	Lab	No	Hungarian	Hungary	"	Johnstown Pa.	"	Cousin	\$20	1897 Johnstown Pa.	Cousin, Carl, Neppalashko, Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	1263
16	Per, August, Veker	21 1/2	M	1	Former Sec	Yes	Swede	Gothenburg	"	Port. River N. Y.	"	Self	\$16	No	No	Neppalashko, Port. River N. Y.	"	"	"	"	1278
17	Alfred, Fors	34 1/2	M	1	Lab	"	"	Sweden	"	N. Y.	"	"	\$30	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	9
18	Josef, M. Johansson	17 1/2	M	1	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	\$30	1898 98 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	1280
19	Trans, S.	19 1/2	M	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Alma, M.	21 1/2	F	1	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Eugenia, M. Persen	28 1/2	F	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Str. W. Westmark	20 1/2	M	1	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Gottlieb, Strause	60 1/2	M	1	Farmer	"	German	Elberfeld	"	Phoenix Arizona	"	"	\$20	No	No	Mother, in law, Gottlieb, Phoenix Arizona	"	"	"	"	1283
24	Kristina	56 1/2	F	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Johann	25 1/2	M	1	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Gottlieb	19 1/2	M	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Karl	16 1/2	M	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Christian	18 1/2	M	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Rosina	20 1/2	F	1	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE

I, James Harris, Master of the Turmesia,
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination
of the Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers,
Surgeon, I believe that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or
infamous crime or misdemeanor in being moral turpitude, or a party
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or A
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 2

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Turmesia

ARRIVED

April 6 1898

SHEET

No.

of List

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROFESSION

MOTHER TONGUE

Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, James Harris, Master of the Furness, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Mar 1897

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 1 Names.

John J. J. J.
Consul of the United States at Glasgow

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, D. H. Ainslie, Surgeon of the Furness, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Mar 1897

John J. J. J.
Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, James Harris, Master of the Furness, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied to perform labor in the United States except such as is lawfully required under the law. And that also, according to best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Mar, 1899

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains Names.

Commanding Officer.

John J. [Signature]
Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, D. H. Anislie, Surgeon of the Furness, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Mar, 1899

[Signature]
Consul of the United States at Glasgow

ANCHOR LI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. *Lurmesia*

sailing from *Glasgow*

25 Mar 1899

Arriving at Port of *New York*

200

1899

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States.	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, what sum more than \$5, and how much if \$5 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative, and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or House of Correction, or for any crime, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Andreas Matheson	27	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	NEW YORK.	N.Y.	Yes	Self.	\$10	From 1898		No	No	No	Good	No	1244
2	Anna	19	F	S																	
3	Sven Matheson	25	M	M	Nil																
4	John Abrahamson	29	M	M	Seaman					Portland Maine			\$10								1245
5	Olaf Berggren	27	M	M	Nil		Swede	Stockholm		N.Y.	Yes	Self.	\$10	From 1898							1247
6	Man Christensen	18	M	S	Dealer		Russian	Russia		Providence R.I.		Brother	\$8		Husband Berggren						1248
7	John Christensen	43	M	M	Shoemaker		Swede	Sweden		N.Y.		Self.	\$18		Brother John Christensen Providence R.I.						1249
8	John Christensen	15	M	S	Steward		Danish	Denmark		Phila Pa.											1250
9	Christian Johansen	26	M	M	Sailor		Norwegian	Norway		Alford N.Y.		Brother	\$12		Citizen U.S.A.						1251
10	John McManis	20	M	S	Labr		Scotch	Greenock		Albany N.Y.		Self.	\$30		Brother John McManis						1252
11	John Christensen	22	M	S			Irish			Albany Pa.			\$15		Brother John Christensen						55 W
12	John Christensen	24	M	S	Miner		Scotch	Greenock		N.Y.			\$25		Brother John Christensen						56
13	John Christensen	23	M	S	Proprietor		German	Carlsruhe		N.Y.			\$20		Brother John Christensen						57
14	Schjerve Hans	21	M	S	Carter		Austrian	Austria				Brother	None	5 Years	Brother Hans Schjerve						1254
15	Nick Chr. Nielsen	19	M	S	Proprietor		Dane	Oslo		Albany N.Y.		Self.	\$20		Brother Nick Nielsen						1255
16	Anna Christensen	56	F	M	Housewife					Chicago Ill			\$30	1881 in Chicago							1256
17	Nick Hansen	23	M	S	Farmer								\$28	from 1897 to 1897	Brother in law						7257
18	Theodor Ahl	26	M	S	Labr		Swede	Sweden		Albany Mass			\$24		Brother in law						1258
19	Gustav G. Lard	22	M	S						Albany Conn			\$30								1259
20	Arvid Christensen	28	M	S									\$30								1260
21	Ernst Hill	19	M	S	Labr		Malaco			N.Y.			\$5								1261
22	Chris Thompson	20	M	S	Farmer		Scotch	Barnett		N.Y.			\$15		Brother Chris Thompson						1262
23	Satrick McGovern	21	M	S	Labr		Irish	Portlark		N.Y.	Yes	Self.	\$5		Brother Born McGovern						628
24	Anders	24	M	S		No							\$1								?
25	Robt Walker	23	M	S	Miner	No	Scotch	Glasgow		Albany N.Y.	No		\$5	1883-98 Albany	Cousin of above						630
26	Mathias Petros	16	M	S	Miner	No	Russ Pole	Hamilton		Albany N.Y.	No		\$20		Uncle John Walker						1
27	George	21	M	S									\$20		Half Brother within 1000						2
28	Chas R. Kille	21	M	S	Baker	Yes	English	Glasgow		Albany N.Y.	Yes		\$30	1897 in Albany	Quaker Canada						3
29	Leo McKenzie	26	M	S	Miner		Scotch	Rockpool		Albany N.Y.	Yes		\$30	1897 in Albany	Following to Ont						4
30	John Hendry	22	M	S											Uncle						5

30/9

ANCHOR LI

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of

Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. Turnessia

, sailing from Glasgow

Arriving at Port of New York

200

1899

sailing from Glasgow, 25 Dec 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 200 1899.																						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5, and how much if \$5 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Andreas Jacobson	29	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	NEW YORK.	N.Y.	Yes	Self.	\$10	1898			No	No	Good	No	1244
2	Sam	19	V	S																		
3	Trin Hansen	25	V	M	mil									\$10	120							
4	Tomas Abrahamson	29	M	M	Seaman									\$10	1898							
5	Ellen Berggren	27	M	M	mil	Yes	Yes	Swede	Stockholm		N.Y.	Yes	Self.	\$5	No	Husband Berggren						1248
6	Minna Giesenberg	18	M	S.	Dealer			Russian	Russia		Providence R.I.		Brother	\$8		Brother & Lamp Giesenberg Providence R.I.						1249
7	Johan Ouderson	43		M.	Shoemaker			Swede	Sweden		N.Y.		Self.	\$18								1250
8	Jose Ouderson	18	V	S	Stewart			Swede	Denmark		Phila Pa.											1251
9	Christian Janasem	26	V	M	Sailor			Norwegian	Norway		Clifford N. Dakota		Brother	\$12	110	Brother & Janasem Clifford N. Dakota						1252
10	Joe McKinlay	20	V	M	Labr			Scotch	Greenock		Pittsburg Pa.		Self	\$30		Brother Andrew McKinlay Verona N. York						1253
11	John Chestnut	22	V	M				Irish			N.Y.			\$15		Uncle Mr. Morris Corns Earl & 2nd Ave N. York						55
12	Joe Masen	24	V	M	miner			Scotch	Canfermline		Phila Pa.			\$26	1898	Uncle Peter Ogilvie						56
13	Augst Muller	23	V	M	Carpenter			German	Cassel		N.Y.			\$20	110	Brother H. Muller 240 E. 109th New York						57
14	Schije Nass	21	V	M	Tailor			Austrian	Austrian				Brother	None	5 years	Brother Bernhard Nass N.Y.						1254
15	Niels Chr Nielsen	19	V	M	Carpenter			Dane	Denmark		Hammond Ind		Self.	\$12	No							1255
16	Anna P. Seested	56	V	F	Housekeeper						Chicago Ill			\$35	1887 in Chicago							1256
17	Niels Hansen	23	V	M	Farmer									\$25	1897	Brother in law						1257
18	Theodor Ahl	26	V	M	Labr			Swede	Sweden		Garfield Mass Boston			\$24	No	Brother in law						1258
19	Gustav G. Land	22	V	M							Garfield Mass Boston			\$30								1259
20	Axel Carlsson	28	V	M							Garfield Mass Boston			\$30								1260
21	Ernst Hjel	19	V	M	Clock			Maleno			N.Y.			\$5		Cousin A. Reiman						1261
22	Chas Thompson	20	V	M	Farmer			Scotch	Bremerton		N.Y.			\$15	1898	Brother in law						1262
23	Patrick McGovern	21	V	M	Labr			Irish	Partick		N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother in law						628
24	Andur	24	V	M		No	No				N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother in law						9
25	Robb Walker	23	V	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Glasgow		Albany N.Y.	No		\$5	1893-98 Albany	Uncle Jas Walker 15-100 Ave Albany						630
26	Mathias Blakie	26	V	M	Miner	No	No	Russ Pole	Hamilton		Albany N.Y.	No		\$25	No	Uncle Brother William Blakie Albano N.Y.						1
27	George	21	V	M										\$25	No							2
28	Chas R. Hille	24	V	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	English	Glasgow		Albany N.Y.	Yes		\$30	1897 in Albany	Uncle Gueda						3
29	Leo McKenzie	26	V	M	Seaman			Scotch	Ryckpool		Albany N.Y.	Yes		\$30	1897 in Albany	Uncle Gueda						4
30	John Hendry	22	V	M											No	Uncle						5

AFFIDAVIT OF

I, *Harriet* Master of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have
passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest
caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the
of said passengers, and that from my personal inspec
one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor in
contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perfo
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, a
information in said List or Manifest, concerning a
true.

Declared before me this *16th* day of *Nov*

P. S. Koger

Consular Agent of



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Furnessia

231

ARRIVED

April 2

1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Kingdom</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Kingdom</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Kingdom</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
23		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Kingdom</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
24						
25						
26		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
27						
28		<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
29		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Surgeon of the S.S. *FURNESSIA*

employed by the

rely, and truly declare that I have had *one* years
on, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
University *La B. B.* and that
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List
e best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all
physical condition of such passengers.

D. H. Amster

day of *Nov* 1898

Agent

Consular Agent of the United States at London.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, *J. Harris* Master of the S.S. FURNESSIA, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. *FF 30* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Declared before me this *26th* day of *March* 189*7*



P. Y. Rogers

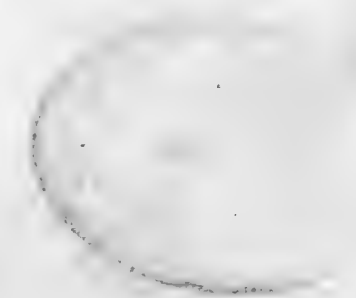
Consular Agent of United States at Londonderry

J. L. Adams
Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *D. H. Ainslie* Surgeon of the S.S. FURNESSIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Queen's University L.B. & B.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Declared before me this *26th* day of *March* 189*7*



P. Y. Rogers

Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry

D. H. Ainslie

Storage

ANCHOR LI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. FURNESSIA

sailing from LONDONERRY

189

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

189

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	John Boyce	30	M	Single	Singer		Ireland	New York	New York	Philadelphia		Self	10	1880	no	no	no	Good	no	133	
2	John Boyce	70	M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	Philadelphia		"	10	1880	no	no	no	"	"	134	
3	Maigh Eumley	17	F	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	Philadelphia		"	10	1880	no	no	no	"	"	135	
4	John McNamee	31	M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	Philadelphia		"	20	1880	no	no	no	"	"	136	
5	Budget Gallagher	22	M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	Philadelphia		"	15	1880	no	no	no	"	"	137	
6	James Elliott	19	M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	Philadelphia		"	15	1880	no	no	no	"	"	138	
7	John Boyce	30	M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	Philadelphia		"	15	1880	no	no	no	"	"	139	
8	Arthur Gilchrist	23	M	Single	Blacksmith		"	Irish	New York	Philadelphia		"	15	1880	no	no	no	"	"	140	
9	Minnie M. Luade	24	F	Single	Servant		"	Irish	New York	Brewster		McLuade	5	1880	no	no	no	Good	no	141	
10	James Searcy	36	M	Single	Farmer		"	Irish	New York	Boston		"	10	1880	no	no	no	"	"	142	
11	Mary M. Gough	40	F	Single	None		"	"	"	"		Self	10	1880	no	no	no	Good	no	"	
12	Lizzie	10	F	Single	"		"	"	"	"		"	10	1880	no	no	no	"	"	"	
13	James Searcy	36	M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	Boston		"	10	1880	no	no	no	Good	no	"	
14	Grace Cassidy	24	F	Single	Servant		"	"	"	"		"	10	1880	no	no	no	"	"	143	
15	Alexander Dugherly	36	M	Single	Labourer		"	Irish	New York	New York		"	10	1880	no	no	no	"	"	144	
16	Francis Cunningham	27	M	Single	Miner		"	Irish	New York	Philadelphia		Self	10	1880	no	no	no	Good	no	145	
17	Patrick Donnelly	25	M	Single	Farmer		"	Irish	New York	"		"	10	1880	no	no	no	"	"	187	
18	" Gallagher	23	M	Single	Labourer		"	"	"	"		"	10	1880	no	no	no	"	"	188	
19	Samie Bryan	28	F	Single	Servant		"	"	"	Philadelphia		"	10	1880	no	no	no	"	"	189	
20	Patrick Boyle	23	M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	10	1880	no	no	no	"	"	190	
21	Eugene O'Donnell	26	M	Single	"		"	"	"	Philadelphia		"	10	1880	no	no	no	"	"	191	
22	Adam Bashin	28	M	Single	"		"	"	"	Philadelphia		"	10	1880	no	no	no	"	"	192	
23	John Boyce	30	M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	Philadelphia		"	10	1880	no	no	no	"	"	102	
24	Budget Duffin	22	M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	Philadelphia		"	10	1880	no	no	no	"	"	193	
25	John McHugh	23	M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	Philadelphia		"	10	1880	no	no	no	"	"	194	
26	Patrick McNamee	21	M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	Philadelphia		"	10	1880	no	no	no	"	"	195	
27	John McNamee	21	M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	Philadelphia		"	10	1880	no	no	no	"	"	196	
28	William J. Hapell	33	M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	Philadelphia		"	10	1880	no	no	no	"	"	200	
29	Grace McGarry	24	F	Single	None		"	"	"	"		Self	10	1880	no	no	no	Good	no	201	
30	Edward Donnelly	24	M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	Philadelphia		"	10	1880	no	no	no	"	"	202	
31	John Boyce	30	M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	Philadelphia		"	10	1880	no	no	no	"	"	203	
32	John Boyce	30	M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	Philadelphia		"	10	1880	no	no	no	"	"	204	

Stearns

ANCHOR LI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. FURNESSIA

sailing from LONDONERRY

M 1899

Arriving at Port of New York

1899

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	John Doyle	30	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Dungannon	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	133
2	Yady	20	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Yes	"	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	134
3	Michael Buckley	17	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Yes	"	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	135
4	John McNeil	31	M	Single	Labourer	No	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Yes	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	136
5	Bridget Gallagher	22	F	Single	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Yes	"	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	137
6	Mayge Elliott	19	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	138
7	James	25	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	139
8	Arthur Gilkie	25	M	Single	Blacksmith	Yes	"	Intrim	"	Philadelphia	Yes	"	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	140
9	Shinnie McQuade	24	F	Single	Servant	Yes	"	Komanagh	"	Boston	Yes	McQuade	5	No	Brother McQuade Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	141
10	James Sanjar	58	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	"	Sanjar	"	Boston	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	142
11	Harry M. Gough	40	M	Single	More	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	143
12	Lizzie	10	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	144
13	James Sanjar	20	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	Boston	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	145
14	Grace Cassidy	24	F	Single	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	Boston	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	146
15	Alexander Doherty	30	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	"	Doherty	"	Boston	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	147
16	Francis Cunningham	27	M	Single	Miner	Yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	148
17	Patrick Donnelly	35	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	149
18	" Gallagher	23	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	150
19	Annie Brogan	28	F	Single	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	151
20	Patrick Boyle	25	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	152
21	Eugene O'Donnell	26	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	Boston	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	153
22	Adam Bashin	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	Boston	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	154
23	John Moran	20	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	Boston	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	155
24	Bridget Dufany	22	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	156
25	John McHugh	23	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	157
26	Patrick McMan	21	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	158
27	John McClive	24	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	159
28	William J. Hapell	33	M	Single	Alcoholic	Yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	160
29	Grace McGarry	24	F	Single	More	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	161
30	Edward Donoherty	24	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	162

30 102 23 15-8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE

I, *James* Master of the S.S. *Furnessia*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet A; caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labor expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according information in said List or Manifest, concerning each, of true.

Declared before me this *10th* day of *March*

P. Y. Rodger

Consular Agent of United States

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Furnessia*

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

IT OF SURGEON.

Surgeon of the S.S. FURNESSIA

employed by the

truly declare that I have had

years

that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the

law of *A.B. C.B.*

and that

of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List

of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all

and condition of such passengers.

D. H. Ansh

of *March* 189

sign

Surgeon of the United States at Londonderry.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, *James* Master of the S.S. **FURNESSIA**, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. *EE. 98* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome, or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Declared before me this

11th day of

March 189

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

P. J. Rodger

Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *D. H. Ansell* Surgeon of the S.S. **FURNESSIA**, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *see* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Aberdeen University M.B. Ch.B.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. H. Ansell

Declared before me this

11th day of

March 189

P. J. Rodger

Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.



Shanghai

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. FURNESSIA

sailing from LONDON DERRY

1899

Arriving at Port of New York

21 189

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much if not, on loan	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Karpt. McHilton	27	M	S	Labourer	Irish	Irish	Longford	NEW YORK	Philadelphia	yes	self	10						good		113
2	James McLaughlin	28	M					Limerick		Phila			30								114
3	Francis Thompson	20	M										20								115
4	Thomas Jones	20	M		Farmer								20								116
5	John Gallegher	20	M		S. Labourer			Mananagh		Birmingham		brother	8								117
6	Grace McBride	14	F		none			Mananagh		Phila		father	11								118
7	James McHilton	21	M		Farmer			Irish		Wheeling		brother	11								119
8	James Boyle	25	M					Longford		Phila		self	15						good		120
9	William H. Hammins	20	M		S. Labourer			Longford		Phila		self	15								121
10	John O'Brien	18	F		Swamp			Longford		Phila		self	15								122
11	Harry A. Brady	26	M		Swamp			Longford		Phila		self	15								123
12	James Kelly	20	M		Swamp			Longford		Phila		self	15								124
13	Andrew Kennedy	22	M		Labourer								20								125
14	Bridget Tim	29	F		Servant			Sligo		Phila		self	11								126
15	James Thompson	22	M		Labourer			Longford		Phila		self	11								127
16	William Raine	30	M		Labourer			Longford		Phila		self	11								128
17	James Hunter	19	M		Swamp			Longford		Phila		self	11								129
18	John Armstrong	20	M		Labourer			Longford		Phila		self	11								130
19	Patrick Byrne	27	M					Longford		Phila		self	11								131
20	William J. McLean	29	M		Swamp			Longford		Phila		self	11								132
21	Samuel Stevenson	21	M		Labourer			Longford		Phila		self	11								133
22	Michael Harley	31	M		Labourer			Longford		Phila		self	11								134
23	James Mc Dermott	15	F		Servant								11								135
24	Harry Gill	20	M										11								136
25	Grace McBride	21	F										11								137
26	John O'Donnell	21	M		Labourer								11								138
27	John	20	M		Labourer								11								139
28	James	25	M		Farmer								11								140
29	Rose	23	F		Swamp								11								141
30	Ellen	20	F										11								142



List No

S.S. FURNESSIA

sailing from **LOLDONBERRY**

. Mar 26 1869.

Arriving at Port of New York

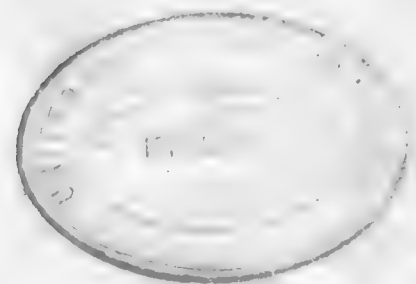
271 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Joseph McElis	27	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Longford	NEW YORK	Phila		Self	\$5						Good		103
2	James McLaughlin	28	"	"	"		"	Derry	"	Phila		"	\$2						Good		104
3	Francis Thompson	28	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	\$2						Good		105
4	Thomas Toner	30	M	M	Farmer		"	"	"	"		"	\$2						Good		106
5	Gallagher	24	"	S	Labourer		"	Thomaneff	"	Phila		"	\$8						Good		107
6	Grace McBride	44	F	"	None		"	London	"	Phila		"	\$8						Good		108
7	James McKibbin	21	M	"	Farmer		Irish	Strath	"	Phila		"	\$10						Good		109
8	Daniel Croyle	28	"	"	"		"	Longford	"	Phila		Self	\$15						Good		110
9	William H. Cummins	20	"	S	"		"	Lynore	"	Phila		"	\$15						Good		111
10	John Allan	18	F	"	Servant		"	Leitrim	"	Brooklyn		"	\$2						Good		112
11	Mary A. Brady	26	"	"	Seamaker		"	Longford	"	Boston		"	\$10						Good		113
12	Wm. Kelly	20	"	"	Servant		"	"	"	Phila		"	\$10						Good		114
13	Andrew Kennedy	22	M	"	Labourer		"	"	"	"		"	\$20						Good		115
14	Bridget Finn	29	F	"	Servant		"	Sligo	"	New York		"	\$11						Good		116
15	James Thompson	24	M	"	Labourer		"	Leitrim	"	New York		"	\$11						Good		117
16	William Kain	35	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	\$11						Good		118
17	Ignis Hunter	19	F	"	Servant		Irish	"	"	"		Self	\$11						Good		119
18	John Armstrong	24	M	"	Labourer		"	Spire	"	Phila		"	\$10						Good		120
19	Patrick Byrne	24	"	"	"		"	Longford	"	Phila		"	\$10						Good		121
20	William L. Moore	29	"	"	Druggist		"	Monaghan	"	"		"	\$11						Good		122
21	Samuel Stevenson	21	"	"	Carpenter		"	"	"	"		"	\$11						Good		123
22	Michael Harley	31	"	"	Labourer		Irish	Longford	"	Phila		"	\$10						Good		124
23	Amie McDermott	15	F	"	Servant		"	"	"	New York		"	\$3						Good		125
24	Mary Hall	20	"	"	"		"	"	"	Boston		Self	\$4						Good		126
25	Grace McBride	21	"	"	"		"	"	"	Phila		"	\$4						Good		127
26	John O'Donnell	21	M	"	Gardener		"	"	"	"		"	\$15						Good		128
27	Belia	20	F	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	\$15						Good		129
28	James	25	M	"	Farmer		"	"	"	Boston		"	\$3						Good		130
29	Rose	23	F	"	Seamstress		"	"	"	"		"	\$3						Good		131
30	Ellen	20	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	\$3						Good		132

AFFIDAVIT OF

I, *Sherris* Master of the S. *Furnessia* solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have not caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owner of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious, felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor in violation of contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform expressly excepted under the law. And that also, all information in said List or Manifest, concerning each true.

Declared before me this *26th* day of *March*



P. S. Rogers
Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(12-25-28-28-28-28)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

205

ARRIVED.

April 1st

1898

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>W. Ireland</i>	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>Irish</i>		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6		<i>W. Ireland</i>	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>Irish</i>		
7		<i>W. Ireland</i>	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>Irish</i>		
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		<i>W. Ireland</i>	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>Irish</i>		
15						
16						
17		<i>W. Ireland</i>	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>Irish</i>		
18						
19						
20						
21						
22		<i>W. Ireland</i>	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>Irish</i>		
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Surgeon of the S.S. FURNESSIA*, employed by the *owner* and truly declare that I have had *one* years' on, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the *University M.B. Ch.B.* and that each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all physical condition of such passengers.

D. H. Roush

day of *March* 1898

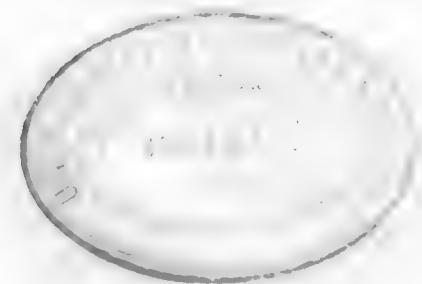
P. S. Rogers

Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, *James* Master of the S.S. FURNESSIA, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. *ND 30* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Declared before me this *26th* day of *March* 189*7*



P. J. Rodger

Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.

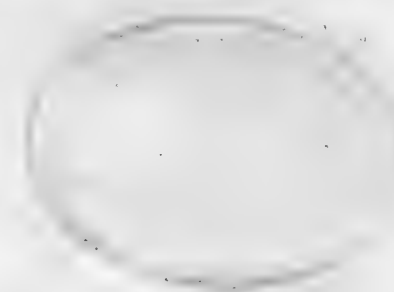
James
Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *D. H. Ansell* Surgeon of the S.S. FURNESSIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Albion University M.B. Ch.B.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. H. Ansell

Declared before me this *26th* day of *March* 189*7*



P. J. Rodger

Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.

Stearns

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *111*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. FURNESSIA

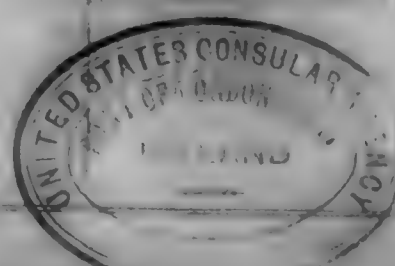
sailing from LONDONDERRY

March 26 1899

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

189

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	John McElroy	21	M	Single	Farmer		Irish	Longford	NEW YORK	Phila	yes	Self	8	NO	Sister Mrs. Miller 158 Carter St Phila Pa	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	86
2	" McFall	22	M	Single	"		"	In tem	"	"		"	6	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	"	"	87
3	John Murphy	30	M	Single	Labr		"	Monaghan	"	New York		"	10	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	"	"	208
4	Joseph McLean	27	M	Single	Labr		"	Longford	"	Brooklyn	NO	"	25	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	"	"	83
5	Moses Smyth	23	M	Single	Farmer		Irish	Baran	"	Ellen Montana	yes	Self	12	NO	Uncle H. Henry Dillon Montana	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	84
6	Patrick Brogan	22	M	Single	Labr		"	Longford	"	Brooklyn	NO	"	20	NO	Sister Mrs. 4 Ave. Brooklyn	"	NO	NO	"	"	85
7	" Farrell	21	M	Single	Labr		"	Sligo	"	Phila		"	155	NO	Sister Mrs. 128 W. 12th St. Phila	"	NO	NO	"	"	86
8	" McElroy	28	M	Single	"		"	Longford	"	Phila		"	11	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	"	"	87
9	Thomas Henderson	25	M	Single	"		"	Baran	"	New York		"	40	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	"	"	88
10	John McElroy	28	M	Single	Labr		"	Baran	"	Brooklyn	NO	"	10	NO	Sister Mrs. 128 W. 12th St. Phila	"	NO	NO	"	"	89
11	Amabella Crawford	22	F	Single	Domestic		"	Antium	"	New York	yes	"	10	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	"	"	90
12	Maggie Wray	20	F	Single	Domestic		"	Longford	"	New York	yes	"	10	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	"	"	91
13	Sarah J. Dickson	25	F	Single	Domestic		"	Antium	"	Phila		"	10	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	"	"	92
14	William Dawson	30	M	Single	Farmer		"	Longford	"	Phila		"	10	NO	Sister Mrs. 128 W. 12th St. Phila	"	NO	NO	"	"	93
15	Mary A.	45	F	Single	"		"	"	"	"		"	20	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"
16	Samuel	21	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"		"	20	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"
17	Stewart	14	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"		"	20	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"
18	Mina A.	11	F	Single	"		"	"	"	"		"	20	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"
19	William Harper	27	M	Single	Labr		"	"	"	Boston	yes	"	30	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	"	"	94
20	James	21	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"		"	30	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"
21	Alexander Morgan	21	M	Single	"		"	Antium	"	Phila		"	32	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	"	"	95
22	Ernest A. Deahey	20	M	Single	"		"	Berry	"	New York		"	10	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	"	"	96
23	Roger Comell	18	M	Single	Sailor		"	Longford	"	"		"	10	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	"	"	97
24	William Martin	26	M	Single	Labr		"	"	"	"		"	10	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	"	"	98
25	Bridget McElroy	18	F	Single	Labr		"	"	"	Phila		"	10	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	"	"	99
26	Mary McElroy	20	F	Single	"		"	Antium	"	"		"	10	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	"	"	100
27	Harriet Ryan	17	F	Single	"		"	Sligo	"	New York		"	10	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	"	"	101
28	Rose Dougherty	25	F	Single	"		"	Berry	"	Phila		"	10	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	"	"	102
29	Alexander Hamilton	27	M	Single	"		"	Longford	"	Phila		"	10	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	"	"	103
30	Anthony McElis	23	M	Single	Labr		"	"	"	Phila		"	10	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	"	"	104



AFFIDAVIT

I, *Harold* Master
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I
passengers named in the foregoing List or Man-
caused the *Shipping* of said vessel, employed by
of said passengers, and that from my personal
one of said passengers is an idiot or insane p-
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, con-
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor
contract or agreement, express, or implied, to
expressly excepted under the law. And that a
information in said List or Manifest, concern
true.

Declared before me this *26th* day of

P. Y. Rogers
Consular Agent

Form 1560.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(24-7-21-10-15-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500-1501-1502-1503-1504-1505-1506-1507-1508-1509-1510-1511-1512-1513-1514-1515-1516-1517-1518-1519-1520-1521-1522-1523-1524-1525-1526-1527-1528-1529-1530-1531-1532-1533-1534-1535-1536-1537-1538-1539-1540-1541-1542-1543-1544-1545-1546-1547-1548-1549-1550-1551-1552-1553-1554-1555-1556-1557-1558-1559-1560-1561-1562-1563-1564-1565-1566-1567-1568-1569-1570-1571-1572-1573-1574-1575-1576-1577-1578-1579-1580-1581-1582-1583-1584-1585-1586-1587-1588-1589-1590-1591-1592-1593-1594-1595-1596-1597-1598-1599-1600-1601-1602-1603-1604-1605-1606-1607-1608-1609-1610-1611-1612-1613-1614-1615-1616-1617-1618-1619-1620-1621-1622-1623-1624-1625-1626-1627-1628-1629-1630-1631-1632-1633-1634-1635-1636-1637-1638-1639-1640-1641-1642-1643-1644-1645-1646-1647-1648-1649-1650-1651-1652-1653-1654-1655-1656-1657-1658-1659-1660-1661-1662-1663-1664-1665-1666-1667-1668-1669-1670-1671-1672-1673-1674-1675-1676-1677-1678-1679-1680-1681-1682-1683-1684-1685-1686-1687-1688-1689-1690-1691-1692-1693-1694-1695-1696-1697-1698-1699-1700-1701-1702-1703-1704-1705-1706-1707-1708-1709-1710-1711-1712-1713-1714-1715-1716-1717-1718-1719-1720-1721-1722-1723-1724-1725-1726-1727-1728-1729-1730-1731-1732-1733-1734-1735-1736-1737-1738-1739-1740-1741-1742-1743-1744-1745-1746-1747-1748-1749-1750-1751-1752-1753-1754-1755-1756-1757-1758-1759-1760-1761-1762-1763-1764-1765-1766-1767-1768-1769-1770-1771-1772-1773-1774-1775-1776-1777-1778-1779-1780-1781-1782-1783-1784-1785-1786-1787-1788-1789-1790-1791-1792-1793-1794-1795-1796-1797-1798-1799-1800-1801-1802-1803-1804-1805-1806-1807-1808-1809-1810-1811-1812-1813-1814-1815-1816-1817-1818-1819-1820-1821-1822-1823-1824-1825-1826-1827-1828-1829-1830-1831-1832-1833-1834-1835-1836-1837-1838-1839-1840-1841-1842-1843-1844-1845-1846-1847-1848-1849-1850-1851-1852-1853-1854-1855-1856-1857-1858-1859-1860-1861-1862-1863-1864-1865-1866-1867-1868-1869-1870-1871-1872-1873-1874-1875-1876-1877-1878-1879-1880-1881-1882-1883-1884-1885-1886-1887-1888-1889-1890-1891-1892-1893-1894-1895-1896-1897-1898-1899-1900-1901-1902-1903-1904-1905-1906-1907-1908-1909-1910-1911-1912-1913-1914-1915-1916-1917-1918-1919-1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929-1930-1931-1932-1933-1934-1935-1936-1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-1967-1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979-1980-1981-1982-1983-1984-1985-1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997-1998-1999-2000-2001-2002-2003-2004-2005-2006-2007-2008-2009-2010-2011-2012-2013-2014-2015-2016-2017-2018-2019-2020-2021-2022-2023-2024-2025-2026-2027-2028-2029-2030-2031-2032-2033-2034-2035-2036-2037-2038-2039-2040-2041-2042-2043-2044-2045-2046-2047-2048-2049-2050-2051-2052-2053-2054-2055-2056-2057-2058-2059-2060-2061-2062-2063-2064-2065-2066-2067-2068-2069-2070-2071-2072-2073-2074-2075-2076-2077-2078-2079-2080-2081-2082-2083-2084-2085-2086-2087-2088-2089-2090-2091-2092-2093-2094-2095-2096-2097-2098-2099-2100-2101-2102-2103-2104-2105-2106-2107-2108-2109-2110-2111-2112-2113-2114-2115-2116-2117-2118-2119-2120-2121-2122-2123-2124-2125-2126-2127-2128-2129-2130-2131-2132-2133-2134-2135-2136-2137-2138-2139-2140-2141-2142-2143-2144-2145-2146-2147-2148-2149-2150-2151-2152-2153-2154-2155-2156-2157-2158-2159-2160-2161-2162-2163-2164-2165-2166-2167-2168-2169-2170-2171-2172-2173-2174-2175-2176-2177-2178-2179-2180-2181-2182-2183-2184-2185-2186-2187-2188-2189-2190-2191-2192-2193-2194-2195-2196-2197-2198-2199-2200-2201-2202-2203-2204-2205-2206-2207-2208-2209-2210-2211-2212-2213-2214-2215-2216-2217-2218-2219-2220-2221-2222-2223-2224-2225-2226-2227-2228-2229-2230-2231-2232-2233-2234-2235-2236-2237-2238-2239-2240-2241-2242-2243-2244-2245-2246-2247-2248-2249-2250-2251-2252-2253-2254-2255-2256-2257-2258-2259-2260-2261-2262-2263-2264-2265-2266-2267-2268-2269-2270-2271-2272-2273-2274-2275-2276-2277-2278-2279-2280-2281-2282-2283-2284-2285-2286-2287-2288-2289-2290-2291-2292-2293-2294-2295-2296-2297-2298-2299-2300-2301-2302-2303-2304-2305-2306-2307-2308-2309-2310-2311-2312-2313-2314-2315-2316-2317-2318-2319-2320-2321-2322-2323-2324-2325-2326-2327-2328-2329-2330-2331-2332-2333-2334-2335-2336-2337-2338-2339-2340-2341-2342-2343-2344-2345-2346-2347-2348-2349-2350-2351-2352-2353-2354-2355-2356-2357-2358-2359-2360-2361-2362-2363-2364-2365-2366-2367-2368-2369-2370-2371-2372-2373-2374-2375-2376-2377-2378-2379-2380-2381-2382-2383-2384-2385-2386-2387-2388-2389-2390-2391-2392-2393-2394-2395-2396-2397-2398-2399-2400-2401-2402-2403-2404-2405-2406-2407-2408-2409-2410-2411-2412-2413-2414-2415-2416-2417-2418-2419-2420-2421-2422-2423-2424-2425-2426-2427-2428-2429-2430-2431-2432-2433-2434-2435-2436-2437-2438-2439-2440-2441-2442-2443-2444-2445-2446-2447-2448-2449-2450-2451-2452-2453-2454-2455-2456-2457-2458-2459-2460-2461-2462-2463-2464-2465-2466-2467-2468-2469-2470-2471-2472-2473-2474-2475-2476-2477-2478-2479-2480-2481-2482-2483-2484-2485-2486-2487-2488-2489-2490-2491-2492-2493-2494-2495-2496-2497-2498-2499-2500-2501-2502-2503-2504-2505-2506-2507-2508-2509-2510-2511-2512-2513-2514-2515-2516-2517-2518-2519-2520-2521-2522-2523-2524-2525-2526-2527-2528-2529-2530-2531-2532-2533-2534-2535-2536-2537-2538-2539-2540-2541-2542-2543-2544-2545-2546-2547-2548-2549-2550-2551-2552-2553-2554-2555-2556-2557-2558-2559-2560-2561-2562-2563-2564-2565-2566-2567-2568-2569-2570-2571-2572-2573-2574-2575-2576-2577-2578-2579-2580-2581-2582-2583-2584-2585-2586-2587-2588-2589-2590-2591-2592-2593-2594-2595-2596-2597-2598-2599-2600-2601-2602-2603-2604-2605-2606-2607-2608-2609-2610-2611-2612-2613-2614-2615-2616-2617-2618-2619-2620-2621-2622-2623-2624-2625-2626-2627-2628-262

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, *James* Master of the S.S. FURNESSIA, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. *617* *29* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a epileptic or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Declared before me this *16th* day of *March* 189*7*

P. Y. Rogers

Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *D. H. Austin* Surgeon of the S.S. FURNESSIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Queen's University at B. C. B.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. H. Austin

Declared before me this *16th* day of *March* 189*7*

P. Y. Rogers

Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.

Steerage

ANCHOR LIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. FURNESSIA

sailing from LONDONDERRY

MARCH 26 1899

Arriving at Port of New York

203

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Charles Martin	28	M	Married	Farming	Yes	Irish	Longford	New York	Phila	Yes	Self	\$	No	Son, Charles, 349 N. 4th St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	54
2	Amie	25	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$	No	Phila	"	"	"	"	"	55
3	Eliza J. Thompson	21	F	Single	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	56
4	Mary Martin	24	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	57
5	John E. Green	18	M	Single	Sailor	Yes	"	Lerry	"	New York	"	"	\$	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	58
6	Amie	17	F	Single	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	59
7	Amie	15	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	60
8	Henry Black	23	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	Phila	"	"	\$	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	61
9	James Clancy	25	M	Single	"	Yes	"	Litton	"	New York	"	"	\$	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	62
10	John Connolly	20	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	63
11	Amie McTulley	21	F	Single	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	\$	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	64
12	Mary Connolly	18	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	\$	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	65
13	Ellen McDevitt	22	F	Single	Labourer	Yes	"	Lytone	"	Long Island	"	"	\$	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	66
14	Ellen	23	F	Single	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	67
15	Joseph Clancy	24	M	Single	Farming	Yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	\$	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	68
16	Lizzie McIntyre	24	F	Single	Servant	Yes	"	Longford	"	"	"	"	\$	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	69
17	Bridget	20	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	70
18	Maggie McBride	17	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	Phila	"	"	\$	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	71
19	Mary Roberts	24	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	72
20	Susan	19	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	73
21	Rebecca Rogers	18	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	\$	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	74
22	John Monaghan	23	M	Single	Farming	Yes	"	Litton	"	New York	"	"	\$	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	75
23	Patrick Gormley	17	M	Single	Copper	Yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	\$	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	76
24	Michael McEwan	22	M	Single	None	Yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	\$	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	77
25	Willie McEwan	21	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	78
26	Mark Timmins	21	M	Single	Farming	Yes	"	Armagh	"	Cleveland	"	"	\$	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	79
27	Charles McEwan	23	M	Single	"	Yes	"	Longford	"	Phila	"	"	\$	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	80
28	David McEwan	20	M	Single	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	81
29	Alexander Mellar	24	M	Single	Farming	Yes	"	Litton	"	Buffalo	"	"	\$	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	82
30	David Steven	19	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	\$	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	83



AFFIDAVIT OF

I, *Harries* Master of the S.S. *Furnessia*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have not caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owner of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour in or contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform expressly excepted under the law. And that also, all information in said List or Manifest, concerning said true.

Declared before me this *26th* day of *March*



P. J. Rouger
Consular Agent of

Form 100.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-06-25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Furnessia*

ARRIVED *11th 6th*

1898

SHEET *279*

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

SURGEON.

S.S. FURNESSIA employed by the
that I have had *6* years
entitled to practice as such by and under the
U.S. C.B. and that
passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List
acknowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all
of such passengers.

D. H. Aush

March 1898

at the United States at Londonberry.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, *Harrod* Master of the S.S. FURNESSIA, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. *BB, 30* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Declared before me this *26th* day of *March* 189*9*



P. J. Rouger

Consular Agent of United States at Londonderry

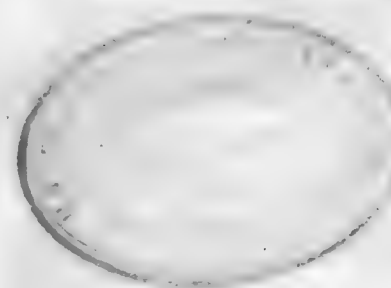
J. H. Ainslie
Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *D. H. Ainslie* Surgeon of the S.S. FURNESSIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical University M.B. Ch.B.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. H. Ainslie

Declared before me this *26th* day of *March* 189*9*



P. J. Rouger

Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.

Steerage

ANCHOR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. FURNESSIA

sailing from LONDONDERRY

March 26 1899

Arriving at Port of New York

210

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Elizabeth Lyons	15	F	Single	None	Yes	Irish	Donegal	NEW YORK	Greenock	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle William Lyons Greenock N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	"	28
2	Grace Lee	20	"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Yes	E. Carr	100	"	" at McKeen 227 143d St	1898	Married	"	"	29	
3	Nate McGowan	19	"	"	None	Yes	"	Litrim	"	New York	Yes	Brother	100	No	Bro. McGowan 309 E 14th St New York	"	"	"	"	30	
4	Catherine McBride	16	"	"	Servant	"	"	Donegal	"	New York	"	Campbell	130	"	Bro. Campbell Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	31	
5	Lezzie Bailey	20	"	"	Servant	"	"	Lerry	"	London	"	Brother	5	"	Bro. Bailey West London	"	"	"	"	32	
6	Maxwell	18	"	"	Servant	"	"	Donegal	"	New York	"	Sister	5	"	Sister M. Maxwell New York	24	"	"	"	33	
7	Letitia Rush	23	"	"	None	"	"	Limerick	"	East Hampton Mass	Yes	"	20	"	Edward East Hampton Mass	"	"	"	"	34	
8	Mary L. Solan	22	"	"	Servant	"	"	Sligo	"	New York	"	Uncle	25	"	Uncle McLean 122 4th St New York	"	"	"	"	35	
9	John Goen	18	"	"	Servant	"	"	Limerick	"	New York	"	Brother	100	Yes	Bro. Goen 138 9th St New York	"	"	"	"	36	
10	John McEly	24	"	"	Servant	"	"	Limerick	"	New York	"	Brother	100	No	Bro. McEly New York	1898	"	"	"	37	
11	Theridan	18	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	New York	No	Brother	25	"	Bro. McEly New York	1898	"	"	"	38	
12	Maggie Harrison	19	"	"	"	"	"	Sligo	"	New York	Yes	Sister	100	"	Sister Harrison 703 Columbus Ave New York	"	"	"	"	39	
13	Kase	18	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	San Francisco	"	Brother	5	"	Bro. Kase 332 Ave St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	40	
14	Minnie Martin	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Brother	5	No	Bro. Martin East 1st New York	"	"	"	"	41	
15	Sarah Clarke	17	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	"	New York	"	Sister	100	"	Sister Clarke New York	1898	"	"	"	42	
16	John McEly	16	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	"	New York	"	Brother	100	"	Bro. McEly New York	"	"	"	"	43	
17	John Muller	24	"	"	Servant	"	"	Lerry	"	Boston	"	Brother	100	No	Bro. Muller 72 Endicott St Boston	"	"	"	"	44	
18	Rose Colman	19	"	"	Servant	"	"	Donegal	"	New York	"	Self	25	"	Uncle McEly New York	1898	"	"	"	45	
19	Cassie	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	46
20	Annie Gillespie	24	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	Brooklyn	No	"	10	Yes	Bro. Gillespie Brooklyn	1898	"	"	"	47	
21	Agnes McGowan	23	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Philadelphia	Yes	"	5	No	Bro. McGowan Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	48	
22	Catherine Giller	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	No	"	35	"	Bro. Giller Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	49	
23	John Campbell	22	"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Yes	"	25	"	Bro. Campbell Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	50	
24	John Buegan	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	15	Yes	Bro. Buegan Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	51	
25	James Cunningham	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lawrence	"	"	25	No	Bro. Cunningham Mass	"	"	"	"	52	
26	Patrick McEly	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	25	"	Bro. McEly Philadelphia	1898	"	"	"	53	
27	James Henry	20	"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	100	"	Bro. Henry New York	"	"	"	"	54	
28	Patrick	16	"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Brother	"	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	55	
29	Mary	11	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	
30	Maggie	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	
30 1896 2-27-1 5-25																					



AFFIDAVIT OF

I, *Harries* Master of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have
passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest
caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the
of said passengers, and that from my personal ins
one of said passengers is an idiot or insane pers
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, conta
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor
contract or agreement, express, or implied, to p
expressly excepted under the law. And that als
information in said List or Manifest, concernin
true.

Declared before me this *26th* day of



R. J. Rouger
Consular Agent

Form 1900
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
24 1-25-28-21000

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Furnessia*
211

ARRIVED *April 6th*

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
1	White	Brit Ireland	English	Brit	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Surgeon of the S.S. FURNESSIA, employed by the
sincerely, and truly declare that I have had
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
in University, *U B C B* and that
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List
the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all
and physical condition of such passengers.

D. H. Ainslie

26th day of *March* 189*9*

Rouger

Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, *Harries* Master of the S.S. FURNESSIA, from London, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and every passenger named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. *AA 29* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Declared before me this

26th day of *March* 189*9*



P. J. Rouger

Consular Agent of United States at London.

J. H. Ainslie
Commanding Officer.

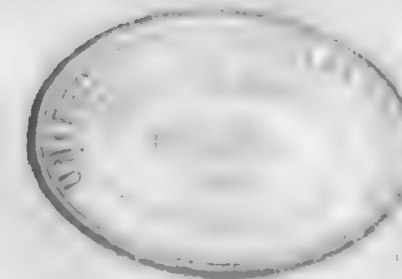
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *D. H. Ainslie* Surgeon of the S.S. FURNESSIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Aberdeen University* *in B. Ch. B.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. H. Ainslie

Declared before me this

26th day of *March* 189*9*



P. J. Rouger

Consular Agent of the United States at London.

Steerage

ANCHOR LI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No.

S.S. FURNESSIA

sailing from LONDON

MARCH 26 1899

Arriving at Port of New York

212

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Ann Troller	55	F	Married	None	Yes	Ireland	London	New York	East Glen	Yes	Travelling	5	NI - Longfellow	East Glen	NI	NI	NI	Good	NI	1
2	Rose	27	F	Single	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	Patrick	25	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	Olga Spence	25	F	Married	None	Yes	"	"	"	New York	"	Spence	5	London	Spence 136 E 55th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	4
5	William	19	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	Thomas Gillen	25	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	Edward McRath	21	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	"	Donegal	"	Providence	"	Sister	5	"	Sister - 125 Ely Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	7
8	George Lyons	21	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	20	"	Brooklyn 100 1/2 Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	8
9	Hugh Atkinson	23	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	Phila	"	"	5	"	Phila 100 1/2 Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	9
10	John Brody	25	M	Single	Miller	Yes	"	"	"	Phila	"	"	5	"	Phila 100 1/2 Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	John Crown	20	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	"	Leitrim	"	Phila	"	"	5	"	Phila 100 1/2 Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	Curran	21	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	Phila	"	"	5	"	Phila 100 1/2 Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	12
13	Gilmartin	25	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	"	Leitrim	"	Phila	"	"	5	"	Phila 100 1/2 Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	Moffitt	26	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	Phila	"	"	5	"	Phila 100 1/2 Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	14
15	James Boggs	22	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	"	Donegal	"	Brooklyn	"	"	5	"	Brooklyn 100 1/2 Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	15
16	George	22	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	5	"	New York 100 1/2 Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	James	19	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
18	McMahon	21	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	"	Donegal	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
19	Michael Deery	17	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19
20	McMahon	21	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20
21	McMahon	21	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21
22	McMahon	21	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
23	Robert J. Connor	21	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	"	Leitrim	"	New York	"	"	5	"	New York 100 1/2 Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	23
24	William	21	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	Phila	"	"	5	"	Phila 100 1/2 Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	24
25	Bridget McQuilley	19	F	Single	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	Phila	"	"	5	"	Phila 100 1/2 Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	25
26	McGarry	19	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	"	Donegal	"	Phila	"	"	5	"	Phila 100 1/2 Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	26
27	Catherine O'Donnell	20	F	Single	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	5	"	New York 100 1/2 Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	27
28	McGarry	20	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	Phila	"	"	5	"	Phila 100 1/2 Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	28
29	Ellen O'Connor	18	F	Single	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	Phila	"	"	5	"	Phila 100 1/2 Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	29
30	McGarry	18	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	5	"	New York 100 1/2 Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	30
31	McGarry	18	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31



W. A. L. M. M.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

213

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	3. 3. 7.	Ireland	English	Home	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23		3. 3. 7.	Ireland	English	Home	Prot.
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

H. Blecher

Master of the

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exam
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
tortitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is co

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic,

Surgeon.

Weimar

soiling therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

213

ARRIVED

April

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Germany	Prussia	English	German	CC
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I H. Blecher Master of the

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exam
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and th
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convic
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, c
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is co

Sworn to before me this Twenty fifth day of April

THE UNITED

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic

Surgeon.

Wimar sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

16

Weimar

April 7/99

Dr. H. O. Dex

Dr. H. O. Dex

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Blecher Master of the S.S. Weimar from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Blecher

Sworn to before me this

Twenty-fifth day of March

1899

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H. O. Dex Surgeon of the S.S. Weimar sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 16 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

Twenty-fifth day of March

1899

order of the S.N.

personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List of said vessel, saying: Hereafter, or the Surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to wit, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that he is a doctor or likely to become a public clergyman, or suffering from a foulsmell or been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or thereon is correct and true.

1809
March

Dr. Alexander

Master

Weimar

April 7/92

Handwritten: Pro Sex

21 H R R R

Affidav

1
sincerely and truly sweet
or Manifest and that
make a physical examination
no one of said passengers
dangerous, contagious dis-
turbance, or a polygami-
are expressly excepted in
Manifest concerning the

Sworn to before _____



and experience as a physician and surgeon and that
an examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
and physical condition of such passengers.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Weimar*

sailing from *Bremen, March 25 1899*

Arriving at Port of *New York, 21*

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Antoni Kera	35	m	s	labourer	-	Russia	Marecki New York	Hartford Conn	yes	brother-in-law	\$10	no	no	Kazimir Borowski Hartford Conn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Jrie	18	f	s	none	1 1	"	O. Rajerod	Bayonne N.J.	brother	\$2	1	2	no	J. Jakue, Bayonne	no	no	no	no	no
3	Piotr Ranka	26	m	m	labourer	1 1	"	Kuric	Portland Conn	"	\$4	1	4	no	Franciszek Ranka Portland Conn	no	no	no	no	no
4	Michalina Poplawska	18	f	s	none	1 -	"	O. Rajerod	Bayonne N.J.	brother	\$2	1	2	no	Mich. Poplawska Bayonne	no	no	no	no	no
5	Maryanna Kobulenska	19	f	s	"	-	"	O. Rajerod	do	"	1	1	1	no	A. Kobulenska Bayonne	no	no	no	no	no
6	Benedict Jasolaitis	19	m	s	labourer	1 1	"	Auria Krog	Chicago, Ills	"	4	1	4	no	A. Jasolaitis Chicago	no	no	no	no	no
7	Piotr Kuzin	18	m	s	"	-	Hungary	Kis-Bialy	Luck River N.J.	"	2	1	2	no	brother, Luck River N.J.	no	no	no	no	no
8	Apollonia Bania	17	f	s	none	1 1	Austria	Korubow	Springfield Mass	father	no	"	"	no	father, Ludlow Mass	no	no	no	no	no
9	Honorata Bania	15	f	"	"	1 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	father	no	no	no	no	no
10	George Fleischer	19	m	s	smith	1 1	Hungary	Kacz-Kegen	Cleveland, O.	mother	\$2	1	2	no	mother, Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	no	no
11	Gala Stefan	17	m	s	labourer	-	"	Palocsa	Bridgeport Conn	brother	\$6	1	6	no	brother, Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	no
12	Pashaoka Bilimah	11	f	s	none	1 -	Austria	Novia	New York	father	no	"	"	no	New York father	no	no	no	no	no
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Heimar

ARRIVED.

April 7

1899

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language of District</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

17.

18.

19.

20.

21.

22.

23.

24.

25.

26.

27.

28.

29.

30.

Affidavit of the Master or Comr

I, *Master of the*
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been
tortitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon.

Sworn to before me this *twenty fifth* day of *April*



Howe Hanger
Consul of the United States

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

S.S. *Heimar* sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
University of *Orlaug*
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers is according to the best of my
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

1899

S. J. H.

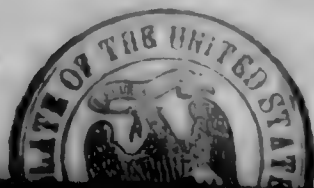
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S.S. "Weimar" from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Blecker

Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of March 1899
Floris Haug
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Behn Surgeon of the S.S. "Weimar" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of March 1899
Floris Haug
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Albatross* sailing from *Bremen*, *Dec 26*, 189*9* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *21* 189*9*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lilla Caron	24	F		Housewife		Lithuania	Palencia	Amsterdam			\$20.00		brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Carl Caron	24	M		Housewife		Lithuania	Palencia	Amsterdam			\$20.00								
3	Julia Kala	24	F		Housewife		Lithuania	Palencia	Amsterdam			\$20.00								
4	Felix Kala	24	M		Housewife		Lithuania	Palencia	Amsterdam			\$20.00								
5	Georg Kala	24	M		Housewife		Lithuania	Palencia	Amsterdam			\$20.00		brother, Chicago						
6	Robert Kala	24	M		Housewife		Lithuania	Palencia	Amsterdam			\$20.00		brother, Chicago						
7	Rosak Kala	24	M		Housewife		Lithuania	Palencia	Amsterdam			\$20.00		brother, Chicago						
8	Joseph Kala	24	M		Housewife		Lithuania	Palencia	Amsterdam			\$20.00		brother, Chicago						
9	Barthel Kala	24	M		Housewife		Lithuania	Palencia	Amsterdam			\$20.00		brother, Chicago						
10	Madame Kala	24	F		Housewife		Lithuania	Palencia	Amsterdam			\$20.00		brother, Chicago						
11	Lisa Kala	24	F		Housewife		Lithuania	Palencia	Amsterdam			\$20.00		brother, Chicago						
12	Anna Kala	24	F		Housewife		Lithuania	Palencia	Amsterdam			\$20.00		brother, Chicago						
13	Robert Kala	24	M		Housewife		Lithuania	Palencia	Amsterdam			\$20.00		brother, Chicago						
14	Theresa Kala	24	F		Housewife		Lithuania	Palencia	Amsterdam			\$20.00		brother, Chicago						
15	Theresa Kala	24	F		Housewife		Lithuania	Palencia	Amsterdam			\$20.00		brother, Chicago						
16	Theresa Kala	24	F		Housewife		Lithuania	Palencia	Amsterdam			\$20.00		brother, Chicago						
17	Theresa Kala	24	F		Housewife		Lithuania	Palencia	Amsterdam			\$20.00		brother, Chicago						
18	Theresa Kala	24	F		Housewife		Lithuania	Palencia	Amsterdam			\$20.00		brother, Chicago						
19	Robert Kala	24	M		Housewife		Lithuania	Palencia	Amsterdam			\$20.00		brother, Chicago						
20	Theresa Kala	24	F		Housewife		Lithuania	Palencia	Amsterdam			\$20.00		brother, Chicago						
21	Anna Kala	24	F		Housewife		Lithuania	Palencia	Amsterdam			\$20.00		brother, Chicago						
22	Gregor Kala	24	M		Housewife		Lithuania	Palencia	Amsterdam			\$20.00		brother, Chicago						
23	Robert Kala	24	M		Housewife		Lithuania	Palencia	Amsterdam			\$20.00		brother, Chicago						
24	Anna Kala	24	F		Housewife		Lithuania	Palencia	Amsterdam			\$20.00		brother, Chicago						
25	Theresa Kala	24	F		Housewife		Lithuania	Palencia	Amsterdam			\$20.00		brother, Chicago						
26	Anna Kala	24	F		Housewife		Lithuania	Palencia	Amsterdam			\$20.00		brother, Chicago						
27	Barthel Kala	24	M		Housewife		Lithuania	Palencia	Amsterdam			\$20.00		brother, Chicago						
28	Theresa Kala	24	F		Housewife		Lithuania	Palencia	Amsterdam			\$20.00		brother, Chicago						
29	Robert Kala	24	M		Housewife		Lithuania	Palencia	Amsterdam			\$20.00		brother, Chicago						
30	Barthel Kala	24	M		Housewife		Lithuania	Palencia	Amsterdam			\$20.00		brother, Chicago						

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Heima

ARRIVED

1898

Surveys

No. 11111

Conclusions

NATIVITY

C. C. N. J. S.

1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674

MOTTELLER, TONGUE

Language of Power

SUBJECT OR WHAT
COUNTRY

* REFUGIOS

Affidavit of the Master or Comr

W. Bleeker

Master of the

I, *N. C. Bleeker* Master of the
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal ex-
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been co-
tortitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, aforesaid
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon;

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of



Frank Frank

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S.

2/11/1911

mailing therewith de

I, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Herald" mailing therewith do
and H years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
the authority of the University of Ortangen
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
A particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

4th day of March 1899

The United States at Bremen

A. L. L.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Blecher Master of the S.S. Teinwald from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Blecher

Master.

Sworn to before me this

twenty fifth day of March 1899
Frank Haug
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Affidavit of Surgeon:

I, A. E. Behn Surgeon of the S.S. Teinwald sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ortlangau and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

twenty fifth day of March 1899
Frank Haug
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



A. E. Behn

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamer Co.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing from *Bremen, Germany* 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 21st 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
	Yrs. Mos.																			
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	
Henrich, Heinrich	25	M		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	/	/	1.60	/	/	/	/	/	/	good	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S S

Wienmar

ARRIVED

1898.

Sheet

No. ON LIST	NAME	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Affidavit of the Master

H. Blecker

I, H. Blecker,
sincerely and truly swear that I have made
or Manifest and that I have caused the Sur-
make a physical examination at each of said pas-
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane,
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract
are expressly excepted under the law. And that
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, and

Sworn to before me this

twenty-fifth

March



Fee

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S.

Wienmar

sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

City of the University of

Erlangen

that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

30

names of passengers, is according to the best of my
ars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

March

1899.

States at Bremen.

H. Blecker

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Blecker Master of the S.S. Veimar from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Blecker

Master.



Sworn to before me this twentyfifth day of March 1899
Floris Haug
 Consul at the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Behn Surgeon of the S.S. Veimar sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 1 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Erlangen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this twentyfifth day of March 1899
Floris Haug
 Consul at the United States at Bremen.

Fee
 10

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

M. 11 No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing from *Bremen*, *Sept 25*, 1893, arriving at Port of *New York*, *Oct 2*, 1893

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison, Almshouse or poorhouse, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Remarks
1	<i>Prinzess Alice</i>																		
2	<i>Prinzess Alice</i>																		
3	<i>Prinzess Alice</i>																		
4	<i>Prinzess Alice</i>																		
5	<i>Prinzess Alice</i>																		
6	<i>Prinzess Alice</i>																		
7	<i>Prinzess Alice</i>																		
8	<i>Prinzess Alice</i>																		
9	<i>Prinzess Alice</i>																		
10	<i>Prinzess Alice</i>																		
11	<i>Prinzess Alice</i>																		
12	<i>Prinzess Alice</i>																		
13	<i>Prinzess Alice</i>																		
14	<i>Prinzess Alice</i>																		
15	<i>Prinzess Alice</i>																		
16	<i>Prinzess Alice</i>																		
17	<i>Prinzess Alice</i>																		
18	<i>Prinzess Alice</i>																		
19	<i>Prinzess Alice</i>																		
20	<i>Prinzess Alice</i>																		
21	<i>Prinzess Alice</i>																		
22	<i>Prinzess Alice</i>																		
23	<i>Prinzess Alice</i>																		
24	<i>Prinzess Alice</i>																		
25	<i>Prinzess Alice</i>																		
26	<i>Prinzess Alice</i>																		
27	<i>Prinzess Alice</i>																		
28	<i>Prinzess Alice</i>																		
29	<i>Prinzess Alice</i>																		
30	<i>Prinzess Alice</i>																		

S. S

Approved

1898

H. Bleeker

Sworn to before me this Twenty fifth

*Symptom of the S.S.*

Weimar

sailing therewith do

of 1 have had ¹ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
 and under the authority of the University of ^{at} *Chargen*
 of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
 having ³⁰ names of passengers, is according to the law,
 and in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

eighth day of March 1899.
 Louis August.
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bleeker Master of the S.S. Weimar from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have seen the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, in the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Bleeker

Master.

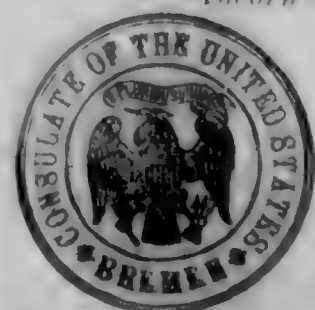


Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of March 1899.

Frank Hays
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Behn Surgeon of the S.S. Weimar sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 1 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Elberfeld and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of March 1899.

Frank Hays
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Wendland* sailing from *Bremen*, *Arrived* *New York*, *2* *1897*

List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or party charged with crime, if yes, state which	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Credited with money	Mental and Physical	Remarks
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write														
1	<i>Wladimir Jutini</i>	24		m		laborer	/	/	Russia	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>acquaint.</i>					
2	<i>Wladimir Jutini</i>	23		m		laborer	/	/	Russia	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>acquaint.</i>					
3	<i>Barbeck's Franz</i>	25		m			/	/	Russia	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>acquaint.</i>					
4	<i>Wladimir Jutini</i>	24		m		laborer	/	/	Russia	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>acquaint.</i>					
5	<i>Wladimir Jutini</i>	24		m		laborer	/	/	Russia	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>acquaint.</i>					
6	<i>Wladimir Jutini</i>	24		m		laborer	/	/	Russia	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>acquaint.</i>					
7	<i>Wladimir Jutini</i>	24		m		laborer	/	/	Russia	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>acquaint.</i>					
8	<i>Wladimir Jutini</i>	24		m		laborer	/	/	Russia	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>acquaint.</i>					
9	<i>Wladimir Jutini</i>	24		m		laborer	/	/	Russia	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>acquaint.</i>					
10	<i>Wladimir Jutini</i>	24		m		laborer	/	/	Russia	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>acquaint.</i>					
11	<i>Wladimir Jutini</i>	24		m		laborer	/	/	Russia	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>acquaint.</i>					
12	<i>Wladimir Jutini</i>	24		m		laborer	/	/	Russia	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>acquaint.</i>					
13	<i>Wladimir Jutini</i>	24		m		laborer	/	/	Russia	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>acquaint.</i>					
14	<i>Wladimir Jutini</i>	24		m		laborer	/	/	Russia	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>acquaint.</i>					
15	<i>Wladimir Jutini</i>	24		m		laborer	/	/	Russia	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>acquaint.</i>					
16	<i>Wladimir Jutini</i>	24		m		laborer	/	/	Russia	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>acquaint.</i>					
17	<i>Wladimir Jutini</i>	24		m		laborer	/	/	Russia	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>acquaint.</i>					
18	<i>Wladimir Jutini</i>	24		m		laborer	/	/	Russia	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>acquaint.</i>					
19	<i>Wladimir Jutini</i>	24		m		laborer	/	/	Russia	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>acquaint.</i>					
20	<i>Wladimir Jutini</i>	24		m		laborer	/	/	Russia	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>acquaint.</i>					
21	<i>Wladimir Jutini</i>	24		m		laborer	/	/	Russia	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>acquaint.</i>					
22	<i>Wladimir Jutini</i>	24		m		laborer	/	/	Russia	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>acquaint.</i>					
23	<i>Wladimir Jutini</i>	24		m		laborer	/	/	Russia	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>acquaint.</i>					
24	<i>Wladimir Jutini</i>	24		m		laborer	/	/	Russia	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>acquaint.</i>					
25	<i>Wladimir Jutini</i>	24		m		laborer	/	/	Russia	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>acquaint.</i>					
26	<i>Wladimir Jutini</i>	24		m		laborer	/	/	Russia	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>acquaint.</i>					
27	<i>Wladimir Jutini</i>	24		m		laborer	/	/	Russia	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>acquaint.</i>					
28	<i>Wladimir Jutini</i>	24		m		laborer	/	/	Russia	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>acquaint.</i>					
29	<i>Wladimir Jutini</i>	24		m		laborer	/	/	Russia	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>acquaint.</i>					
30	<i>Wladimir Jutini</i>	24		m		laborer	/	/	Russia	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>acquaint.</i>					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bleeker Master of the S.S. Weimar from Bremen do solemnly swear and truly state that I have made a personal examination at each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List of Manifest and that I have read the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, in the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one on said passengers is an idiot, imbecile, epileptic, insane, or suffering from any contagious disease, or is a person in a proper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an alien, or a person who is not entitled to land in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws of the United States, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 25th day of March 1899.
[Signature]
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Behn Surgeon of the S.S. Weimar sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 27 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this twentyfifth day of March 1899.
[Signature]
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

at sea

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Blecker Master of the S.S. Weimar from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have seen to the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an alien, or an indentured servant, or an apprentice, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws of the United States, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

the day of

March

1899.

Master.

States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Behn Surgeon of the S.S. Weimar sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 1 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 20 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

twentyfifth day of March

1899

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *11*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

R. Weimar sailing from *Bremen*, *Nov 20 9* Arriving at Port of *New York*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Disposition at Departure Nature and Cause
1	Busky Anna	20	f	m	none		Angaria	Wien	New York	London	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Anna	20	f	m	none		Angaria	Wien	New York	London	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Janos	3	m	m	none		Angaria	Wien	New York	London	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Janos	3	m	m	none		Angaria	Wien	New York	London	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Polak Emma	30	f	m	none		Poland	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Kotla Anna	37	f	m	none		Poland	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Anna	10	f	m	none		Poland	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Gonda Janos	32	m	m	labourer		Hungary	Debrecen	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Emmerich George	26	m	m	labourer		Hungary	Debrecen	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Simon Hansa	47	m	m	none		Hungary	Debrecen	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Hogarth Rosa	19	f	m	none		Hungary	Debrecen	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Kochman Hans	33	m	m	labourer		Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Anna	23	f	m	none		Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Kordok Stanislaw	25	m	m	labourer		Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Pietra Thomas	23	m	m	labourer		Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Juszyk Jan	24	m	m	labourer		Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Glusia Rosalia	22	f	m	none		Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Pietra Rosalia	21	f	m	none		Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Regala Maria	17	m	labourer		Angaria	Debrecen	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Polack Jan	35	m	m	labourer		Poland	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Supenczak Jan	29	m	m	labourer		Poland	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Janina	12	f	m	none		Poland	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Larga Anna	43	f	m	none		Poland	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Emmerich	22	m	m	labourer		Poland	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Naryi Oleg	24	m	m	labourer		Poland	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Reginald Jan	22	m	m	labourer		Poland	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Janina	34	f	m	none		Poland	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Emilia Jan	28	f	m	none		Poland	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Yec Carolina	23	f	m	none		Poland	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Narya	37	f	m	none		Poland	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

ARRIVED

1898.

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

H. H. H. H. Master of the S
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exam
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ve
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pe
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
tortitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, e
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is cor



Henry H. H. H.
Consul of the United States

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. *W. H. H. H.* sailing therewith do
ad *1* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
authority of the University of *Erlangen*
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
28 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

of *Jan 1* 189
at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Blecker
Master of the S.S. *Worms* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted at a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Blecker
Master.



Sworn to before me this *twenty fifth* day of *March* 189*9*
Frederick Haug
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. A. Dohm
Surgeon of the S.S. *Worms* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *1* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Erlangen* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *28* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *twenty fifth* day of *March* 189*9*
Frederick Haug
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

S. A. Scher

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Wien* sailing from *Bremen*, *Nov 10* 1893 Arriving at Port of New York, *Nov 12* 1893

List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Ambush or supported by bounty, if you state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Remarks or Cause
		Yrs	Mos				Read	Write														
1	Carl Franz	15		m		none	/	/	Hungary	Polina	New York	Leaving for self			\$6.7	no	brother, Levington					
2	Adolf Kunz	15		m		laborer	/	/							\$6.7		father, Levington			good		
3	Klein	15		m			/	/							\$6.7		father, Levington					
4	Jerman	16		m			/	/							\$6.7		brother, Levington					
5	Seawing Franz	15		m			/	/	Galicia	Kolyma	Swiss				\$6.7	no	son, Swiss					
6	Paul Stanislaw	17		m			/	/							\$6.7		father, Levington					
7	Basiska Leopold	31		m			/	/							\$6.7		mother, Levington					
8	Granka Josef	12		m			/	/							\$6.7		brother, Levington					
9	Paul Hapich	18		m			/	/							\$6.7		brother, Levington					
10	Konstant Paul	18		m			/	/							\$6.7		brother, Levington					
11	Thomas Hapich	37		m			/	/		Prussia	Kovice				\$6.7	no	brother, Levington					
12	Kiska Anton	30		m			/	/				Amsterdam			\$6.7		brother, Amsterdam					
13	Paul Caroline	15		f		none	/	/		Kolyma					\$6.7		father, Levington			good		
14	Mikolajka	18		m			/	/			Prussia	Kovice			\$6.7		brother, Levington					
15	Tomalick Ladislaus	18		m			/	/		Prussia	Kovice				\$6.7		brother, Levington					
16	Mikola Michal	30		m		laborer	/	/		Prussia	Kovice				\$6.7		brother, Levington					
17	Kistik Jerome	18		m			/	/	Hungary	Polina	Chicago				\$6.7		brother, Chicago					
18	Tabacik Josef	15		m			/	/		Prussia	Kovice				\$6.7	no	father, Levington					
19	David Simon	15		m			/	/		Prussia	Kovice				\$6.7		brother, Levington					
20	Maksymik Gyrgy	12		m			/	/				Prussia			\$6.7		brother, Levington					
21	Handa Josef	17		m			/	/		Prussia	Kovice				\$6.7		brother, Levington					
22	Simon Gyrgy	16		m			/	/				Prussia			\$6.7		brother, Levington					
23	Kosik Josef	16		m		laborer	/	/		Prussia	Kovice				\$6.7		brother, Chicago					
24	Kosik Simon	17		m			/	/		Prussia	Kovice				\$6.7		brother, Levington					
25	Kozaly Simon	18		m			/	/				Prussia			\$6.7		brother, Levington					
26	Livrin Maryann	18		f			/	/				Prussia			\$6.7		brother, Levington					
27	Kosik Josef	18		m			/	/				Prussia			\$6.7		brother, Levington					
28	Handa Josef	17		m			/	/		Prussia	Kovice				\$6.7		brother, Levington					
29	Tomalick Josef	18		m		laborer	/	/				Prussia			\$6.7		brother, Levington					
30	Franka Simon	18		m			/	/				Prussia			\$6.7		brother, Levington					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898

N. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

Master of the U.S.S. *Albatross*,
sincerely and truly sworn that I have made a personal examination
of Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, to
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a proper
dysmantic, contagious disease, or a person who has been afflicted a
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract of matrimony, express
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct.

Swear to before me this



Received of *James L. Hill* day of *March*
1891
 the sum of *Five* Dollars
 for *Consul of the United States at* *St. Paul*
 for *the* *year* *1891*
James L. Hill
Consul of the United States at St. Paul

fidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the U.S.S. *Heinrich* sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
of the University of *Erlangen*
at I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
20 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
F3, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

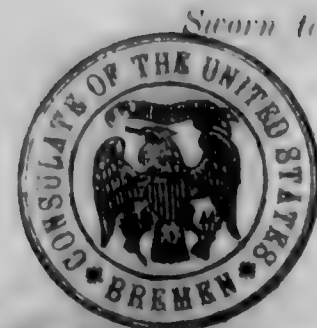
Apr. ch. 189

... at Bremen

* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Blecker Master of the S.S. Weimar from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

1st day of March 1899
Horis Frang
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Blecker

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Jahn Surgeon of the S.S. Weimar sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 20 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

1st day of April 1899
Horis Frang
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

E. Jahn

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 7

388 Weimar

sailing from Bremen,

25th March 1893

Arriving at Port of New York,

25

Arriving at Port of New York, 1892																						
List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Amusement or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature and Cause.	
		Yrs.	Mos.																			
1	Grant Kort	48		M	mar.	farmer	/	Bohemian	Amaha	New York	New York	self	\$32		citizen	family Amaha						
2	Anna Karel	24		F	single	servant	/	Bohemian	Labori													
3	Karie Trešnik	17		F			/															
4	Anna Malek	20		F			/															
5	Karie Krivance	18		F			/															
6	Martha Weran	16		F			/															
7	Jan Kordlička	36		M	mar.	painter	/	Bohemian	Mystrie													
8	Bozi Krovat	23		M	single	farmer	/	Bohemian	Lieuberg													
9	Elia Rajakovic	15		M	single	servant	/															
10	Karlo Kahara	24		M		farmer	/															
11	Jana Gurovic	22		F		servant	/															
12	Janey Vegl	30		M		farmer	/															
13	Jakob Fleming	19		M			/															
14	Jane Klobucar	30		F			/															
15	John Klobucar	10		M	single	laborer	/	Bohemian	Truj													
16	Andrew Jermur	21		M	single	gardener	/	German	Wienbad													
17	John Kuv	29		M	mar.	laborer	/	Bohemian	Winkel													
18	John Kuv	29		M	single	laborer	/	Bohemian	Winkel													
19	John Kuv	29		M	single	laborer	/	Bohemian	Winkel													
20	John Kuv	29		M	single	laborer	/	Bohemian	Winkel													
21	John Kuv	29		M	single	laborer	/	Bohemian	Winkel													

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. *L*

S. S. *Wormia*

ARRIVED

1898

No. on list	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language of District</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PEACE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

H. Flecker
Master of the S
sincerely and truly sworn that I have made a personal exam
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon at said ves
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pa
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is con



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *15th* day of *April*
Floris Raug
Consul of the United States

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. *Wormia* sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
dlicity of the University of *Erlangen*
id that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
29 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
features, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *15th* day of *April*
1898
at Bremen.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. *L*

S.S. *Waimar*

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

RESIDENCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language of House

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

RELIGION

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

[Handwritten entries in the passenger manifest table, including names and details for various passengers.]

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

H. Hecker

I, *H. Hecker*, Master of the *Waimar*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, or expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is as follows:



Given to before me this *14th* day of *April* 1898.
Frank H. H. H.
Consul of the United States

Fee
Fee

Surgeon.

S.S. *Waimar*

sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge, the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

1898

[Signature]

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. A. John*, Master of the S.S. *Winnipeg*, from *Bremen* do solemnly swear and truly state that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon at said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *April*, 189*7*.
Wm. H. Hagg
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. A. John*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Winnipeg*, sailing therewith do solemnly swear and truly state that I have had *1* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at *Erlangen* and the Imperial Medical State Board at *Germany* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *29* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *April*, 189*7*.
Wm. H. Hagg
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

W. A. John

Fee

Fee

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Weimar

Sailing from *Bremen*, *Dec 20* 1893 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Jan 2* 1894

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Disability or other defect of Nature and Cause
1	<i>Emma Anders</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Ernest Anders</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Weslin</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Stakaci Jovan</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>German Lova</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Ernest Jovan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Ernest Jovan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Ernest Jovan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Ernest Jovan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Ernest Jovan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Ernest Jovan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Ernest Jovan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Ernest Jovan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Ernest Jovan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Ernest Jovan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Ernest Jovan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Ernest Jovan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Ernest Jovan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Ernest Jovan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Ernest Jovan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Ernest Jovan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Ernest Jovan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Ernest Jovan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Ernest Jovan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Ernest Jovan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Ernest Jovan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Ernest Jovan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Ernest Jovan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Ernest Jovan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Ernest Jovan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Angora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Heinrich*

sailing from Bremen, *March 29*

Arriving at Port of New York, *March 30*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Asylum, or on parole, or if yes, where.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	
		Yrs. Mos.	Single	Occupation.	Read.	Write													
1	Emilia Sadowski	26	m		laborer	/	Poland	Poland	New York	New York	/	/	5.00	/	/	/	/	/	/
2	Emilia Sadowski	26	f			/	Poland	Poland	New York	New York	/	/	5.00	/	/	/	/	/	/
3	Emilia Sadowski	26	f			/	Poland	Poland	New York	New York	/	/	5.00	/	/	/	/	/	/
4	Emilia Sadowski	26	f			/	Poland	Poland	New York	New York	/	/	5.00	/	/	/	/	/	/
5	Emilia Sadowski	26	f			/	Poland	Poland	New York	New York	/	/	5.00	/	/	/	/	/	/
6	Emilia Sadowski	26	f			/	Poland	Poland	New York	New York	/	/	5.00	/	/	/	/	/	/
7	Emilia Sadowski	26	f			/	Poland	Poland	New York	New York	/	/	5.00	/	/	/	/	/	/
8	Emilia Sadowski	26	f			/	Poland	Poland	New York	New York	/	/	5.00	/	/	/	/	/	/
9	Emilia Sadowski	26	f			/	Poland	Poland	New York	New York	/	/	5.00	/	/	/	/	/	/
10	Emilia Sadowski	26	f			/	Poland	Poland	New York	New York	/	/	5.00	/	/	/	/	/	/
11	Emilia Sadowski	26	f			/	Poland	Poland	New York	New York	/	/	5.00	/	/	/	/	/	/
12	Emilia Sadowski	26	f			/	Poland	Poland	New York	New York	/	/	5.00	/	/	/	/	/	/
13	Emilia Sadowski	26	f			/	Poland	Poland	New York	New York	/	/	5.00	/	/	/	/	/	/
14	Emilia Sadowski	26	f			/	Poland	Poland	New York	New York	/	/	5.00	/	/	/	/	/	/
15	Emilia Sadowski	26	f			/	Poland	Poland	New York	New York	/	/	5.00	/	/	/	/	/	/
16	Emilia Sadowski	26	f			/	Poland	Poland	New York	New York	/	/	5.00	/	/	/	/	/	/
17	Emilia Sadowski	26	f			/	Poland	Poland	New York	New York	/	/	5.00	/	/	/	/	/	/
18	Emilia Sadowski	26	f			/	Poland	Poland	New York	New York	/	/	5.00	/	/	/	/	/	/
19	Emilia Sadowski	26	f			/	Poland	Poland	New York	New York	/	/	5.00	/	/	/	/	/	/
20	Emilia Sadowski	26	f			/	Poland	Poland	New York	New York	/	/	5.00	/	/	/	/	/	/
21	Emilia Sadowski	26	f			/	Poland	Poland	New York	New York	/	/	5.00	/	/	/	/	/	/
22	Emilia Sadowski	26	f			/	Poland	Poland	New York	New York	/	/	5.00	/	/	/	/	/	/
23	Emilia Sadowski	26	f			/	Poland	Poland	New York	New York	/	/	5.00	/	/	/	/	/	/
24	Emilia Sadowski	26	f			/	Poland	Poland	New York	New York	/	/	5.00	/	/	/	/	/	/
25	Emilia Sadowski	26	f			/	Poland	Poland	New York	New York	/	/	5.00	/	/	/	/	/	/
26	Emilia Sadowski	26	f			/	Poland	Poland	New York	New York	/	/	5.00	/	/	/	/	/	/
27	Emilia Sadowski	26	f			/	Poland	Poland	New York	New York	/	/	5.00	/	/	/	/	/	/
28	Emilia Sadowski	26	f			/	Poland	Poland	New York	New York	/	/	5.00	/	/	/	/	/	/
29	Emilia Sadowski	26	f			/	Poland	Poland	New York	New York	/	/	5.00	/	/	/	/	/	/
30	Emilia Sadowski	26	f			/	Poland	Poland	New York	New York	/	/	5.00	/	/	/	/	/	/

S S

Asso. 183

1893.

Affidavit of the Master or Commandir

I, John C. Smith, Master of the S. S. Albatross,
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon at said vessel, to
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
none of said passengers is an adult or insane person, or a person
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted in
hospital, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to press
any expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct.



to before me this Twenty-fifth day of Dec

Hon. George F.

fidavit of Surgeon.

surgeon of the S.S.

sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

ity of the University of

Glenn

but I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
 ars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

189

Bremen.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israeliite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Free

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Blecke Master of the S.S. Yamato from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therefrom, or the Surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that true and personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Blecke

Master.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 14th day of April 1899.
Frank Traugott
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. S. Weber Surgeon of the S.S. Yamato sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 1 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 14th day of April 1899.
Frank Traugott
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

G. S. Kainat

sailing from *Bremen*, *Nov 10*, 1893, arriving at Port of *New York*, 1893

OR List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or penitentiary, if yes, state which	Whether a Paymaster	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Other remarks
1	<i>Lorenz Antoni</i>	38	m		laborer	/	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Lemberg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>acquaint, Taylor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Pombrowski Jacob</i>	36	m			/	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Tynda</i>					<i>\$35</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
	<i>Koriamma</i>	22	f		none	/							<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
	<i>Silbermann Jacob</i>	45	m		merchant	/	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Bucharest</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
	<i>Feine</i>	39	f		none	/							<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
	<i>Gole</i>	44	m			/							<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
	<i>Rebecka</i>	44	f			/							<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
	<i>Ernestina</i>	9	f			/							<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
	<i>Luika</i>	8	f			/							<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
	<i>Bernhard</i>	3	m			/							<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
	<i>Nicola</i>	2	m			/							<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
	<i>Josef</i>	2	m			/							<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Sela Ferdinand</i>	36	m		laborer	/	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Talento</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Wickfeldt Friedrich</i>	22	m			/							<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Agliniski Todor</i>	21	m			/							<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Kajzhar Jilim</i>	21	m			/							<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Anda Wilhelm</i>	21	m			/							<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Harochan Christian</i>	21	m			/							<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
X	<i>Miller Ida</i>	18	f		none	/							<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Panaszki Vincent</i>	21	m		laborer	/	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Stenice</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Marionna</i>	21	f		none	/							<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Lecadia</i>	21	f			/							<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Poloslav</i>	21	m			/							<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
X	<i>Ganczinski Jan</i>	35	m		laborer	/	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Talawa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Kauschke Karan</i>	21	m			/	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Talawa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
X	<i>Carlicis Karan</i>	21	m			/	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Talawa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Schacht Wilhelm</i>	21	m		laborer	/	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Talawa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Guth Elias</i>	21	m			/	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Talawa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Guth Mikal</i>	21	m			/	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Talawa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Potuch Ewan</i>	21	m			/	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Talawa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

G. *88* *Heinrich* *sailing from Bremen, Feb 26 1899* *Arriving at Port of New York,*

	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Season for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money of so much more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Aisle or other institution, and if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Remarks
1	Ligon Antoni 23	m	single		laborer	/	Poland	Poland		Poland		self	\$48							
2	Pombrowski Jacob 36	m	single		laborer	/	Russia	Poland		Poland		self	\$35							
3	Koriamma 26	f	single		none	/														
4	Eilermann Janka 45	m	married		laborer	/	Romania	Romania		Romania		self	\$48							
5	Fene 39	f	single		none	/														
6	Pole 46	m	single		laborer	/						father								
7	Rebeka 44	f	single		none	/														
8	Truesdell 9	f	single		none	/														
9	Swika 8	f	single		none	/														
10	Perulau 3	m	single		none	/														
11	Nicola 24	m	single		none	/														
12	Josef 8	f	single		none	/														
13	Sold Ferdinand 36	m	married		laborer	/	Russia	Russia		Russia		self	\$48							
14	Nikola 36	m	single		laborer	/														
15	Pylini 36	m	single		laborer	/														
16	Karjahn 36	m	single		laborer	/														
17	Wend 36	m	single		laborer	/														
18	Herschman 36	m	single		laborer	/														
19	Miller 36	m	single		laborer	/														
20	Samatki 36	m	single		laborer	/														
21	Koriamma 26	f	single		none	/														
22	Leocadia 36	f	single		none	/														
23	Poleslaw 36	m	single		laborer	/														
24	Gancowski 36	m	single		laborer	/														
25	Roweich 36	m	single		laborer	/														
26	Roweich 36	m	single		laborer	/														
27	Schacht 36	m	single		laborer	/														
28	John 36	m	single		laborer	/														
29	John 36	m	single		laborer	/														
30	John 36	m	single		laborer	/														

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

APRIL 1898

1898

Affidavit of the Master or Co-

I, H. H. H. H. Master of
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of
make a physical examination of each of said passengers
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been
turbulence, or a polygamist, or under a contract or notice
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also in
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10th day of April
H. H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Alfred sailing therewith do
have had many years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
for the authority of the University at Erlangen
Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
And 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10th day of April 1898
H. H. H. H.
of the United States at Bremen.

For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Blecker Master of the S.S. Winnar from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List of Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, Winnar, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract of indentured servitude, or subject to peonage labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List of Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

H. Blecker
Master.



Sworn to before me this 15th day of Jan, 1899.
Frank Lang
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. John Surgeon of the S.S. Winnar sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 1 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the University of Erlangen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this 15th day of Jan, 1899.
Frank Lang
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Asylum, or other place of confinement, and if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, Express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Kaichwader Isid 25 m				laborer		Poland	Poland		New York		self	20							
2	Chief 22																			
3	Polerac John 25				laborer		Poland	Poland		Cleveland			40							
4	Lubrajack Isid 25				laborer		Poland	Poland					40							
5	Stepin Martin 30				laborer		Poland	Poland					40							
6	Empierman Isid 25				laborer		Poland	Poland					40							
7	Isid 25				laborer		Poland	Poland					40							
8	Isid 25				laborer		Poland	Poland					40							
9	Isid 25				laborer		Poland	Poland					40							
10	Isid 25				laborer		Poland	Poland					40							
11	Isid 25				laborer		Poland	Poland					40							
12	Isid 25				laborer		Poland	Poland					40							
13	Isid 25				laborer		Poland	Poland					40							
14	Isid 25				laborer		Poland	Poland					40							
15	Isid 25				laborer		Poland	Poland					40							
16	Isid 25				laborer		Poland	Poland					40							
17	Isid 25				laborer		Poland	Poland					40							
18	Isid 25				laborer		Poland	Poland					40							
19	Isid 25				laborer		Poland	Poland					40							
20	Isid 25				laborer		Poland	Poland					40							
21	Isid 25				laborer		Poland	Poland					40							
22	Isid 25				laborer		Poland	Poland					40							
23	Isid 25				laborer		Poland	Poland					40							
24	Isid 25				laborer		Poland	Poland					40							
25	Isid 25				laborer		Poland	Poland					40							
26	Isid 25				laborer		Poland	Poland					40							
27	Isid 25				laborer		Poland	Poland					40							
28	Isid 25				laborer		Poland	Poland					40							
29	Isid 25				laborer		Poland	Poland					40							
30	Isid 25				laborer		Poland	Poland					40							

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Hermin* sailing from *Bremen, 1893* Drawing at Port of New York *1893*

NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Declined to Comp. Nature and Cause
<i>Leichtnamer Isid</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Chief</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Polakow John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Leichtnamer Isid</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Leichtnamer Isid</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Leichtnamer Isid</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Leichtnamer Isid</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Leichtnamer Isid</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Leichtnamer Isid</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Leichtnamer Isid</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Leichtnamer Isid</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Leichtnamer Isid</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Leichtnamer Isid</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Leichtnamer Isid</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Leichtnamer Isid</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Leichtnamer Isid</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Leichtnamer Isid</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Leichtnamer Isid</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Leichtnamer Isid</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Leichtnamer Isid</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Leichtnamer Isid</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Leichtnamer Isid</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Leichtnamer Isid</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Leichtnamer Isid</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Leichtnamer Isid</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Leichtnamer Isid</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Leichtnamer Isid</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Leichtnamer Isid</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Leichtnamer Isid</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Leichtnamer Isid</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Leichtnamer Isid</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Leichtnamer Isid</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Leichtnamer Isid</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Leichtnamer Isid</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Leichtnamer Isid</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Leichtnamer Isid</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Leichtnamer Isid</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Leichtnamer Isid</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Leichtnamer Isid</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Leichtnamer Isid</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Leichtnamer Isid</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Leichtnamer Isid</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Leichtnamer Isid</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Leichtnamer Isid</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Leichtnamer Isid</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Leichtnamer Isid</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Leichtnamer Isid</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Leichtnamer Isid</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Leichtnamer Isid</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Leichtnamer Isid</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Leichtnamer Isid</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Leichtnamer Isid</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Leichtnamer Isid</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>										

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED

1896

SHEET

No.

Color

NATIVITY

MOTHER TONGUE

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

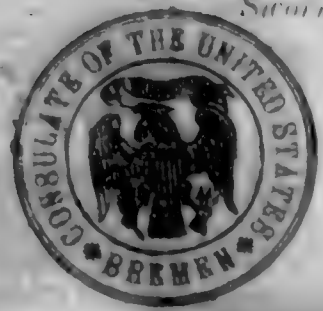
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commander

I, *W. H. Hester*, Master of the S.S. *Vimmer*, solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of the Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, or who is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, each of said passengers named therein is correct.

Sworn to before me this

W. H. Hester
Consul of the United States at



Surgeon.

Vimmer sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
of *Erlangen*
a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

1896

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Blecker, Master of the S.S. Thuride from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

H. Blecker
Master.



Sworn to before me this

fourth day of March 1899.
Frank Hargis
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Jahn, Surgeon of the S.S. Thuride sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 1 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

fourth day of March 1899.
Frank Hargis
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

S. Jahn

E. List No. 3

<i>sailing from Bremen,</i>	189	<i>Arriving at Port of Newyork,</i>	189
-----------------------------	-----	-------------------------------------	-----

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Prinzess*

ARRIVED.

1898

No. at List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	STREET OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Affidavit of the Master or Cor

H. G. H. H. Master of
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of so
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, an
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, a
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been
turbulence, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon

Sworn to before me this

Fourth day of
Nov
Consul of the United States



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. *Prinzess* sailer, herewith do
ave had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
the authority of the University of *Erlangen*
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
by *30* names of passengers, is according to the best of my
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of *April* 189 *9*
Prinzess
at Bremen.

Form 1500.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Apr. 1890

1898

S...

 $\frac{1}{2}$

NATIVE!

M. J. Griffin, J. S. Griffin, N. J. Durrant

SUPPORT OF WOMEN
COUNTRY

*RELAG/08

H. Perkins

Sworn to before me this



Y'ousu

Surgeon of the S.S.

sailing, therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

ity of the University of

Erlangen

that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

— 30 — names of passengers, is according to the best of my

ars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

March 1894

Sales at Bremen.

For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Flecker
Master of the S.S. *Albatross* from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person of debility to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Flecker

Master.



Sworn to before me this

Frank F. Hays
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

1899

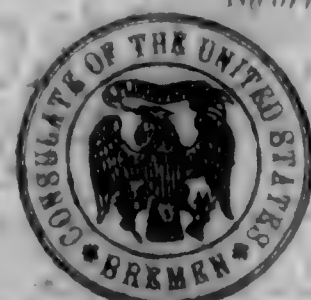
Affidavit of Surgeon.

G. E. Dehn
Surgeon of the S.S. *Albatross* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *1* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Erlangen* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *30* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

Frank F. Hays
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

1899



Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from Bremen, 1880, Arriving at Port of New York, 1880																						
NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.			
	Yrs. Mos.																					
1. [Name]	30																	good				
2. [Name]	30																					
3. [Name]	30																					
4. [Name]	30																					
5. [Name]	30																					
6. [Name]	30																					
7. [Name]	30																					
8. [Name]	30																					
9. [Name]	30																					
10. [Name]	30																					
11. [Name]	30																					
12. [Name]	30																					
13. [Name]	30																					
14. [Name]	30																					
15. [Name]	30																					
16. [Name]	30																					
17. [Name]	30																					
18. [Name]	30																					
19. [Name]	30																					
20. [Name]	30																					
21. [Name]	30																					
22. [Name]	30																					
23. [Name]	30																					
24. [Name]	30																					
25. [Name]	30																					
26. [Name]	30																					
27. [Name]	30																					
28. [Name]	30																					
29. [Name]	30																					
30. [Name]	30																					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Sheet

ARRIVED.

1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commandant

H. Hecker

Master of the S.S.

I, the undersigned, Master of the S.S. *Hecker*, do hereby solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of the Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, or are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, a Jailing Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct.

Sworn to before me this

Sept 11th day of *Sept*
Frank Davis
Consul of the United States



Fee No 1

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

Heimer

sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

of *Erlanger*

a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

mental and physical condition of such passengers.

1898

H. Hecker

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Blocker Master of the S.S. *Ypiranga*

I, *H. Blocker*, Master of the S.S. *Ypiranga*, from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon at said vessel, *namely* *Dr. J. J. Jahn*, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Blocker

Master.



Sworn to before me this

Twenty-fifth day of
March 189*9*
Frederick Haug
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. J. J. Jahn

Surgeon of the S.S.

Ypiranga

sailing therewith do

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had

I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

Erlangen

and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing

Ypiranga

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

Twenty-fifth day of
March 189*9*
Frederick Haug
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dealers in birds hold return tickets.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steam

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C. S.S. *Weimar* sailing from *Bremen*, *Dec 15th 1893* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *1893*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformities or Cripp Nature and Color	
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write															
1	August 20 th 1893								German	Weimar		U.S.A.		self	more	yes	col.	By	no	no	no	good	no
2	Helena Schmidt									Lipold													
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Blecker Master of the S.S. Waiman from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

Twenty Fifth day of March 1899.



Frank H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Blecker

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. J. J. Surgeon of the S.S. Waiman sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bohnen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

Twenty Fifth day of March 1899.



Frank H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Veimar* sailing from *Bremen*, *Sach. 25th* arriving at *Port of New York*, 1897

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Disability
Karl Heinrich Kroska	10	f	single	none	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Christian Kroska	15	m	single	none	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Kroska	27	m	single	none	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Adolf Kroska	24	m	single	laborer	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
George Kroska	19	m	single	laborer	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Kroska	15	f	single	none	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Kroska	22	m	single	laborer	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Kroska	22	m	single	laborer	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Kroska	22	m	single	laborer	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Kroska	22	m	single	laborer	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Kroska	22	m	single	laborer	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Kroska	22	m	single	laborer	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Kroska	22	m	single	laborer	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Kroska	22	m	single	laborer	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Kroska	22	m	single	laborer	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Kroska	22	m	single	laborer	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Kroska	22	m	single	laborer	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Kroska	22	m	single	laborer	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Kroska	22	m	single	laborer	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Kroska	22	m	single	laborer	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Kroska	22	m	single	laborer	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Kroska	22	m	single	laborer	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Kroska	22	m	single	laborer	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Kroska	22	m	single	laborer	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Kroska	22	m	single	laborer	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Kroska	22	m	single	laborer	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Kroska	22	m	single	laborer	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Kroska	22	m	single	laborer	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Kroska	22	m	single	laborer	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Kroska	22	m	single	laborer	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Kroska	22	m	single	laborer	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Kroska	22	m	single	laborer	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Kroska	22	m	single	laborer	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Kroska	22	m	single	laborer	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Kroska	22	m	single	laborer	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Kroska	22	m	single	laborer	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Kroska	22	m	single	laborer	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Kroska	22	m	single	laborer	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Kroska	22	m	single	laborer	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Kroska	22	m	single	laborer	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Kroska	22	m	single	laborer	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Kroska	22	m	single	laborer	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Kroska	22	m	single	laborer	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Kroska	22	m	single	laborer	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Kroska	22	m	single	laborer	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Kroska	22	m	single	laborer	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Kroska	22	m	single	laborer	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Kroska	22	m	single	laborer	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Kroska	22	m	single	laborer	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Kroska	22	m	single	laborer	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Kroska	22	m	single	laborer	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Kroska	22	m	single	laborer	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Kroska	22	m	single	laborer	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Kroska	22	m	single	laborer	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Kroska	22	m	single	laborer	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Kroska	22	m	single	laborer	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Kroska	22	m	single	laborer	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Kroska	22	m	single	laborer	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Kroska	22	m	single	laborer	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Kroska	22	m	single	laborer	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Kroska	22	m	single	laborer	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Kroska	22	m	single	laborer	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
Karl Kroska	22	m	single	laborer	1	German	Leipzig	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	brother, F. J.					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

APPROVED

1898

NOTES

M. PETERSON AND S. J. LEE

STEFAN POP AND
AND NIELS

References

Affidavit of the Master or

I do hereby solemnly swear that I have made a per
sonal Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon
make a physical examination of each of said persons
in one of said passengers is an individual who has
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has
typhoid, or a pulmonary, or under a contract or
are expressly accepted under the law And that all
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named

Sworn to before me this



How's the
Consul of the

^aFor the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the U.S.S. *Albatross* sailing therewith do
I have had _____ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
under the authority of the University of *Erlangen*
Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
bearing _____ names of passengers, is according to the best of my
recollection in all particulars, relative to the physical condition of such passengers.

1. *Friday of*
Paris France
 Consul of the United States at Bremen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Blecker Master of the S.S. Theresa from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Blecker

Master.

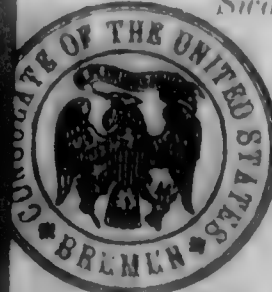


Sworn to before me this twentieth day of April 1899.

Frank Haug
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Jeline Surgeon of the S.S. Theresa sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 1 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this twentieth day of April 1899.

Frank Haug
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

E. Jeline

Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen, Steamer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Wien*

sailing from *Bremen*,

Arriving at Port of *New York*,

211

1893

NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Defects or Diseases, Nature and Cause
	Yrs	Mos				Read	Write													
1	Wien	26	m	single	laborer			Pole	Poland		Poland	brother	10		brother	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wien	26	f	single	laborer			Pole	Poland		Poland	brother	10		brother	no	no	no	good	no
3	Wien	26	m	single	laborer			Pole	Poland		Poland	brother	10		brother	no	no	no	good	no
4	Wien	26	f	single	laborer			Pole	Poland		Poland	brother	10		brother	no	no	no	good	no
5	Wien	26	m	single	laborer			Pole	Poland		Poland	brother	10		brother	no	no	no	good	no
6	Wien	26	f	single	laborer			Pole	Poland		Poland	brother	10		brother	no	no	no	good	no
7	Wien	26	m	single	laborer			Pole	Poland		Poland	brother	10		brother	no	no	no	good	no
8	Wien	26	f	single	laborer			Pole	Poland		Poland	brother	10		brother	no	no	no	good	no
9	Wien	26	m	single	laborer			Pole	Poland		Poland	brother	10		brother	no	no	no	good	no
10	Wien	26	f	single	laborer			Pole	Poland		Poland	brother	10		brother	no	no	no	good	no
11	Wien	26	m	single	laborer			Pole	Poland		Poland	brother	10		brother	no	no	no	good	no
12	Wien	26	f	single	laborer			Pole	Poland		Poland	brother	10		brother	no	no	no	good	no
13	Wien	26	m	single	laborer			Pole	Poland		Poland	brother	10		brother	no	no	no	good	no
14	Wien	26	f	single	laborer			Pole	Poland		Poland	brother	10		brother	no	no	no	good	no
15	Wien	26	m	single	laborer			Pole	Poland		Poland	brother	10		brother	no	no	no	good	no
16	Wien	26	f	single	laborer			Pole	Poland		Poland	brother	10		brother	no	no	no	good	no
17	Wien	26	m	single	laborer			Pole	Poland		Poland	brother	10		brother	no	no	no	good	no
18	Wien	26	f	single	laborer			Pole	Poland		Poland	brother	10		brother	no	no	no	good	no
19	Wien	26	m	single	laborer			Pole	Poland		Poland	brother	10		brother	no	no	no	good	no
20	Wien	26	f	single	laborer			Pole	Poland		Poland	brother	10		brother	no	no	no	good	no
21	Wien	26	m	single	laborer			Pole	Poland		Poland	brother	10		brother	no	no	no	good	no
22	Wien	26	f	single	laborer			Pole	Poland		Poland	brother	10		brother	no	no	no	good	no
23	Wien	26	m	single	laborer			Pole	Poland		Poland	brother	10		brother	no	no	no	good	no
24	Wien	26	f	single	laborer			Pole	Poland		Poland	brother	10		brother	no	no	no	good	no
25	Wien	26	m	single	laborer			Pole	Poland		Poland	brother	10		brother	no	no	no	good	no
26	Wien	26	f	single	laborer			Pole	Poland		Poland	brother	10		brother	no	no	no	good	no
27	Wien	26	m	single	laborer			Pole	Poland		Poland	brother	10		brother	no	no	no	good	no
28	Wien	26	f	single	laborer			Pole	Poland		Poland	brother	10		brother	no	no	no	good	no
29	Wien	26	m	single	laborer			Pole	Poland		Poland	brother	10		brother	no	no	no	good	no
30	Wien	26	f	single	laborer			Pole	Poland		Poland	brother	10		brother	no	no	no	good	no

* State whether the person is a resident or non-resident.

189

*RELIGION

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon of the Ste *Westerdam* sailing therewith, do
I have had *1912* *years* experience as a physician and
and under the authority of *University Medical*
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
of the foregoing vessel and Manifest according to the best of my knowledge
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

United States at Rotterdam

There is a ...

4



100

12

10

1000

15

17

124

1

75

10

1

—

—

100

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

B. 1. Brounsma / master of the Str. Wierdass from ROTTERDAM.
do solemnly swear, and truly
swear that I have made

Sworn to before me this

15th. 14. of March
S. Lister
Agent of the United States at Rotterdam

* *Staph. saprophyticus* (Morgan, 1904) = *S. aureus*

1. Wm. L. Dooling Surgeon of the Str. Weskenlaus
sincerely and truly swear that I have had 13¹/₂ sailing therewith, do

Savorn

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM

de welcher Surgione alle ...

This sheet contains: Insert

This is
J. J. Verkinden

108 Consult.

David

R. & A.



22

aut

100

[illegible]

25th day of November
J. Fisher
President of the United States of America

Seven

1. Letter Shawling Surgeon of the Sr. Merchants * sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 13 1/2 years experience as a physician and
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University London
College in York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
named herein, and that the foregoing list or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L. L. L.
Journal of the United States of AMERICA


Verkend
April 7/99



A circular stamp with the number 21 inside. The stamp is slightly faded and has a textured, ink-like appearance.

A circular library stamp from the University of Toronto Libraries. The text "UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARIES" is written around the top inner edge of the circle. The date "1964" is stamped in the center. The stamp is partially obscured by a handwritten signature or scribble across it.

R & A



1000

(R)

10

HOLLAND-AMERICA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *H. Hendam* sailing from *Netherlands* March 25 1899 Arriving at Port of

189

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such port of destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in previous Alms-house (except for charity) or in State which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express, or implied, to perform the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Paula	25	F	Single	merchandise		Danish	London	New York	Passage	no	himself	\$10	never before	friend of a friend			good		
2	Anna	24	F	Single	none		Danish	London	New York	Passage	no	himself	\$10	never before	friend of a friend			good		
3	Adrianus Pieter van der	22	M	Single	farmer		Holland	Amsterdam	New York	Passage	no	himself	\$10	never before	friend of a friend			good		
4	Adrianus Pieter van der	22	M	Single	farmer		Holland	Amsterdam	New York	Passage	no	himself	\$10	never before	friend of a friend			good		
5	Adrianus Pieter van der	22	M	Single	farmer		Holland	Amsterdam	New York	Passage	no	himself	\$10	never before	friend of a friend			good		
6	Adrianus Pieter van der	22	M	Single	farmer		Holland	Amsterdam	New York	Passage	no	himself	\$10	never before	friend of a friend			good		
7	Adrianus Pieter van der	22	M	Single	farmer		Holland	Amsterdam	New York	Passage	no	himself	\$10	never before	friend of a friend			good		
8	Adrianus Pieter van der	22	M	Single	farmer		Holland	Amsterdam	New York	Passage	no	himself	\$10	never before	friend of a friend			good		
9	Adrianus Pieter van der	22	M	Single	farmer		Holland	Amsterdam	New York	Passage	no	himself	\$10	never before	friend of a friend			good		
10	Adrianus Pieter van der	22	M	Single	farmer		Holland	Amsterdam	New York	Passage	no	himself	\$10	never before	friend of a friend			good		
11	Adrianus Pieter van der	22	M	Single	farmer		Holland	Amsterdam	New York	Passage	no	himself	\$10	never before	friend of a friend			good		
12	Adrianus Pieter van der	22	M	Single	farmer		Holland	Amsterdam	New York	Passage	no	himself	\$10	never before	friend of a friend			good		
13	Adrianus Pieter van der	22	M	Single	farmer		Holland	Amsterdam	New York	Passage	no	himself	\$10	never before	friend of a friend			good		
14	Adrianus Pieter van der	22	M	Single	farmer		Holland	Amsterdam	New York	Passage	no	himself	\$10	never before	friend of a friend			good		
15	Adrianus Pieter van der	22	M	Single	farmer		Holland	Amsterdam	New York	Passage	no	himself	\$10	never before	friend of a friend			good		
16	Adrianus Pieter van der	22	M	Single	farmer		Holland	Amsterdam	New York	Passage	no	himself	\$10	never before	friend of a friend			good		
17	Adrianus Pieter van der	22	M	Single	farmer		Holland	Amsterdam	New York	Passage	no	himself	\$10	never before	friend of a friend			good		
18	Adrianus Pieter van der	22	M	Single	farmer		Holland	Amsterdam	New York	Passage	no	himself	\$10	never before	friend of a friend			good		
19	Adrianus Pieter van der	22	M	Single	farmer		Holland	Amsterdam	New York	Passage	no	himself	\$10	never before	friend of a friend			good		
20	Adrianus Pieter van der	22	M	Single	farmer		Holland	Amsterdam	New York	Passage	no	himself	\$10	never before	friend of a friend			good		
21	Adrianus Pieter van der	22	M	Single	farmer		Holland	Amsterdam	New York	Passage	no	himself	\$10	never before	friend of a friend			good		
22	Adrianus Pieter van der	22	M	Single	farmer		Holland	Amsterdam	New York	Passage	no	himself	\$10	never before	friend of a friend			good		
23	Adrianus Pieter van der	22	M	Single	farmer		Holland	Amsterdam	New York	Passage	no	himself	\$10	never before	friend of a friend			good		
24	Adrianus Pieter van der	22	M	Single	farmer		Holland	Amsterdam	New York	Passage	no	himself	\$10	never before	friend of a friend			good		
25	Adrianus Pieter van der	22	M	Single	farmer		Holland	Amsterdam	New York	Passage	no	himself	\$10	never before	friend of a friend			good		
26	Adrianus Pieter van der	22	M	Single	farmer		Holland	Amsterdam	New York	Passage	no	himself	\$10	never before	friend of a friend			good		
27	Adrianus Pieter van der	22	M	Single	farmer		Holland	Amsterdam	New York	Passage	no	himself	\$10	never before	friend of a friend			good		
28	Adrianus Pieter van der	22	M	Single	farmer		Holland	Amsterdam	New York	Passage	no	himself	\$10	never before	friend of a friend			good		
29	Adrianus Pieter van der	22	M	Single	farmer		Holland	Amsterdam	New York	Passage	no	himself	\$10	never before	friend of a friend			good		
30	Adrianus Pieter van der	22	M	Single	farmer		Holland	Amsterdam	New York	Passage	no	himself	\$10	never before	friend of a friend			good		

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Verkenland

217

ARRIVED.

April 7^d

1898

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prot</i>
2						
3		<i>Holland</i>		<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Prot</i>
4						
5						<i>Prot</i>
6		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>			<i>RC</i>
7						<i>RC</i>
8						<i>RC</i>
9						<i>RC</i>
10						
11						
12						
13						<i>Prot</i>
14						<i>RC</i>
15						<i>RC</i>
16						<i>RC</i>
17				<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Prot</i>
18		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>RC</i>
19		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>RC</i>
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Werkendam

217

ARRIVED.

April 7^d

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hanover</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prot</i>
2		<i>Holland</i>	<i>H.</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Prot</i>
3						
4						
5		<i>Aust</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Aust</i>	<i>Prot</i>
6			<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>RC</i>
7						<i>RC</i>
8						<i>RC</i>
9						
10		<i>Holland</i>	<i>H.</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Prot</i>
11						
12						
13		<i>Aust</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Aust</i>	<i>Prot</i>
14						<i>RC</i>
15				<i>Polish</i>		<i>RC</i>
16		<i>Holland</i>	<i>H.</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Prot</i>
17		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kurland</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>
18		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>Flamish</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>RC</i>
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

98

Apr. 4-18 99

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of APR 28 1944, 194.....

Eric S. Sacer

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

APR 28 1944

Date

Earl J. Hunt

Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

98

Apr. 4-18 99

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of APR 28 1944, 194.....

Eric S. Baker

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

APR 28 1944

Date

Walter T. Hunter

Camera Operator

